

In the opinions of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P., San Francisco, California, and of Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq., San Francisco, California, Co-Bond Counsel, under existing law and assuming continuing compliance with certain covenants and the accuracy of certain representations, (i) interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations and (ii) interest on the Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Interest on the Bonds may be subject to certain federal taxes imposed only on certain corporations, including the corporate alternative minimum tax on a portion of that interest. For a more complete discussion of the tax aspects, see "TAX MATTERS" herein.

\$11,830,000
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FINANCE CORPORATION
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2007A

Dated: Date of Delivery

Due: April 1 and October 1, as shown below

The City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (the "Bonds") are being issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by the Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007 (collectively, the "Indenture"), by and between the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (the "Corporation") and U.S. Bank National Association, San Francisco, California (the "Trustee"). The Bonds are being sold to provide funds to finance the acquisition and installation of certain equipment (the "Project," as more fully described herein) to be leased to the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") pursuant to an Equipment Lease, dated as of January 1, 1991, by and between the Corporation and the City, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by Equipment Lease Supplement No. 14, dated as of June 1, 2007 (collectively, the "Lease"). Subject to the condition that there is no substantial interference with the City's use and possession of the Project, or any portion thereof, the City has covenanted in the Lease to take such action as may be necessary to include and maintain all Base Rental and Additional Rental payments (collectively, the "Rental Payments") for the Project in its annual budget, and to make necessary annual appropriations therefor. (The terms "Base Rental" and "Additional Rental" are defined herein.) Principal of and interest on the Bonds are payable from the Base Rental payments and from certain funds held under the Indenture.

The Bonds are subject to special redemption prior to maturity as described herein. The Bonds are not subject to optional redemption. See "THE BONDS—Special Redemption."

Interest on the Bonds is payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing October 1, 2007. The Bonds will be delivered only in fully registered form and, when executed and delivered, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). Individual purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry form only, in the principal amount of \$5,000 and integral multiples thereof. Principal and interest with respect to the Bonds will be paid by the Trustee to DTC (as described herein), which will in turn remit such principal and interest to the participants in DTC for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. See "APPENDIX F—DTC AND THE BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM."

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CORPORATION PAYABLE SOLELY FROM BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS MADE BY THE CITY PURSUANT TO THE LEASE AND OTHER AMOUNTS (INCLUDING THE PROCEEDS OF THE SALE OF THE BONDS) HELD IN CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE, OTHER THAN THE REBATE FUND. USE OF AMOUNTS HELD IN SUCH FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE PERMITTING THE APPLICATION OF SUCH AMOUNTS FOR THE PURPOSES AND ON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE. THE CORPORATION SHALL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS ONLY FROM THE FUNDS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE CORPORATION NOR ANY MEMBER OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL INCUR ANY LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER OBLIGATION WITH RESPECT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS. THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE RENTAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE LEASE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO LEVY OR PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION OR FOR WHICH THE CITY HAS LEVIED OR PLEDGED ANY FORM OF TAXATION. NEITHER THE BONDS NOR THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE RENTAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE LEASE CONSTITUTES A DEBT OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION OR RESTRICTION.

At the request of the initial purchaser, the scheduled payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when due will be guaranteed under an insurance policy to be issued concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds by XL Capital Assurance Inc.



*This cover page contains certain information for general reference only. It is **not** intended to be a summary of the security for or the terms of the Bonds. Investors are advised to read the entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.*

MATURITY SCHEDULE

<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Price or Yield</u>	<u>CUSIP</u> [†]	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Price or Yield</u>	<u>CUSIP</u> [†]
April 1, 2008	\$1,480,000	3.50%	3.50%	79765XME3	April 1, 2011	\$325,000	3.50%	3.50%	79765XML7
October 1, 2008	1,695,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMF0	October 1, 2011	330,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMM5
April 1, 2009	1,725,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMG8	April 1, 2012	340,000	4.00	3.54	79765XMN3
October 1, 2009	1,760,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMH6	October 1, 2012	345,000	4.00	3.55	79765XMP8
April 1, 2010	1,790,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMJ2	April 1, 2013	215,000	4.00	3.58	79765XMQ6
October 1, 2010	1,825,000	3.50	3.50	79765XMK9					

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued by the Corporation and received by the initial purchasers, subject to the approval of legality by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P., San Francisco, California, and Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq., San Francisco, California, Co-Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the City by the City Attorney and for the Corporation by its counsel, Miller Brown & Dannis, San Diego, California. It is expected that the Bonds in book-entry form will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York, on or about June 6, 2007.

Dated: May 22, 2007

[†]CUSIP numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. Neither the Corporation, the City nor the Underwriter assumes any responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers. CUSIP Copyright 2007, American Bankers Association. CUSIP data herein is provided by Standard & Poor's CUSIP Service Bureau, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the Corporation to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained herein and, if given or made, such other information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Corporation. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds by any person, in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such an offer, solicitation or sale.

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers of the Bonds. Statements contained in this Official Statement which involve estimates, forecasts or matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so described herein, are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact.

The information set forth herein provided by parties other than the City and the Corporation, although obtained from sources which are believed to be reliable, is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Corporation or the City since the date hereof. Further, a wide variety of information, including financial information, concerning the City is available from the City, City departments and agencies, and their respective publications and websites. No such information is part of or incorporated into this Official Statement, except as expressly noted herein. Any such information that is inconsistent with the information in this Official Statement should be disregarded.

When used in this Official Statement and in any continuing disclosure by the City, in any press release and in any oral statement made with the approval of an authorized officer of the City, the words or phrases “will likely result,” “are expected to,” “will continue,” “is anticipated,” “estimate,” “project,” “forecast,” “expect,” “intend” and similar expressions identify “forward looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated in such forward-looking statements. Any forecast is subject to such uncertainties. Inevitably, some assumptions used to develop the forecasts will not be realized and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur. Therefore, there are likely to be differences between forecasts and actual results, and those differences may be material.

The issuance and sale of the Bonds have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in reliance upon the exemption provided thereunder for the issuance and sale of municipal securities.

This Official Statement and the information contained herein are in a form deemed final by the Corporation for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITER MAY OVERALLOT OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS WHICH STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICES OF THE BONDS AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME. THE UNDERWRITER MAY OFFER AND SELL THE BONDS TO CERTAIN DEALERS AND DEALER BANKS AND BANKS ACTING AS AGENT AT PRICES LOWER THAN THE PUBLIC OFFERING PRICES STATED ON THE COVER PAGE HEREOF AND SAID PUBLIC OFFERING PRICES MAY BE CHANGED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE UNDERWRITER.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FINANCE CORPORATION

Marc Stad
President

Barry Fishman
*Chief Financial Officer and
Secretary*

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Gavin Newsom, *Mayor*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Aaron Peskin, *Board President, District 3*

Michela Alioto-Pier, *District 2*
Tom Ammiano, *District 9*
Chris Daly, *District 6*
Bevan Dufty, *District 8*
Sean Elsbernd, *District 7*

Ed Jew, *District 4*
Sophie Maxwell, *District 10*
Jake McGoldrick, *District 1*
Ross Mirkarimi, *District 5*
Gerardo Sandoval, *District 11*

CITY AND COUNTY OFFICIALS

José Cisneros, *Treasurer*
Edward M. Harrington, *Controller*
Edwin Lee, *City Administrator*
Dennis J. Herrera, *City Attorney*

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P.
San Francisco, California
Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq.
San Francisco, California
Co-Bond Counsel

Miller Brown & Dannis
San Diego, California
Corporate Counsel

Kitahata & Company
San Francisco, California
Financial Advisor

U.S. Bank National Association
San Francisco, California
Trustee

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION	1
THE BONDS	2
SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS	4
MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY.....	6
DESCRIPTION OF THE INSURER.....	7
THE PROJECT	9
SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS	12
CERTAIN RISK FACTORS	12
CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY TAX LIMITATIONS.....	16
THE CORPORATION	19
TAX MATTERS.....	20
LEGAL MATTERS.....	22
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE.....	22
NO LITIGATION.....	23
RATINGS	23
PROFESSIONALS INVOLVED IN THE OFFERING.....	24
SALE OF THE BONDS	24
MISCELLANEOUS	24

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO–ORGANIZATION AND FINANCES	A-1
APPENDIX B – CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO–ECONOMY AND GENERAL INFORMATION.....	B-1
APPENDIX C – COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006.....	C-1
APPENDIX D – SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE AND THE LEASE.....	D-1
APPENDIX E – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE.....	E-1
APPENDIX F – DTC AND THE BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM	F-1
APPENDIX G – PROPOSED FORM OF CO-BOND COUNSEL OPINION	G-1
APPENDIX H – FORM OF MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY.....	H-1

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

\$11,830,000

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FINANCE CORPORATION
LEASE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2007A**

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and appendices hereto (this “Official Statement”), provides certain information concerning the issuance of \$11,830,000 aggregate principal amount of the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (the “Bonds”). Any capitalized term not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such term in “APPENDIX D–SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE AND THE LEASE–THE INDENTURE–Certain Defined Terms.” The Bonds are being issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by the Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007 (collectively, the “Indenture”), by and between the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (the “Corporation”) and U.S. Bank National Association, San Francisco, California, as trustee (the “Trustee”). The Bonds are being sold to provide funds to finance the acquisition and installation of certain equipment (as more fully described herein, the “Equipment” or the “Project”) to be leased to the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) under an Equipment Lease, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by Equipment Lease Supplement No. 14, dated as of June 1, 2007, between the City and the Corporation (collectively, the “Lease”).

Prior to June 1990, the City Charter prohibited the City from engaging in the lease-purchase of equipment or real property through public entities or non-profit corporations using tax-exempt obligations without a vote of the electorate. On June 5, 1990, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which amended the City Charter to allow the City to lease-purchase up to \$20 million of equipment through a non-profit corporation using tax-exempt obligations without an additional vote of the electorate. The principal amount of the obligations with respect to lease financings under Proposition C may not exceed in the aggregate at any time the principal amount of \$20 million, such amount to be increased by five percent each fiscal year, commencing with fiscal year 1990-1991. As of May 1, 2007, the maximum amount of obligations permitted under Proposition C and the Indenture was \$43,657,492 and \$18,585,000 principal amount of lease revenue bonds were outstanding under Proposition C and the Indenture.

Subject to abatement in whole or in part during any period in which there is substantial interference with the use and possession by the City of the Equipment constituting the Project, or any portion thereof, the City is required to pay to the Corporation specified Base Rental payments in amounts sufficient to pay, when due, the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and to pay certain Additional Rental payments (collectively, the “Rental Payments”) for use and possession of the Equipment and the City has covenanted to take such action as may be necessary to include all Rental Payments in its annual budgets and to make the necessary annual appropriations therefor. The Lease provides that such covenants of the City are deemed by the City to be and shall be construed to be ministerial duties imposed by law. See “SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS” herein.

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Corporation has assigned to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Owners, substantially all of its rights (excluding certain rights as set forth herein) under the Lease, including its right to receive and collect the Base Rental payments from the City under such Lease and its right as may be necessary to enforce payment of the Base Rental payments. The Corporation has entered into an Agency Agreement, dated as of January 1, 1991 (the “Agency Agreement”), with the City pursuant to which the City is appointed as agent of the Corporation in connection with the acquisition and installation of the Equipment.

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CORPORATION PAYABLE SOLELY FROM BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS MADE BY THE CITY PURSUANT TO THE LEASE AND OTHER AMOUNTS (INCLUDING THE PROCEEDS OF THE SALE OF THE BONDS) HELD IN CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE, OTHER THAN THE REBATE FUND. USE OF AMOUNTS HELD IN SUCH FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE PERMITTING THE APPLICATION OF SUCH AMOUNTS FOR THE PURPOSES AND ON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE. THE CORPORATION SHALL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS ONLY FROM THE FUNDS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE CORPORATION NOR ANY MEMBER OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL INCUR ANY LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER OBLIGATION WITH RESPECT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS. THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE RENTAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE LEASE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO LEVY OR PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION OR FOR WHICH THE CITY HAS LEVIED OR PLEDGED ANY FORM OF TAXATION. NEITHER THE BONDS NOR THE OBLIGATION OF THE CITY TO MAKE RENTAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE LEASE CONSTITUTES A DEBT OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION OR RESTRICTION.

For certain financial information with respect to the City, see “SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—City Budget and Finances” and “APPENDIX A—CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Organization and Finances.”

For a discussion of certain risk factors associated with an investment in the Bonds, see “CERTAIN RISK FACTORS.”

For a discussion of constitutional and statutory limitations on the ability of the City to raise revenues and spend proceeds of taxes, see “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY TAX LIMITATIONS” herein. For a discussion of demographic and economic information with respect to the City, see “APPENDIX B—CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Economy and General Information.”

THE BONDS

General Terms

The Bonds are being sold in the aggregate principal amount of \$11,830,000 and will be dated as of their date of delivery to the initial purchasers thereof. Interest on the Bonds, until the maturity or earlier redemption thereof, is payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on October 1, 2007 (each a “Payment Date”). Bonds authenticated and registered on any date prior to the close of business on the first Record Date (as defined below) shall bear interest from the date of the Bonds. Bonds authenticated during the period between any Record Date and the close of business on its corresponding Interest Payment Date shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date. Any other Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the date of its authentication; provided, however, that if, at the time of authentication of any Bond, interest is then in default on outstanding Bonds, such Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment thereon. The interest represented by the Bonds is payable by check mailed to the Owners at the addresses appearing on the Bond registration books as of the close of business on the 15th day of the calendar month immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date (the “Record Date”). The principal payable upon maturity or redemption with respect to the Bonds is payable upon surrender of such Bonds at the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee in San Francisco, California.

The Bonds will be delivered in registered form, without coupons, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, (“DTC”) New York, New York. Individual purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry form only in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. See “THE BONDS—THE BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM” herein.

No Optional Redemption

The Bonds are **not** subject to optional redemption.

Special Redemption

The Bonds are subject to special redemption on any date prior to their maturity, as a whole, or in part, from prepaid Base Rental payments made by the City from the net proceeds of any commercial insurance, self-insurance or condemnation award with respect to the Equipment (the “Net Proceeds”), if such Net Proceeds are not used to repair, replace or restore the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of the Lease. The Bonds are also subject to redemption on the first practicable date for which notice of redemption can be given following receipt by the Trustee of a Certificate of Completion, in part, from moneys remaining in the Project Account within the Acquisition Fund and transferred to the Redemption Fund, if any, and from certain additional amounts transferred to the Trustee by the City pursuant to the Lease. See “THE PROJECT—Acquisition Fund” herein.

In the event of such a redemption, Bonds will be redeemed at a redemption price equal to the sum of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, without premium. Whenever Bonds are redeemed in part, the Trustee shall select the Bonds of each maturity to be redeemed so that the amounts of the Bonds which shall remain outstanding after such redemption shall be as nearly proportional as practicable to the aggregate annual amounts of Base Rental payments designated as the principal component to be thereafter payable pursuant to the Lease. Whenever less than all the outstanding Bonds of any maturity are to be redeemed on any one date, the Trustee shall select the bonds of such maturity to be redeemed by lot in any manner that the Trustee deems fair, and the Trustee shall promptly notify the Corporation and the City in writing of the numbers of the Bonds so selected for redemption.

The Trustee must give to the Owners notice of the redemption of Bonds. Such notice shall specify: (a) the Bonds or designated portions thereof which are to be redeemed, including the series designations of such Bonds, (b) the date of redemption, (c) the place where the redemption will be made, including the name and address of any paying agent, (d) the redemption price, (e) the CUSIP numbers assigned to the Bonds to be redeemed, (f) the numbers of the Bonds to be redeemed, and (g) the interest rate and stated maturity date of each Bond to be redeemed in whole or in part. Such notice shall further state that on the specified date there shall become due and payable upon each Bond or portion thereof being redeemed the redemption price, and that from and after such date interest represented thereby shall cease to accrue and be payable. Such notice of redemption shall be given by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the Owners of the Bonds designated for redemption at their addresses appearing on the Bond register, at least 30 days but not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date. Neither the failure to receive such notice nor any defect in such notice shall affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of Bonds, nor prevent the interest on such Bonds from ceasing to accrue upon the stated redemption date.

The Book-Entry Only System

DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s nominee). One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC. So long as all outstanding Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, neither the Corporation nor the Trustee will have any responsibility for transmitting

payments to, or notifying, any holder or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds. For further information concerning DTC's book-entry only system, see "APPENDIX F-DTC AND THE BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM."

SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS

The Bonds are secured by and payable from Base Rental payments made to the Corporation under the Lease so long as the City has use and possession of the Equipment. To further secure Base Rental payments, the Corporation will grant all rights, title and interest in the Equipment to the Trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds.

Base Rental Payments

The City has agreed under the Lease that so long as the City has the right to use and possess the Equipment it will make Base Rental payments which are calculated to be at least sufficient, in both time and amount, to equal debt service requirements on the Bonds. The Trustee shall collect and receive all of the Base Rental payments, and any Base Rental payments collected or received by the Corporation must immediately be paid by the Corporation to the Trustee. All Base Rental payments shall be held in trust by the Trustee in the Base Rental Payment Fund to be used: first, for payment of interest on the Bonds; second, for payment of the principal of the Bonds as it becomes payable; and third, for replenishment of the Reserve Fund. After making any deposits necessary for the foregoing purposes, the Trustee will transfer any amounts remaining in the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Surplus Fund. Any amounts in the Surplus Fund not required for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds, upon request by the Corporation, may be used for redemption or purchase of Bonds or transferred to the Working Capital Fund or to the City.

The Base Rental payments will be abated proportionately during any period in which, by reason of any damage, theft or destruction, there is substantial interference with the use and possession of the Equipment, or any portion thereof, by the City or the Corporation cannot deliver possession of any item of Equipment to the City by the Scheduled Completion Date (as defined below). Such abatement shall continue for the period commencing on the date of such damage, theft or destruction and ending on the date of completion by the Corporation of the work of repair or replacement of the damaged, stolen or destroyed Equipment or portion thereof or so long as possession of the Equipment is not delivered to the City. Any abatement of Base Rental payments could affect the Corporation's ability to pay debt service on the Bonds, although the Lease requires the City to maintain rental interruption insurance for at least a 12-month period and the Indenture requires that a Reserve Fund be established. See "CERTAIN RISK FACTORS-Abatement" herein.

Base Rental Payment Schedule

The Lease requires the City to make Base Rental payments on each March 15 and September 15, commencing September 15, 2007, in payment for the use and possession of the Equipment during the term of the Lease. A portion of Base Rental payments representing interest will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds through March 15, 2009.

The Indenture requires that Base Rental payments be deposited in the Base Rental Payment Fund maintained by the Trustee. Pursuant to the Indenture, on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on October 1, 2007, the Trustee will apply amounts on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund as necessary to make principal and interest payments with respect to the Bonds as the same shall become due and payable, as shown in the following table.

SERIES 2007A DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Payment Date ⁽¹⁾	Principal	Interest ⁽²⁾	Total	Fiscal Year Total
October 1, 2007		\$133,703.47	\$133,703.47	
April 1, 2008	\$1,480,000	209,275.00	1,689,275.00	\$1,822,978.47
October 1, 2008	1,695,000	183,375.00	1,878,375.00	
April 1, 2009	1,725,000	153,712.50	1,878,712.50	3,757,087.50
October 1, 2009	1,760,000	123,525.00	1,883,525.00	
April 1, 2010	1,790,000	92,725.00	1,882,725.00	3,766,250.00
October 1, 2010	1,825,000	61,400.00	1,886,400.00	
April 1, 2011	325,000	29,462.50	354,462.50	2,240,862.50
October 1, 2011	330,000	23,775.00	353,775.00	
April 1, 2012	340,000	18,000.00	358,000.00	711,775.00
October 1, 2012	345,000	11,200.00	356,200.00	
April 1, 2013	215,000	4,300.00	219,300.00	575,500.00
TOTAL	\$11,830,000	\$1,044,453.47	\$12,874,453.47	\$12,874,453.47

⁽¹⁾ Under the Lease, the City is required to pay Base Rental at least 15 days prior to the respective Payment Dates on the Bonds.

⁽²⁾ A portion of Base Rental payments representing interest will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds through March 15, 2009.

Limited Obligation

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CORPORATION PAYABLE SOLELY FROM BASE RENTAL PAYMENTS MADE BY THE CITY PURSUANT TO THE LEASE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS (INCLUDING THE PROCEEDS OF THE SALE OF THE BONDS) HELD IN CERTAIN FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE, OTHER THAN THE REBATE FUND, SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE PERMITTING THE APPLICATION OF SUCH AMOUNTS FOR THE PURPOSES AND ON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE. THE CORPORATION SHALL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR REDEMPTION PRICE OF, AND INTEREST ON, THE BONDS ONLY FROM THE FUNDS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE CORPORATION NOR ANY MEMBER OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL INCUR ANY LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER OBLIGATION IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS.

Reserve Fund

The Indenture establishes a Reserve Fund to be held by the Trustee, which will be initially funded from proceeds of the Bonds in an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement, initially \$1,183,000. Such moneys will be held in trust as a reserve for the payment when due of all debt service payments on the Bonds. To reflect the declining debt service structure of the Bonds, the Reserve Requirement will be reduced to the following amounts on the following dates (and such reductions will be used to pay portions of the principal and interest on the Bonds due on such dates) unless the Trustee determines, as of the date of any such reduction, that insufficient funds will be on deposit in the Interest Fund and the Principal Fund to pay any interest or principal due (or past due) on the Bonds on such dates:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
October 1, 2008	\$865,500
October 1, 2009	517,000
October 1, 2010	155,500
October 1, 2011	90,000
October 1, 2012	21,500

Any amounts on deposit in the Reserve Fund in excess of the Reserve Requirement will be transferred to the Base Rental Payment Fund for deposit in the Interest Account and Principal Account.

Covenant to Budget

The City has covenanted in the Lease to take such action as may be necessary to include the Base Rental payments and Additional Rental payments in its annual budgets and to make the necessary annual appropriations for such payments. The Lease provides that such covenants on the part of the City are deemed and construed to be ministerial duties imposed by law, and it is the duty of each and every public official of the City to take such action and do such things as are required by law in the performance of the official duty of such officials to enable the City to carry out and perform the covenants and agreements in the Lease.

IF THE CITY DEFAULTS ON ITS COVENANTS IN THE LEASE TO INCLUDE ALL RENTAL PAYMENTS IN THE APPLICABLE ANNUAL BUDGETS AND SUCH DEFAULT SHALL HAVE CONTINUED FOR 30 DAYS OR MORE, THE TRUSTEE MAY EITHER TERMINATE THE LEASE AND RELET OR SELL THE EQUIPMENT OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF OR MAY RETAIN THE LEASE AND HOLD THE CITY LIABLE FOR ALL RENTAL PAYMENTS ON AN ANNUAL BASIS. THE OBLIGATION TO BUDGET AND MAKE SUCH RENTAL PAYMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY LIMITATION OR RESTRICTION, AND THE CITY IS NOT OBLIGATED TO LEVY OR PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION NOR HAS THE CITY LEVIED OR PLEDGED ANY FORM OF TAXATION FOR PAYMENT OF BASE RENTAL.

City Budget and Finances

For a discussion of the budget and finances of the City, see “APPENDIX A–CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO–Organization and Finances–City Budget and Finances” and “APPENDIX C–COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006.”

Investment Policy

For a discussion of the City’s investment policy and a description of the City’s investment portfolio regarding surplus cash, See “APPENDIX A–CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO–Organization and Finances–Investment Policy.”

MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY

The Underwriter (as defined under “SALE OF THE BONDS”) has received a commitment that, concurrently with the issuance of the Bonds, XL Capital Assurance Inc. (the “Insurer”) will issue its Municipal Bond Insurance Policy for the Bonds (the “Policy”). The Policy guarantees the scheduled payment of principal

and interest with respect to Bonds when due as set forth in the form of the Policy included as an exhibit to this Official Statement. See “APPENDIX H—FORM OF MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY.”

DESCRIPTION OF THE INSURER

The following information has been supplied by the Insurer for inclusion in this Official Statement with respect to the Bonds. No representation is made by the Corporation or the City as to the accuracy or completeness of the information.

The Insurer accepts no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement or any other information or disclosure contained herein, or omitted herefrom, other than with respect to the accuracy of the information regarding the Insurer and its affiliates set forth under this heading. In addition, the Insurer makes no representation regarding the Bonds or the advisability of investing in the Bonds.

General

XL Capital Assurance Inc. (the “Insurer” or “XLCA”) is a monoline financial guaranty insurance company incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. The Insurer is currently licensed to do insurance business in, and is subject to the insurance regulation and supervision by, all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and Singapore.

The Insurer is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Security Capital Assurance Ltd (“SCA”), a company organized under the laws of Bermuda. Through its subsidiaries, SCA provides credit enhancement and protection products to the public finance and structured finance markets throughout the United States and internationally. XL Capital Ltd (“XL”) currently beneficially owns approximately 63% of SCA’s outstanding shares. On May 16, 2007 SCA announced it has filed a registration statement with the SEC following SCA’s receipt from XL of a notice of its intention to reduce its economic ownership in SCA through a proposed underwritten secondary offering. After the proposed offering, which is subject to market conditions, XL would beneficially own approximately 47.5 percent of SCA’s outstanding voting common shares (which would be further reduced if the underwriters’ option to purchase additional common shares were to be exercised). SCA will not receive any proceeds from the offering.

The common shares of SCA are publicly traded in the United States and listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE: SCA). **SCA is not obligated to pay the debts of or claims against the Insurer.**

Financial Strength and Financial Enhancement Ratings of XLCA

The Insurer’s insurance financial strength is rated “Aaa” by Moody’s and “AAA” by Standard & Poor’s and Fitch, Inc. (“Fitch”). In addition, the Insurer has obtained a financial enhancement rating of “AAA” from Standard & Poor’s. These ratings reflect Moody’s, Standard & Poor’s and Fitch’s current assessment of the Insurer’s creditworthiness and claims-paying ability as well as the reinsurance arrangement with XL Financial Assurance Ltd. (“XLFA”) described under “Reinsurance” below.

The above ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, including the Bonds and are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by Moody’s, Standard & Poor’s or Fitch. Any downward revision or withdrawal of these ratings may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds. The Insurer does not guaranty the market price of the Bonds nor does it guaranty that the ratings on the Bonds will not be revised or withdrawn.

Reinsurance

The Insurer has entered into a facultative quota share reinsurance agreement with XLFA, an insurance company organized under the laws of Bermuda, and an affiliate of the Insurer. Pursuant to this reinsurance agreement, the Insurer expects to cede up to 75% of its business to XLFA. The Insurer may also cede reinsurance to third parties on a transaction-specific basis, which cessions may be any or a combination of quota share, first loss or excess of loss. Such reinsurance is used by the Insurer as a risk management device and to comply with statutory and rating agency requirements and does not alter or limit the Insurer's obligations under any financial guaranty insurance policy. With respect to any transaction insured by XLCA, the percentage of risk ceded to XLFA may be less than 75% depending on certain factors including, without limitation, whether XLCA has obtained third party reinsurance covering the risk. As a result, there can be no assurance as to the percentage reinsured by XLFA of any given financial guaranty insurance policy issued by XLCA, including the Policy.

Based on the audited financial statements of XLFA, as of December 31, 2006, XLFA had total assets, liabilities, redeemable preferred shares and shareholders' equity of \$2,007,395,000, \$874,028,000, \$54,016,000 and \$1,079,351,000, respectively, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("US GAAP"). XLFA's insurance financial strength is rated "Aaa" by Moody's and "AAA" by S&P and Fitch Inc. In addition, XLFA has obtained a financial enhancement rating of "AAA" from S&P.

The ratings of XLFA or any other member of the SCA group of companies are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, including the Bonds and are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by Moody's, Standard & Poor's or Fitch.

Notwithstanding the capital support provided to the Insurer described in this section, the Bondholders will have direct recourse against the Insurer only, and XLFA will not be directly liable to the Bondholders.

Capitalization of the Insurer

Based on the audited financial statements of XLCA, as of December 31, 2006, XLCA had total assets, liabilities, and shareholder's equity of \$1,224,735,000, \$974,230,000, and \$250,505,000, respectively, determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Based on the unaudited statutory financial statements for XLCA as of December 31, 2006 filed with the State of New York Insurance Department, XLCA has total admitted assets of \$429,073,000, total liabilities of \$222,060,000, total capital and surplus of \$207,013,000 and total contingency reserves of \$20,876,000 determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices prescribed or permitted by insurance regulatory authorities ("SAP").

Based on the audited statutory financial statements for XLCA as of December 31, 2005 filed with the State of New York Insurance Department, XLCA has total admitted assets of \$328,231,000, total liabilities of \$139,392,000, total capital and surplus of \$188,839,000 and total contingency reserves of \$13,031,000 determined in accordance with SAP.

Incorporation by Reference of Financials

For further information concerning XLCA and XLFA, see the financial statements of XLCA and XLFA, and the notes thereto, incorporated by reference in this Official Statement. The financial statements of XLCA and XLFA are included as exhibits to the periodic reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") by SCA and may be reviewed at the EDGAR website maintained by the Commission. All financial statements of XLCA and XLFA included in, or as exhibits to, documents filed by SCA pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 on or

prior to the date of this Official Statement, or after the date of this Official Statement but prior to termination of the offering of the Bonds, shall be deemed incorporated by reference in this Official Statement. Except for the financial statements of XLCA and XLFA, no other information contained in the reports filed with the Commission by SCA is incorporated by reference. Copies of the statutory quarterly and annual statements filed with the State of New York Insurance Department by XLCA are available upon request to the State of New York Insurance Department.

Regulation of the Insurer

The Insurer is regulated by the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York. In addition, the Insurer is subject to regulation by the insurance laws and regulations of the other jurisdictions in which it is licensed. As a financial guaranty insurance company licensed in the State of New York, the Insurer is subject to Article 69 of the New York Insurance Law, which, among other things, limits the business of each insurer to financial guaranty insurance and related lines, prescribes minimum standards of solvency, including minimum capital requirements, establishes contingency, loss and unearned premium reserve requirements, requires the maintenance of minimum surplus to policyholders and limits the aggregate amount of insurance which may be written and the maximum size of any single risk exposure which may be assumed. The Insurer is also required to file detailed annual financial statements with the New York Insurance Department and similar supervisory agencies in each of the other jurisdictions in which it is licensed.

The extent of state insurance regulation and supervision varies by jurisdiction, but New York and most other jurisdictions have laws and regulations prescribing permitted investments and governing the payment of dividends, transactions with affiliates, mergers, consolidations, acquisitions or sales of assets and incurrence of liabilities for borrowings.

THE FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED BY THE INSURER, INCLUDING THE INSURANCE POLICY, ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROPERTY/CASUALTY INSURANCE SECURITY FUND SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 76 OF THE NEW YORK INSURANCE LAW.

The principal executive offices of the Insurer are located at 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020 and its telephone number at this address is (212) 478-3400.

THE PROJECT

Description of the Equipment Acquisition Program

Under the Lease, the City will lease various pieces of equipment from the Corporation (each piece individually a “Component”, and collectively the “Equipment”) for the general governmental purposes of the City. Under the Agency Agreement, the City will act as the agent of the Corporation in acquiring the Equipment. At the expiration of the Lease Term relating to a specific Component, title to such Component will vest in the City. The estimated cost of the various Components the City expects to acquire is as follows:

2007A EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment	Units	Estimated Total Cost	Lease Term (Years)
Crown Victoria w/accessories	1	\$34,763	3
Witness Protection van	1	34,720	3
Ambulance	3	377,580	5
Fire command vehicle: F150 2wd	4	156,240	5
Aerial ladder truck	1	732,375	5
Triple combination pumper	1	412,300	5
Bucket truck	1	140,000	3
Unmarked vehicles: various types	4	121,520	3
Marked off-road motorcycles	8	243,040	3
Marked vehicles: various types	24	1,145,760	3
Marked off-road motorcycles: Harleys	7	68,355	3
Unmarked vehicles: various types	4	121,520	3
Hospital bed	50	487,150	5
Balloon pump	1	47,434	5
Ultrasound system	1	136,014	5
Ultrasound	2	48,000	5
Bladder Scanner BVI 3000	4	48,000	5
C-ARM	1	291,513	5
Watering trucks	4	247,600	3
Packer rear loader	2	476,350	3
Sweepers air regenerative CNG	5	1,220,625	3
Sweepers air regenerative diesel	5	1,190,875	3
Sweepers broom	2	552,300	3
3/4 ton truck w/utility bed, cln air conv	2	115,010	3
3/4 ton truck w/contractor, cln air conv	2	115,010	3
Chipper, brush tree	4	154,072	3
Truck, 3/4 ton dump	1	45,407	3
Mower, rotary, Toro 4700-D	2	116,096	3
Mower, reel, Toro 3100-D w/sidewinder	2	64,016	3
Turf vehicle, 4wd	2	25,404	3
Mower, 52" deck	1	18,503	3
Excavator, John Deere	1	33,093	3
Mower, reel	3	92,769	3
Truck, 1 ton, crew cab	2	107,416	3
Truck, 1 1/2 ton chipper bed	2	161,666	3
Mower, 72" deck	1	25,498	3
Turf vehicle, 4wd	2	47,958	3
Truck, Freightliner, 10-wheel, dump	1	147,018	3
Turf vehicle w/cab top dresser	2	90,056	3
Turf vehicle, 4wd	3	76,494	3
Turf vehicle, 4wd	1	26,583	3
Truck, 3/4 ton dump	2	96,566	3
Van, 15 passenger	2	91,140	3
Van, 15 passenger	2	91,140	3
Turf vehicle, 4wd	1	24,413	3
Van, full-size, passenger w/outfitting	3	100,905	3
Totals:	180	\$10,200,267	

To the extent items of Equipment are acquired for amounts less than the estimated cost shown, the City will either purchase additional items of Equipment that will be subject to and automatically be incorporated within the Lease or will redeem Bonds at par. See “THE BONDS—Special Redemption” herein. To the extent that the items of Equipment cost more than estimated, the City may elect to purchase fewer items of Equipment than shown above. The City may, at any time during the lease term, substitute items of Equipment if such substituted equipment shall have, in the aggregate, the same or longer useful life and the same or greater value than the original Equipment for which it is substituted. All substituted Equipment shall be subject to the Lease.

Additional Rental

The City shall also pay, as Additional Rental under the Lease, certain amounts required by the Corporation for payment of its administrative costs, insurance premiums and taxes in connection with the Project, and Rebate Fund deficiencies, if any. All amounts received by the Corporation as Additional Rental under the Lease will be deposited in the Working Capital Fund. Upon the Written Request of the Corporation, the Trustee will disburse amounts in the Working Capital Fund for the payment of taxes and assessments, insurance premiums, and any administrative cost of the Corporation or charges required to be paid by the Corporation in order to maintain its existence or to comply with the terms of the Bonds or of the Indenture.

Acquisition Fund

All moneys in the Acquisition Fund are required by the Indenture to be applied by the Trustee to the payment of any Project Costs (or for making reimbursements to the Corporation, the City or any other person for such costs). The Trustee will establish a Project Account within the Acquisition Fund for the Bonds. Amounts in the Project Account may be distributed by the Trustee only to pay costs related to the Project. Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Certificate of Completion for the Project, all amounts remaining in the Project Account are required to be transferred by the Trustee to the Rebate Fund as needed, or to the Redemption Fund to be applied to redeem Bonds.

Repair and Maintenance

The Lease requires the City, at its own expense, to maintain the Equipment in good working order and to make or cause to be made all necessary and proper repairs and replacements of the Equipment. In addition, the City is required to purchase and maintain rental interruption insurance as well as fire, theft, vandalism, flood and extended coverage insurance on the Equipment. The City has also agreed to insure or self-insure against claims based on comprehensive general liability, automobile liability and physical property damage which result from its operations, including but not limited to its use of the Equipment. See “APPENDIX D—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE AND THE LEASE—The Lease—Insurance.”

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

Sources and Uses of Funds

The estimated sources and uses of funds are as follows:

Sources of Funds:

Par Amount	\$11,830,000.00
Underwriter's Discount	(18,178.10) ⁽¹⁾
Total Sources	\$11,811,821.90

Use of Funds:

Acquisition Fund	\$10,200,267.00
Capitalized Interest ⁽²⁾	202,339.44
Reserve Fund	1,183,000.00
Costs of Issuance Fund ⁽³⁾	221,215.46
Working Capital Fund	5,000.00
Total Uses	\$11,811,821.90

⁽¹⁾ Represents a portion of the Underwriter's compensation. See "SALE OF THE BONDS."

⁽²⁾ A portion of Base Rental payments representing interest will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds through March 15, 2009.

⁽³⁾ Includes amounts for legal fees, Trustee fees, financial advisory fees, rating agency fees, printing costs and other costs of issuing the Bonds.

CERTAIN RISK FACTORS

This section provides a general overview of certain risk factors which should be considered, in addition to the other matters set forth in this Official Statement, in evaluating an investment in the Bonds. Each prospective investor in the Bonds is encouraged to read this Official Statement in its entirety. This section is not meant to be a comprehensive or definitive list of the risks associated with an investment in the Bonds and additional risk factors may become evident in the future. Any one or more of the risk factors discussed below, among others, could lead to a decrease in the market value and/or in the liquidity of the Bonds. The order in which this information is presented does not necessarily reflect the relative importance of various risks.

Rental Payments Not a Debt of the City

The obligation of the City to pay the Rental Payments does not constitute an obligation of the City to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City has levied or pledged any form of taxation. The obligation of the City to pay Rental Payments does not constitute an indebtedness of the City and County of San Francisco, the State of California (the "State") or any of its political subdivisions within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limitation or restriction.

Additional Obligations

Subject to certain City Charter restrictions, the City may incur other obligations, which may constitute additional charges against its revenues, without the consent of the Owners of the Bonds. To the extent that the City incurs additional obligations, the funds available to make Rental Payments may be decreased. The City is currently liable on other obligations payable from its general revenues. See “APPENDIX A–CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO–Organization and Finances–Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt,” “–Tax Supported Debt Service” and “–Lease Payments and Other Long-Term Obligations.” See also “APPENDIX C–COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006.”

Abatement of Rental Payments

The obligation of the City under the Lease to make Base Rental payments is in consideration for the use and right of possession of the Equipment. The obligation of the City to make Base Rental payments may be abated in whole or in part if the City does not have full use and right of possession of any portion of the Equipment, and if the portion of the Equipment then available for beneficial use and possession by the City has an aggregate fair rental value below the amount of the applicable Base Rental payments. If all of the Equipment is not acquired, delivered, installed and accepted, the City may not be obligated to make any, or all, of the applicable Base Rental payments. However, the City has covenanted under the Lease and the Agency Agreement to acquire, deliver, and install the Equipment, and to cause such acquisition, delivery and installation to be completed on or prior to March 1, 2009 (the “Scheduled Completion Date”).

In the event Base Rental payments are abated, no assurances can be given that moneys on deposit in the Base Rental Payment Fund and Reserve Fund or proceeds of rental interruption insurance will be sufficient to pay the debt service on the Bonds. In addition, even if such amounts are sufficient to make such payments, moneys remaining in the Reserve Fund after such payments may be less than the Reserve Requirement.

The amount of Base Rental payments due under the Lease will be abated during any period in which by reason of damage, theft, destruction, condemnation or title defect there is substantial interference with the use and right of possession of the Equipment by the City. Such abatement shall continue for the period commencing with the date of such damage, theft, destruction, condemnation or title defect and shall end with the restoration of the Equipment or any portion thereof to useable condition or correction of the title defect. Reserve Fund moneys and the proceeds of rental interruption insurance may be used by the Trustee to make payments with respect to the Bonds in the event Base Rental payments received by the Trustee are insufficient to pay principal or interest on the Bonds as such amounts become due. **If damage, destruction, condemnation or title defect with respect to the Equipment or any portion thereof results in abatement of Base Rental payments and the resulting Base Rental payments, together with moneys, if any, in the Reserve Fund and any proceeds of rental interruption insurance, are insufficient to make all payments with respect to the Bonds during the period that the Equipment, or portion thereof, is being restored, then such payments may not be made and no remedy will be available to the Trustee or the Owners and Beneficial Owners under the Lease or Indenture for nonpayment under such circumstances.**

Notwithstanding the provisions of the Lease and the Indenture specifying the extent of abatement in the event of the City’s failure to have use and possession of the Equipment, such provisions may be superseded by operation of law, and, in such event, the resulting Base Rental payments of the City may not be sufficient to pay all of that portion of the remaining principal and interest with respect to the Bonds.

Limited Recourse on Default

The Lease and Indenture provide that, if there is a default by the City, the Trustee may take possession of and relet the Equipment. The amounts received from such reletting may be insufficient to pay the scheduled principal and interest on the Bonds when due. Due to the essential nature of the governmental function of some of the Equipment, it is not certain whether a court would permit the exercise of the remedies of repossession, reletting, or sale with respect thereto. Furthermore, the enforcement of any remedies provided in the Lease and in the Indenture could prove to be both expensive and time-consuming.

The Lease provides that any remedies on default shall be exercised by the Trustee, as assignee of the Corporation. Upon the occurrence and continuance of the City's failure to deposit with the Trustee any Base Rental and/or Additional Rental when due, or in the event that the City fails to perform any other terms, covenants, conditions or agreements contained in the Lease and such failure shall have continued for 30 days or more, the Trustee or the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, shall be entitled, upon notice in writing to the City and the Corporation, (i) to terminate the Lease and to retake possession of the Equipment, (ii) without terminating the Lease, (A) to collect each installment of Rental Payments as it becomes due and enforce any other term or provision of the Lease to be kept or performed by the City and/or (B) to exercise any and all rights to retake possession of the Equipment, and (iii) to exercise any other right or remedy which may be available to it under applicable law or proceed by appropriate court action to enforce the terms of the Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof. Additionally, unless and until the Lease has been terminated pursuant to the terms thereof, the City is liable for all unpaid Base Rental and Additional Rental and any other governmental charges, costs or fees, or expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any event of default or the exercise of the remedies. See "APPENDIX D—SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE AND THE LEASE—THE LEASE—Defaults and Remedies."

In addition to the limitations on remedies contained in the Lease and the Indenture, the rights and remedies provided in those documents may be limited by and are subject to provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter enacted, and to other laws or equitable principles that may affect creditors' rights. See "CERTAIN RISK FACTORS—Bankruptcy" herein.

No Acceleration on Default

In the event of default, there is no remedy of acceleration of the total Base Rental payments for the term of the Lease.

Enforcement of Remedies

The enforcement of any remedies provided in the Lease and the Indenture could prove both expensive and time consuming. The rights and remedies provided in the Lease and the Indenture may be limited by and are subject to the limitations on legal remedies against cities and counties in the State, including State constitutional limits on expenditures and limitations on the enforcement of judgments against funds needed to serve the public welfare and interest, by federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter enacted, applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, now or hereafter in effect, equity principles which may limit the specific enforcement under State law of certain remedies, the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the Constitution, the reasonable and necessary exercise, in certain exceptional situations, of the police powers inherent in the sovereignty of the State and its governmental bodies in the interest of serving a significant and legitimate public purpose and the limitations on remedies against municipal corporations in the State. Bankruptcy proceedings, or the exercise of powers by the federal or State government, if initiated, could subject the Owners of the Bonds to judicial discretion and interpretation of their rights in bankruptcy or otherwise, and consequently may

entail risks of delay, limitation, or modification of their rights. The legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds will be qualified, as to the enforceability of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Lease and other related documents, by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against charter cities and counties and non-profit public benefit corporations in the State. See "CERTAIN RISK FACTORS—Bankruptcy" herein.

No Liability of Corporation to the Owners

Except as expressly provided in the Indenture, the Corporation will not have any obligation or liability to the Owners of the Bonds with respect to the payment when due of the Rental Payments by the City, or with respect to the performance by the City of other agreements and covenants required to be performed by it contained in the Lease or the Indenture, or with respect to the performance by the Trustee of any right or obligation required to be performed by it contained in the Indenture.

Change in Law

No assurance can be given that the State or the City electorate will not at some future time adopt initiatives, or that the State Legislature or the City's Board of Supervisors will not enact legislation, to amend the laws of the State, the State Constitution or the City's Charter, respectively, in a manner that could result in a reduction of the City's general fund revenues and therefore a reduction of the funds legally available to the City to make Base Rental payments. See, for example, "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY TAX LIMITATIONS—Article XIII C and XIII D of the California Constitution."

Bankruptcy

In addition to the limitations on remedies contained in the Lease and the Indenture, the rights and remedies provided in the Indenture and the Lease may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter enacted, and to other laws or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights.

Under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11, United States Code), which governs the bankruptcy proceedings for public agencies, there are no involuntary petitions in bankruptcy. It is not clear that the Corporation would be protected by Chapter 9 from an involuntary bankruptcy. If the City were to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Owners, the Trustee and the Corporation could be prohibited or severely restricted from taking any steps to enforce their rights under the Lease, and from taking any steps to collect amounts due from the City under the Lease.

Although the Corporation's activities are limited and it generally does not have any assets or engage in activities that could give rise to debts and obligations, the City would not be able to prevent the Corporation from filing any petition for bankruptcy. The Corporation has entered into financing leases with the City and has issued bonds, which as of May 1, 2007, amount in the aggregate to \$241,020,000 in outstanding principal (including \$18,585,000 outstanding under the Indenture). See "APPENDIX A—CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Organization and Finances—Lease Payments and Other Long-Term Obligations"; "APPENDIX C—COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006", Note 8. In the event the Corporation declared bankruptcy or were declared a bankrupt, the bankruptcy court would have the power to review and abrogate lease arrangements entered into by the Corporation involving the assignment of revenues to other parties, including the Lease and the Indenture. The court could order, at least for some period of time, that the Corporation not allow any of its revenues received from the City under the Lease to be paid over to the Trustee.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY TAX LIMITATIONS

Several constitutional and statutory limitations on taxes, revenues and expenditures exist under State law which limits the ability of the City to impose and increase taxes and other revenue sources and to spend such revenues, and which, under certain circumstances, would permit existing revenue sources of the City to be reduced by vote of the City electorate. These constitutional and statutory limitations, and future limitations, if enacted, could potentially have an adverse impact on the City's general finances and its ability to raise revenue, or maintain existing revenue sources, in the future. A summary of the currently effective limitations is set forth below.

Article XIII A of the California Constitution

Article XIII A of the California Constitution, known as Proposition 13, was approved by the California voters in June of 1978. It limits the amount of ad valorem tax on real property to 1% of "full cash value," as determined by the county assessor. Article XIII A defines "full cash value" to mean the county assessor's valuation of real property as shown on the 1975-76 tax bill under "full cash value," or thereafter, the appraised value of real property when "purchased, newly constructed or a change in ownership has occurred" (as such terms are used in Article XIII A) after the 1975 assessment. Furthermore, all real property valuation may be increased to reflect the inflation rate, as shown by the consumer price index or comparable data, in an amount not to exceed 2% per year, or may be reduced in the event of declining property values caused by damage, destruction or other factors. Article XIII A provides that the 1% limitation does not apply to ad valorem taxes to pay interest or redemption charges on (1) indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978, (2) any bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or improvement of real property approved on or after July 1, 1978, by two-thirds of the votes cast by the voters voting on the proposition, or (3) bonded indebtedness incurred by a school district or community college district for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation or replacement of school facilities or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities, approved by 55% of the voters of the district voting on the proposition, but only if certain accountability measures are included in the proposition.

Since its adoption, Article XIII A has been amended a number of times. These amendments have created a number of exceptions to the requirement that property be assessed when purchased, newly constructed or a change in ownership has occurred. These exceptions include certain transfers of real property between family members, certain purchases of replacement dwellings for persons over age 55 and by property owners whose original property has been destroyed in a declared disaster and certain improvements to accommodate disabled persons and for seismic upgrades to property. These amendments have resulted in marginal reductions in the property tax revenues of the City.

Both the California State Supreme Court and the United States Supreme Court have upheld the validity of Article XIII A.

Article XIII B of the California Constitution

Article XIII B of the California Constitution limits the annual appropriations from the proceeds of taxes of the State and any city, county, school district, authority or other political subdivision of the State to the level of appropriations for the prior fiscal year, as adjusted for changes in the cost of living, population and services rendered by the governmental entity. However, no limit is imposed on the appropriation of local revenues and taxes to pay debt service on bonds existing or authorized by January 1, 1979, or subsequently authorized by the voters. Article XIII B includes a requirement that if an entity's revenues in any year exceed the amount permitted to be spent, the excess would have to be returned by revising tax or fee schedules over the next two years.

See APPENDIX C—“COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006” for information on the City’s appropriations limit.

Articles XIII C and XIII D of the California Constitution

Proposition 218, approved by the voters of the State in 1996, added Articles XIII C and XIII D to the State Constitution, which affect the ability of local governments, including charter cities such as the City, to levy and collect both existing and future taxes, assessments, fees and charges. Proposition 218 does not affect the levy and collection of taxes on voter-approved debt once such debt has been approved by the voters. However, Proposition 218 affects the City’s finances in other ways. Article XIII C requires that all new local taxes be submitted to the electorate for approval before such taxes become effective. Under Proposition 218, the City can only continue to collect taxes that were imposed after January 1, 1995 if voters subsequently approved such taxes by November 6, 1998. All of the City’s local taxes subject to such approval either have been reauthorized in accordance with Proposition 218 or discontinued. The voter approval requirements of Article XIII C reduce the City’s flexibility to manage fiscal problems through new, extended or increased taxes. No assurance can be given that the City will be able to raise taxes in the future to meet increased expenditure requirements.

In addition, Article XIII C addresses the initiative power in matters of local taxes, assessments, fees and charges. Pursuant to Article XIII C, the voters of the City could, by initiative, repeal, reduce or limit any existing or future local tax, assessment, fee or charge, subject to certain limitations imposed by the courts and additional limitations with respect to taxes levied to repay bonds. The City raises a substantial portion of its revenues from various local taxes which are not levied to repay bonded indebtedness and which could be reduced by initiative under Article XIII C. No assurance can be given that the voters of the City will not approve initiatives that repeal, reduce or prohibit the imposition or increase of local taxes, assessments, fees or charges. See APPENDIX A—“CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Organization and Finances—Other City Tax Revenues” for a discussion of other City taxes that could be affected by Proposition 218.

With respect to the City’s general obligation bonds, the State Constitution and the laws of the State impose a duty on the Board to levy a property tax sufficient to pay debt service coming due in each year; the initiative power cannot be used to reduce or repeal the authority and obligation to levy such taxes which are pledged as security for payment of the City’s general obligation bonds or to otherwise interfere with performance of the duty of the City with respect to such taxes which are pledged as security for payment of those bonds.

Article XIII D contains several provisions making it generally more difficult for local agencies, such as the City, to levy and maintain “assessments” (as defined in Article XIII D) for local services and programs. The City cannot predict the future impact of Proposition 218 on the finances of the City, and no assurance can be given that Proposition 218 will not have a material adverse impact on the City’s revenues.

Statutory Limitations

On November 4, 1986, California voters adopted Proposition 62, an initiative statute that, among other matters, requires (i) that any new or increased general purpose tax be approved by a two-thirds vote of the local governmental entity’s legislative body and by a majority vote of the voters, and (ii) that any new or increased special purpose tax be approved by a two-thirds vote of the voters.

In *Santa Clara County Local Transportation Authority v. Guardino*, 11 Cal. 4th 220 (1995) (the “*Santa Clara* decision”), the California Supreme Court upheld a Court of Appeal decision invalidating a one-half cent countywide sales tax for transportation purposes levied by a local transportation authority. The

California Supreme Court based its decision on the failure of the authority to obtain a two-thirds vote for the levy of a “special tax” as required by Proposition 62. The *Santa Clara* decision did not address the question of whether it should be applied retroactively. In *McBrearty v. City of Brawley* (1997) 59 Cal. App. 4th 1441, the Fourth District Court of Appeal concluded that the *Santa Clara* decision is to be applied retroactively to require voter approval of taxes enacted after the adoption of Proposition 62 but before the *Santa Clara* decision.

The *Santa Clara* decision also did not decide, and the California Supreme Court has not otherwise decided, whether Proposition 62 applies to charter cities. The City is a charter city. Cases decided by the California Court of Appeals have held that the voter approval requirements of Proposition 62 do not apply to certain taxes imposed by charter cities. See, *Fielder v. City of Los Angeles* (1993) 14 Cal. App. 4th 137 and *Fisher v. County of Alameda* (1993) 20 Cal. App. 4th 120.

Proposition 62 as an initiative statute does not have the same level of authority as a constitutional initiative, but is analogous to legislation adopted by the State Legislature, except that it may be amended only by a vote of the State’s electorate. Since it is a statute, it is subordinate to the authority of charter cities, derived from the state constitution, to impose taxes. Proposition 218, however, incorporates the voter approval requirements initially imposed by Proposition 62 into the State Constitution. For a discussion of taxes affected by Proposition 218 see “Articles XIII C and XIII D of the California Constitution” above.

If a court were to conclude that Proposition 62 applies to charter cities, the City's exposure would be limited. The effective date of Proposition 62 was November 1986. Proposition 62 contains provisions that apply to taxes imposed on or after August 1, 1985. Since August 1, 1985, the City has collected taxes on businesses, transient occupancy (hotel rooms), utility use, parking, property transfer, stadium admissions and vehicle rentals. Only the transient occupancy, property transfer and stadium admissions taxes have been restructured or increased since that date. The increase in the stadium admissions tax and a portion of the increase in the transient occupancy tax were ratified by the voters on November 3, 1998 pursuant to a requirement in Proposition 218. With the exception of the vehicle rental tax, the City continues to collect all of the taxes listed above. Since the remaining taxes were adopted prior to August 1, 1985, and have not been increased, these taxes would not be subject to Proposition 62 even if Proposition 62 applied to a charter city. See “APPENDIX A—CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Organization And Finances—Other City Tax Revenues.”

Proposition 1A

Proposition 1A, proposed by the State’s legislature in connection with the State's Fiscal Year 2004-05 Budget, approved by the voters in November 2004, provides that the State may not reduce any local sales tax rate, limit existing local government authority to levy a sales tax rate or change the allocation of local sales tax revenues, subject to certain exceptions. Proposition 1A generally prohibits the State from shifting to schools or community colleges any share of property tax revenues allocated to local governments for any fiscal year, as set forth under the laws in effect as of November 3, 2004. Any change in the allocation of property tax revenues among local governments within a county must be approved by two-thirds of both houses of the Legislature. Proposition 1A provides, however, that beginning in fiscal year 2008-09, the State may shift to schools and community colleges up to 8% of local government property tax revenues, which amount must be repaid, with interest, within three years, if the Governor proclaims that the shift is needed due to a severe state financial hardship, the shift is approved by two-thirds of both houses and certain other conditions are met. The State may also approve voluntary exchanges of local sales tax and property tax revenues among local governments within a county. Proposition 1A also provides that if the State reduces the annual vehicle license fee rate currently in effect, 0.65 percent of vehicle value, the State must provide local governments with equal replacement revenues. Further, Proposition 1A requires the State, beginning July 1, 2005, to suspend State mandates affecting cities, counties and special districts, excepting mandates relating to employee rights, schools or

community colleges, in any year that the State does not fully reimburse local governments for their costs to comply with such mandates.

Proposition 1A may result in increased and more stable City revenues. The magnitude of such increase and stability is unknown and would depend on future actions by the State. However, Proposition 1A could also result in decreased resources being available for State programs. This reduction, in turn, could affect actions taken by the State to resolve budget difficulties. Such actions could include increasing State taxes, decreasing spending on other State programs or other action, some of which could be adverse to the City.

Future Initiatives

Articles XIII A, XIII B, XIII C and XIII D and Propositions 62 and 1A were each adopted as measures that qualified for the ballot pursuant to the State's initiative process. From time to time other initiative measures could be adopted, further affecting revenues of the City or the City's ability to expend revenues. The nature and impact of these measures cannot be anticipated by the City.

THE CORPORATION

The Corporation is a non-profit public benefit corporation duly organized and validly existing under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law (Section 5110 *et seq.* of the California Corporations Code). The Corporation was formed in 1991 by the Chief Administrative Officer of the City pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the City. The purpose of the Corporation is to provide a means to finance, through lease financings, the acquisition, construction and installation of facilities, equipment and other tangible real and personal property for the City's general governmental purposes.

Governance and Administration

The Corporation is governed by a Board of Directors. The initial Board of Directors was appointed by the Chief Administrative Officer of the City. Members of the Board of Directors are appointed by the existing Board of Directors to indefinite terms and serve without compensation. The Board of Directors is authorized to have three members. However, currently, the Board of Directors has two members, which are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Marc Stad, President	November 17, 2005
Barry Fishman, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary	March 15, 2005

Mr. Marc Stad has served as President of the Corporation since being sworn in by Mayor Gavin Newsom on November 17, 2005. Presently, Mr. Stad is obtaining his MBA from Stanford University's Graduate School of Business. Prior to entering Stanford, Mr. Stad was an investment professional in the North American Buyouts Group of Texas Pacific Group in its San Francisco office and previously was with McKinsey & Company in its Los Angeles office. He also served in Vice President Al Gore's office. Mr. Stad received his A.B. degree in Government from Harvard College.

Mr. Barry Fishman was appointed to the offices of Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Corporation and sworn in on March 15, 2005. Mr. Fishman served as the chief executive officer of Kravif Manufacturing Co., in Fall River, Massachusetts, manufacturing better ladies apparel. In 1994, he moved to San Francisco to pursue individual business ventures. He has since retired from business and is now teaching full time.

The Corporation has no employees. Pursuant to an Administrative Services Agreement dated May 23, 1997, between the City and the Corporation, the City provides administrative services to the Corporation.

Outstanding Debt

In addition to the Bonds and the other lease revenue bonds outstanding under its equipment lease program (as of May 1, 2007, in the aggregate principal amount of \$18,585,000), the Corporation has issued other bonds secured by separate leases with the City. Additional bonds secured by separate leases with the City may be issued by the Corporation from time to time. See “APPENDIX A—CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—Organization and Finances—Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt” and “—Lease Payments and Other Long-Term Obligations.” No amount received by or on behalf of the Corporation with respect to any other bonds issued by the Corporation is available to secure payment of the Bonds.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinions of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P., San Francisco, California, and of Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq., San Francisco, California, Co-Bond Counsel, under existing law, (i) interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations, and (ii) interest on the Bonds is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. An opinion to those effects will be included in the separate legal opinions of Co-Bond Counsel. A complete copy of the proposed form of opinion of each Co-Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix G. Co-Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other tax consequences regarding the Bonds.

The opinion on federal tax matters will be based on and will assume the accuracy of certain representations and certifications, and continuing compliance with certain covenants, of the Corporation and the City to be contained in the transcript of proceedings for the Bonds and that are intended to evidence and assure the foregoing, including that the Bonds are and will remain obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Co-Bond Counsel will not independently verify the accuracy of those certifications and representations.

The opinions of Co-Bond Counsel are based on current legal authority and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authority. They represent Co-Bond Counsel’s legal judgments as to exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes but is not a guaranty of that conclusion. The opinions are not binding on the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) or any court. Co-Bond Counsel express no opinion about (i) the effect of future changes in the Code and the applicable regulations under the Code or (ii) the interpretation and the enforcement of the Code or those regulations by the IRS.

The Code prescribes a number of qualifications and conditions for the interest on state and local government obligations to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, some of which require future or continued compliance after issuance of the obligations. Noncompliance with these requirements by the Corporation or the City may cause loss of such status and result in the interest on the Bonds being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The Corporation and City have each covenanted to take the actions required of it for the interest on the Bonds to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and not to take any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion. After the date of issuance of the Bonds, Co-Bond Counsel will not undertake to determine (or to so inform any person) whether any actions taken or not taken, or any events occurring or not occurring, or any other

matters coming to Co-Bond Counsel's attention, may adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Bonds or the market prices of the Bonds.

A portion of the interest on the Bonds earned by certain corporations may be subject to a federal corporate alternative minimum tax. In addition, interest on the Bonds may be subject to a federal branch profits tax imposed on certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States and to a tax imposed on excess net passive income of certain S corporations. Under the Code, the exclusion of interest from gross income for federal income tax purposes may have certain adverse federal income tax consequences on items of income, deduction or credit for certain taxpayers, including financial institutions, certain insurance companies, recipients of Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits, those that are deemed to incur or continue indebtedness to acquire or carry tax-exempt obligations and individuals otherwise eligible for the earned income tax credit. The applicability and extent of these and other tax consequences will depend upon the particular tax status or other tax items of the owner of the Bonds. Co-Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding those consequences.

Payments of interest on tax-exempt obligations, including the Bonds, are generally subject to IRS Form 1099-INT information reporting requirements. If a Bond owner is subject to backup withholding under those requirements, then payments of interest will also be subject to backup withholding. Those requirements do not affect the excludability of such interest from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Legislation affecting tax-exempt obligations is regularly considered by the United States Congress, and legislation affecting the exemption of bonds or interest or other income thereon for purposes of state taxation may be considered by state legislatures. There can be no assurance that legislation enacted or proposed, or clarification of the Code or court decisions, after the date of issuance of the Bonds, will not have an adverse effect on the tax status of interest on the Bonds or the market prices of the Bonds. On May 21, 2007, the United States Supreme Court agreed to review a Kentucky Court of Appeals decision in *Davis v. Kentucky* that Kentucky's exemption from taxation of interest on bonds issued by Kentucky or its political subdivisions and its taxation of interest on bonds issued by other states or their political subdivisions violates the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution. California also exempts from taxation interest on bonds issued by the State of California or its political subdivisions, such as the Bonds, and taxes interest on bonds issued by other states or their political subdivisions. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding pending or proposed federal and state tax legislation, *Davis* and other court decisions, and prospective purchasers of the Bonds at other than their original issuance at the respective prices indicated on the cover of this Official Statement should also consult their own tax advisors regarding other tax considerations such as the consequences of market discount, as to all of which Co-Bond Counsel express no opinion.

Co-Bond Counsel's engagement with respect to the Bonds ends with the issuance of the Bonds, and, unless separately engaged, Co-Bond Counsel are not obligated to defend the Corporation or the City or the beneficial owners regarding the tax status of interest on the Bonds in the event of an audit examination by the IRS. The IRS has a program to audit tax-exempt obligations to determine whether the interest thereon is includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes. If the IRS does audit the Bonds, under current IRS procedures, the IRS will treat the Corporation and the City as the taxpayers, and the beneficial owners of the Bonds will have only limited rights, if any, to obtain and participate in judicial review of such audit. Any action of the IRS, including but not limited to selection of the Bonds for audit, or the course or result of such audit, or an audit of other obligations presenting similar tax issues, may affect the market prices for the Bonds.

Original Issue Premium

Certain of the Bonds ("Premium Bonds") as indicated on the cover of this Official Statement as having yields less than their respective interest rates, were offered and sold to the public at a price in excess of

their stated redemption price (the principal amount) at maturity. That excess constitutes bond premium. For federal income tax purposes, bond premium is amortized over the period to maturity of a Premium Bond, based on the yield to maturity of that Premium Bond (or, in the case of a Premium Bond callable prior to its stated maturity, the amortization period and yield may be required to be determined on the basis of an earlier call date that results in the lowest yield on that Premium Bond), compounded semiannually. No portion of that bond premium is deductible by the owner of a Premium Bond. For purposes of determining the owner's gain or loss on the sale, redemption (including redemption at maturity) or other disposition of a Premium Bond, the owner's tax basis in the Premium Bond is reduced by the amount of bond premium that accrues during the period of ownership. As a result, an owner may realize taxable gain for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of a Premium Bond for an amount equal to or less than the amount paid by the owner for that Premium Bond. A purchaser of a Premium Bond in the initial public offering at the price for that Premium Bond stated on the cover of this Official Statement, who holds that Premium Bond to maturity (or, in the case of a callable Premium Bond, to its earlier call date that results in the lowest yield on that Premium Bond), will realize no gain or loss upon the retirement of that Premium Bond.

Owners of Premium Bonds should consult with their own tax advisors as to the determination for federal income tax purposes of the amount of bond premium properly accruable in any period with respect to the Premium Bonds and as to other federal tax consequences and the treatment of bond premium for income tax purposes.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds and with regard to the tax-exempt status of the interest on the Bonds (see "TAX MATTERS") are subject to the separate legal opinions of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P., San Francisco, California and Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq., San Francisco, California, Co-Bond Counsel. The signed legal opinions of Co-Bond Counsel, dated and premised on facts existing and law in effect as of the date of original delivery of the Bonds, will be delivered to the initial purchasers of the Bonds at the time of original delivery of the Bonds.

The proposed form of the separate legal opinions of Co-Bond Counsel is set forth in Appendix G hereto. The legal opinions to be delivered may vary from that text if necessary to reflect facts and law on the date of delivery. Each opinion will speak only as of its date, and subsequent distributions of it by recirculation of this Official Statement or otherwise shall create no implication that Co-Bond Counsel has reviewed or expresses any opinion concerning any of the matters referred to in the opinion subsequent to its date. In rendering its opinion, Co-Bond Counsel will rely upon certificates and representations of facts to be contained in the transcript of proceedings for the Bonds, which Co-Bond Counsel will not have independently verified.

Co-Bond Counsel undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of this Official Statement. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the City by the City Attorney and for the Corporation by Miller Brown & Dannis, San Diego, California, Counsel to the Corporation.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The City has covenanted for the benefit of the Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the City (the "Annual Report"), not later than 270 days after the end of the City's fiscal year (which currently ends on June 30), commencing with the report for the 2006-07 Fiscal Year, which is due no later than March 27, 2008, and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events, if material. The Annual Report will be filed by the City with each Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository and the State Repository, if

any. The notices of material events will be filed by the City with each Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository or with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and with the State Repository, if any. The specific nature of information to be contained in the Annual Report and the notices of material events is summarized in "APPENDIX E—FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE." The City reserves the right to make any of the aforementioned filings through a Central Post Office (as defined in Appendix E hereto). These covenants have been made in order to assist the initial purchaser in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(5)(b). The City has never failed to comply in all material respects with any previous undertakings pursuant to said Rule to provide annual reports or notices of material events.

The City may from time to time, but is not obligated to, post its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on the Controller's website at www.sfgov.org.controller. In addition, a wide variety of information concerning the City, including financial information in addition to the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, may be available from time to time from the City, City departments and agencies, and their respective publications and websites. Such information may be derived from a number of other sources which the City or City departments and agencies believe to be reliable; however, no representation can or will be made by the City regarding the truth or accuracy of such other information. Any information that is inconsistent with the information set forth in the City's Annual Reports or notices of material events should be disregarded. No such information is a part of or incorporated into the City's Annual Reports or notices of material events, except as expressly noted therein.

NO LITIGATION

No litigation is pending with service of process having been accomplished or, to the knowledge of Corporate Counsel, threatened, concerning the validity of the Bonds, the Lease or the Indenture, and Corporate Counsel will issue an opinion to that effect. In addition, no litigation is pending with service of process having been accomplished or, to the knowledge of the City Attorney, threatened, concerning the validity of the Lease, and the City Attorney will issue an opinion to that effect addressed only to the Corporation and the Board of Supervisors of the City. The opinions of the City Attorney and Corporate Counsel will be furnished to the initial purchaser at the time of the original delivery of the Bonds. The City is not aware of any litigation pending or threatened questioning the political existence of the City or contesting the City's ability to appropriate or make Base Rental payments.

RATINGS

Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), Standard & Poor's Rating Services, A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P"), and Fitch Ratings ("Fitch") have assigned municipal bond ratings of "Aaa," "AAA," and "AAA," respectively, to the Bonds, with the understanding that upon delivery of the Bonds a municipal bond insurance policy will be issued by XL Capital Assurance Inc. See "MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY" and "DESCRIPTION OF THE INSURER." Moody's, S&P and Fitch have assigned underlying municipal bond ratings of "A2," "AA-," and "A+," respectively, to the Bonds. Certain information (some of which is not included in this Official Statement) was supplied by the City to the rating agencies to be considered in evaluating the Bonds. The ratings reflect only the views of each rating agency, and any explanation of the significance of any rating may be obtained only from the respective credit rating agencies: Moody's, at 99 Church Street, New York, NY 10007, telephone: (212) 553-0882; S&P, at 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041, telephone: (212) 438-2000; and Fitch, at One State Street Plaza, New York, NY 10004, telephone (212) 908-0500. No assurance can be given that any rating issued by any rating agency will be retained for any given period of time or that the same will not be revised or withdrawn entirely by such rating agency, if in its judgment circumstances so warrant. Any such revision or withdrawal of the ratings obtained may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds. The City undertakes no responsibility to oppose any such downward revision, suspension or

withdrawal. Any such revision or withdrawal of the ratings obtained may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

PROFESSIONALS INVOLVED IN THE OFFERING

Kitahata & Company has acted as Financial Advisor to the Corporation in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds. Kitahata & Company is an independent advisory firm not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading or distributing municipal securities or other public securities. Kitahata & Company will receive compensation from the City contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds. Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P., and Alexis S. M. Chiu, Esq., have acted as Co-Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds. Co-Bond Counsel will receive compensation from the City contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds. U.S. Bank National Association is acting as trustee and registrar with respect to the Bonds.

SALE OF THE BONDS

The Bonds were sold at competitive bid on May 22, 2007. The Bonds were awarded to Banc of America Securities LLC (the "Underwriter") at a purchase price of \$11,811,821.90. The Official Notice of Sale provides that all Bonds will be purchased if any are purchased, the obligation to make such purchase being subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in the Official Notice of Sale, the approval of certain legal matters by Co-Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. The Underwriter has represented to the City that the Bonds were reoffered to the public at the prices or yields set forth on the cover page hereof producing original issuance premium of \$19,001.95, of which \$12,800.00 will be paid by the Underwriter to the Insurer for the premium for the Policy and of which \$6,201.95 will be retained by the Underwriter as part of its compensation. In addition, the Underwriter will retain \$18,178.10 out of the proceeds of the Bonds for a total compensation to the Underwriter of \$24,380.05. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers and others at prices lower than the public offering prices shown on the cover page hereof. The offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

MISCELLANEOUS

References made herein to certain documents, reports and laws are brief summaries thereof that do not purport to be complete or definitive, and the reader is referred to the complete contents of each such document, report and laws.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between the City or the Corporation and the purchasers or Owners and Beneficial Owners of any of the Bonds. The preparation and distribution of this Official Statement have been authorized by the Corporation and the City. For further information, please contact the Corporation, c/o the Office of Public Finance at (415) 554-6643.

The execution and delivery of this Official Statement have been authorized by the Corporation and the City.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Marc Stad
 President

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By: /s/ Edward M. Harrington
 Controller

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX A

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO ORGANIZATION AND FINANCES

Government and Organization

San Francisco is a city and county chartered pursuant to Article XI, Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Constitution of the State of California (the “State”), the only consolidated city and county in the State. San Francisco can exercise the powers of both a city and a county under State law. On April 15, 1850, several months before California became a state, the original charter was granted to the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”). Under its original charter, the City committed itself to a policy of municipal ownership of utilities. The Municipal Railway, when acquired from a private operator in 1912, was the first such city-owned public transit system in the nation. In 1914, the City obtained its municipal water system, including the Hetch Hetchy watershed near Yosemite. The San Francisco International Airport (“SFO” or the “Airport”), although located 14 miles south of downtown San Francisco in San Mateo County, is owned and operated by the City. In 1969, the City acquired the Port of San Francisco (the “Port”) in trust from the State. Substantial expansions and improvements have been made to these enterprises since their respective dates of original acquisition.

In November 1995, the voters of the City approved a new charter, which went into effect in most respects on July 1, 1996 (the “Charter”). As compared to the previous charter, the Charter generally expands the roles of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) in setting policy and determining budgets, while reducing the authority of the various City commissions, which are composed of appointed citizens. Under the Charter, the Mayor’s appointment of commissioners is subject to approval by a two-thirds vote of the Board. The Mayor appoints department heads from nominations submitted by the commissioners.

The City has an elected Board of Supervisors consisting of eleven members and an elected Mayor who serves as chief executive officer, each serving a four-year term. In 2000 a Charter amendment went into effect that changed the Board election system from a Citywide vote to elections by district. This change resulted in certain Supervisors serving two-year terms before and after the change. The Mayor and members of the Board of Supervisors are subject to term limits as established by the City Charter. Members of the Board of Supervisors may serve no more than two successive four-year terms and may not serve another term until four years have elapsed since the second successive term in office. The Mayor may serve no more than two successive four-year terms, with no limit on the number of non-successive terms of office. The City Attorney, Assessor-Recorder, District Attorney, Treasurer-Tax Collector, Sheriff and Public Defender are also elected directly by the citizens and may serve unlimited four-year terms. School functions are carried out by the San Francisco Unified School District and the San Francisco Community College District: each is a separate legal entity with a separately elected governing board. The Charter provides a civil service system for City employees.

Gavin Newsom was elected the 42nd Mayor of the City on December 9, 2003 and was sworn into office on January 8, 2004. Mayor Newsom had been elected to the Board of Supervisors three times and served on the Board of Supervisors from 1997 until he was elected Mayor. Mayor Newsom grew up in the San Francisco Bay Area and graduated from Santa Clara University in 1989 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science.

Aaron Peskin, president of an environmental non-profit organization, was elected to the Board of Supervisors in 2000 and re-elected in November 2004. He was elected President of the Board of Supervisors by a majority of the Supervisors in January 2005 and again in January 2007. Tom Ammiano, former member of the Board of Education, was elected to the Board of Supervisors in 1994 and re-elected in 1998, 2000 and 2004. The following Supervisors were also elected in November 2000: Jake McGoldrick, a college English teacher; Chris Daly, an affordable housing

organizer; Sopenia (Sophie) Maxwell, an electrician; and Gerardo Sandoval, a deputy public defender. Of these, Chris Daly and Sophie Maxwell were elected to two-year terms in 2000 and were re-elected in November 2002. Bevan Dufty, a former Congressional aide and Neighborhood Services Director of the City, was elected to a four-year term on the Board of Supervisors on December 10, 2002. Michela Alioto-Pier was appointed to the Board of Supervisors in January 2004 and elected to a four-year term in November 2006. She previously served on the San Francisco Port Commission. Sean Elsbernd was appointed to the Board of Supervisors in August 2004. He previously served as liaison to the Board of Supervisors in the Mayor's Office, a legislative aide to the Board of Supervisors, and Co-Director of the Congressional Human Rights Caucus. Jake McGoldrick, Sean Elsbernd and Gerardo Sandoval were elected to additional four-year terms in November 2004 along with Ross Mirkarimi, an investigator for the District Attorney's Office. The following Supervisors are currently serving their second successive four-year term of office and are ineligible to run in the next election for their respective districts in November 2008: Jake McGoldrick, Aaron Peskin, Tom Ammiano, and Gerardo Sandoval. Chris Daly, Bevan Dufty and Sophie Maxwell were re-elected to the Board of Supervisors on November 7, 2006 and are also serving their second successive four-year terms of office and are therefore ineligible to run in the next election for their respective districts in November 2010. Ed Jew, a neighborhood activist, was elected to the Board of Supervisors on November 7, 2006.

Dennis J. Herrera, City Attorney, was elected to a four-year term on December 11, 2001 and assumed office on January 8, 2002. Mr. Herrera was re-elected to a four-year term in November 2005. Before becoming City Attorney, Mr. Herrera was a partner in a private law firm and had served in the Clinton Administration as Chief of Staff of the U.S. Maritime Administration. He also served as president of the San Francisco Police Commission and was a member of the San Francisco Public Transportation Commission. Mr. Herrera received his law degree from George Washington University School of Law and became a member of the California Bar in 1989.

Edward M. Harrington serves as the City Controller. Mr. Harrington was appointed to a 10-year term as Controller in March 1991 by then-Mayor Art Agnos and was re-appointed to a new ten-year term in 2000, by then-Mayor Willie L. Brown, Jr. The City Controller's appointment is also subject to confirmation by the Board of Supervisors. As Chief Fiscal Officer and Auditor, he monitors spending for all officers, departments and employees charged with receipt, collection or disbursement of City funds, including those in the \$5.75 billion fiscal year 2006-07 budget. The City Controller certifies the accuracy of budgets, receives and disburses funds, estimates the cost of ballot measures, provides payroll services for the City's employees and directs performance and financial audits of City activities. Before becoming Controller, Mr. Harrington had been the Assistant General Manager and Finance Director of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (the "PUC"). He was responsible for the financial activities for the Municipal Railway (public transit), Water Department and Hetch Hetchy Water and Power System. Mr. Harrington worked with the PUC from 1984 to 1991. From 1980 to 1984, Mr. Harrington was an auditor with KPMG Peat Marwick, specializing in government, non-profit and financial institution clients, and was responsible for the audit of the City and County of San Francisco. While working for KPMG, Mr. Harrington became a certified public accountant.

José Cisneros was appointed Treasurer-Tax Collector for the City by Mayor Newsom and was sworn in on September 8, 2004. Mr. Cisneros was then re-elected to a four-year term in November 2005. Prior to being appointed Treasurer-Tax Collector, Mr. Cisneros served as Deputy General Manager, Capital Planning and External Affairs for the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (the "MTA").

Philip Y. Ting was appointed Assessor-Recorder for the City by Mayor Newsom and was sworn in on July 21, 2005. Mr. Ting was then elected on November 8, 2005 and re-elected to a four-year term on November 7, 2006. Mr. Ting's professional experience includes positions as senior consultant for Arthur Andersen, Associate Director of Governmental and Community Relations at San Francisco State University and former Executive Director of the Asian Law Caucus.

Under the Charter, the City Administrator (formerly the Chief Administrative Officer) is a non-elective office appointed by the Mayor for a five-year term and confirmed by the Board of Supervisors. On April 26, 2005, Mr. Edwin Lee, then the City's Director of Public Works, was appointed by Mayor Newsom as the City Administrator. He has previously worked as the City's Director of Purchasing and as the Director of the Human Rights Commission. Mr. Lee has also served as the Deputy Director of the Employee Relations Division and coordinator for the Mayor's Family Policy Task Force.

City Budget and Finances

General

The City Controller's Office is responsible for processing all payroll, accounting and budget information for the City. All payments to City employees and to parties outside the City are processed and controlled by this office. No obligation to expend City funds can be incurred without a prior certification by the City Controller that sufficient revenues are or will be available in the current fiscal year, which ends June 30, to meet such obligation as it becomes due. The City Controller monitors revenues throughout the fiscal year, and if actual revenues are less than estimated, the City Controller may freeze department appropriations or place departments on spending "allotments" which will constrain department expenditures until estimated revenues are realized. If revenues are in excess of what was estimated, or budget surpluses are created, the City Controller can certify these surplus funds as a source for supplemental appropriation that may be adopted throughout the year upon approval of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. The City's annual expenditures are often different from the estimated expenditures in the Annual Appropriation Ordinance or "Original Budget" (as such term is defined below) due to supplemental appropriations, continuing appropriations of prior years and unexpended current year funds.

Charter Section 3.105 directs the City Controller to issue periodic or special financial reports during the fiscal year. Each year, the City Controller issues detailed Six-Month and Nine-Month Budget Status Reports to apprise the City's policy makers of the current budgetary status and projected year-end revenues and expenditures. The City's Charter and Administrative Code require the City Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Budget Analyst for the Board of Supervisors to issue annually a Three-Year Budget Projection to report on the City's financial condition. The most recent reports can be viewed at the City Controller's website at www.sfgov.org/controller. (These reports are not incorporated by reference herein.)

The City has incorporated certain specified documents into this Appendix A which are hosted on the City's website. A wide variety of other information, including financial information, concerning the City is available from the City's publications, websites and its departments. Any such other information that is inconsistent with the information set forth in this Appendix A should be disregarded and no such other information is a part of or incorporated into this Appendix A.

Forward-Looking Statements

This APPENDIX A—"CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO—ORGANIZATION AND FINANCES" contains forecasts, projections, estimates and other forward-looking statements that are based on current expectations. The words "expects", "forecasts", "projects", "intends", "anticipates", "estimates", "assumes" and analogous expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The achievement of certain results or other expectations or performance contained in such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results, performance or achievements described to be

materially different from any future results, performance or achievements described or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements inherently are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those that have been forecasted, estimated or projected. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Official Statement. The City disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein to reflect any changes in the City's expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

Budget Process

The City's budget process begins in the middle of the preceding fiscal year as departments prepare their budgets and seek any required approval thereof by the applicable City board or commission. Departmental budgets are consolidated by the City Controller, and then transmitted to the Mayor no later than the first working day of March. Next the Mayor is required to submit a proposed budget for selected departments, based on criteria set forth in the Administrative Code, to the Board of Supervisors by the first working day of May. On or before the first working day of June, the Mayor is required to submit the complete (all departments) budget to the Board of Supervisors.

Following the submission of the Mayor's proposed budget, the City Controller provides an opinion to the Board of Supervisors regarding the accuracy of economic assumptions underlying the revenue estimates and the reasonableness of such estimates and revisions in the proposed budget. The City Controller may also recommend reserves that he or she considers prudent given the proposed resources and expenditures contained in the Mayor's proposed budget. The City's Capital Planning Committee also reviews the proposed budget and provides recommendations based on its conformance with the City's adopted ten-year capital plan. For a further discussion of the Capital Planning Committee and the City's ten-year capital plan, see "—Capital Plan" below.

During its budget approval process, the Board of Supervisors has the power to reduce or augment any appropriation in the proposed budget; provided the total budgeted appropriation amount is not greater than the total budgeted appropriation amount submitted by the Mayor. The Board of Supervisors must adopt the Annual Appropriation Ordinance (also referred to herein as the "Original Budget") no later than the last working day of July each year, after which it is subject to the approval or veto of the Mayor as described below.

Following the adoption of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance, the City makes various revisions throughout the fiscal year (the Original Budget plus any changes made to date are collectively referred to herein as the "Revised Budget"). A "Final Revised Budget" is prepared at the end of the fiscal year reflecting the year-end's final revenue and expenditure appropriation for such fiscal year. The Mayor presented the fiscal year 2006-07 proposed budget to the Board of Supervisors on May 31, 2006. The Board of Supervisors adopted the fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget (Ordinance No. 202-06) on July 25, 2006. The Mayor approved the Original Budget on July 28, 2006.

The Mayor has line-item veto authority over specific items in the budget. Additionally, in the event the Mayor were to disapprove the entire budget ordinance, the Charter directs the Mayor to promptly return the budget ordinance to the Board of Supervisors, accompanied by a statement indicating the reasons for disapproval and any recommendations which the Mayor may have. Any budget ordinance so disapproved by the Mayor shall become effective only if, subsequent to its return, it is passed by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Supervisors as required by Section 2.106 of the Charter.

Overall, the fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget assumed a gradual recovery in discretionary General Fund revenues from prior-year levels. The achievement of the revenue estimates is dependent upon a variety of known and unknown factors, including the general economy of the San Francisco Bay Area and the State, and certain State budget decisions, which could have either a positive or negative economic impact on City revenues. These conditions and circumstances may cause the actual results achieved by the City to be materially different from the estimates and projections described herein.

Under the Charter, the Treasurer-Tax Collector, upon recommendation of the City Controller, is authorized to transfer legally available monies to the City's operating cash reserve from any unencumbered funds then held in the pooled investment fund. The operating cash reserve is available to cover cash flow deficits in various City funds, including the City's General Fund. From time to time, the Treasurer-Tax Collector has transferred unencumbered monies in the pooled investment fund to the operating cash reserve to cover temporary cash flow deficits in the General Fund and other funds of the City. Any such transfers must be and have been repaid within one year of the transfer, together with interest at the then current interest rate earned on the pooled funds. On a related note, the City has not issued tax and revenue anticipation notes ("TRANS") to finance cash flow needs since fiscal year 1996-97. The City does not anticipate issuing TRANS for fiscal year 2007-08. See "—Investment Policy" below.

Additionally, in November 2003, voters approved the creation of the City's Rainy Day Reserve into which the previous Charter-mandated cash reserve was incorporated. Charter Section 9.113.5 requires that if the City Controller projects total General Fund revenues for the upcoming budget year will exceed total General Fund revenues for the current year by more than five percent, then the City's budget shall allocate the anticipated General Fund revenues in excess of that five percent growth as follows:

- (i) 50 percent of the excess revenues to the Rainy Day Economic Stabilization account;
- (ii) 25 percent of the excess revenues to Rainy Day One-Time or Capital Expenditures account; and
- (iii) 25 percent of the excess revenues to any lawful governmental purpose.

The Rainy Day Reserve's Economic Stabilization account is subject to a cap of 10% of actual total General Fund revenues as stated in the City's most recent independent annual audit; amounts in excess of that cap in any year will be allocated to capital and other one-time expenditures. Monies in the Rainy Day Reserve's Economic Stabilization account are available to provide a budgetary cushion in years where General Fund revenues are projected to decrease from prior year levels (or the highest of any previous year's total General Fund revenues). Monies in the Rainy Day Reserve's One-Time Spending account are available for capital and other one-time spending initiatives.

Capital Plan

In October 2005 the Board of Supervisors adopted, and the Mayor approved, Ordinance No. 216-05 that established a new capital planning process for the City. The City Administrator, in conjunction with a capital planning committee composed of other City finance and capital project officials (the "Capital Planning Committee"), is directed to develop and submit an annual ten-year capital plan (the "Capital Plan") for approval by the Board of Supervisors. The Capital Plan provides an assessment of the City's infrastructure needs over such period, investments required to meet the needs identified and a plan of finance to fund these investments. Although the Capital Plan provides cost estimates and proposes methods to finance such costs, the document does not reflect any commitment by the Board of Supervisors to expend such amounts or to adopt any specific financing method. The Capital Plan is required to be updated and adopted annually in parallel with the budget process. The Capital Planning Committee is also charged with reviewing the annual capital budget submission and all long-term financing proposals, and providing recommendations to the Board of Supervisors relating to the compliance of any such proposal or submission with the adopted Capital Plan.

The Capital Plan is required to be submitted to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors by March 1 and is due to be adopted by the Board of Supervisors and the Mayor on or before May 1. The 2007 Capital Plan was submitted to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors on March 1 and was adopted by the Board of Supervisors on March 27, 2007.

General Fund Results

The fiscal year 2005-06 Original Budget totaled approximately \$5.34 billion, of which approximately \$2.45 billion was allocated to the General Fund and approximately \$2.89 billion was allocated to all other funds. Such other funds include expenditures of other governmental funds and enterprise fund departments such as SFO, the MTA, the PUC (the Water Enterprise, the Wastewater Enterprise, and the Hetch Hetchy Water and Power System), the Port, and the City-owned Hospitals (San Francisco General and Laguna Honda).

The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR", which includes the City's audited financial statements) for fiscal year 2005-06 was issued in December 2006. The CAFR reported that the audited General Fund available year-end balance was \$145.58 million, \$46.10 million more than the \$99.48 million assumed in the fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget. This \$46.10 million resulted primarily from additional revenue growth and expenditure savings in fiscal year 2005-06. In addition to this available year-end General Fund balance, the City deposited another \$74.66 million into the two Rainy Day Reserve accounts, which by June 30, 2006 together totaled approximately \$121.98 million (\$97.91 million in the Economic Stabilization account, and \$24.07 million in the One-Time Spending account).

The fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget totaled approximately \$5.75 billion, of which approximately \$2.66 billion was allocated to the General Fund, and approximately \$3.08 billion was allocated to all other funds. Such other funds consist of expenditures of other governmental funds and the enterprise fund departments listed above. Revenues have continued to grow along with the general economic recovery and exceed current-year Original and Revised Budget expectations. A detailed review of both revenues and expenditures was completed and published on February 2, 2007 in the City Controller's fiscal year 2006-07 Six-Month Budget Status Report ("Six-Month Budget Status Report"). (This Report is not incorporated by reference herein.)

The fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget included an annual service payment from the SFO to the City of \$22.06 million for indirect services. However, separate from this indirect service payment, in March 2004, the Office of the Inspector General (the "OIG") of the U.S. Department of Transportation released the results of its audit of certain payments made by the Airport to the City for direct services during fiscal years 1997-98 through 2001-02 (the "OIG Audit"). The OIG Audit found that the City had received approximately \$12.5 million of excess revenue from the Airport during fiscal years 1997-98 through 2001-02 with respect to reimbursement for these direct services. In December 2005, SFO submitted the City's Corrective Action Plan to the Federal Aviation Administration (the "FAA"), which was charged with closing out the OIG Audit. The City's plan included the transfer of \$4.6 million to the airlines, implementation of new interdepartmental billing procedures and submission by the City of a Certificate of Compliance when all items were completed. At the close of fiscal year 2004-05, the City transferred \$4.6 million to SFO as provided in its Corrective Action Plan and in January 2006 SFO submitted the Certificate of Compliance to the FAA. In November 2006, the FAA advised the City that the OIG Audit was closed.

Table A-1 shows Final Revised Budget revenues and appropriations for the City's General Fund for fiscal years 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, and 2005-06 and the original budget for fiscal year 2006-07.

TABLE A-1

Fiscal Years 2002-03 through 2006-07 (000s)					
	FY 2002-03 Final Revised <u>Budget</u>	FY 2003-04 Final Revised <u>Budget</u>	FY 2004-05 Final Revised <u>Budget</u>	FY 2005-06 Final Revised <u>Budget</u>	FY 2006-07 Original <u>Budget</u>
Prior-Year Actual Budgetary Fund Balance	\$385,027	\$207,167	\$222,611	\$324,724	\$125,125
<u>Budgeted Revenues</u>					
Property Taxes	\$513,203	\$527,767	\$645,495	\$696,660	\$837,543
Business Taxes	282,230	288,619	295,230	288,320	332,168
Other Local Taxes	387,955	371,251	381,389	413,712	455,509
Licenses, Permits and Franchises	16,982	17,074	16,132	19,128	20,917
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	4,497	31,843	12,196	11,475	4,899
Interest and Investment Earnings	17,323	12,579	6,490	11,393	33,989
Rents and Concessions	17,833	19,316	21,902	19,583	20,138
Grants and Subventions	686,566	663,997	612,970	685,948	664,547
Charges for Services	102,801	107,847	119,637	130,773	133,972
Other	24,278	19,296	29,061	13,090	17,949
Total Budgeted Revenues	\$2,053,668	\$2,059,589	\$2,140,502	\$2,290,083	\$2,521,631
Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds and Loans	13,451	31,207	596	597	901
<u>Expenditure Appropriations</u>					
Public Protection	\$695,409	\$668,872	\$699,088	\$743,958	\$800,885
Public Works, Transportation & Commerce	59,646	60,467	63,250	46,708	38,734
Human Welfare & Neighborhood Development	517,334	507,740	525,887	548,935	589,681
Community Health	461,958	445,236	419,404	453,716	424,786
Culture and Recreation	102,354	93,017	92,245	81,126	98,969
General Administration & Finance ^[1]	135,449	131,959	122,666	140,674	201,970
General City Responsibilities	61,416	83,406	62,541	53,601	60,101
Total Expenditure Appropriations	\$2,033,566	\$1,990,697	\$1,985,081	\$2,068,718	\$2,215,126
Budgetary reserves and designations	\$83,595	\$9,301	\$13,487	\$22,712	\$60,377
Transfers In	\$137,672	\$150,354	\$161,840	\$108,902	\$57,159
Transfers Out	(313,341)	(292,664)	(339,436)	(436,092)	(429,313)
Net Transfers In/Out	(\$175,669)	(\$142,310)	(\$177,596)	(\$327,190)	(\$372,154)
Budgeted Excess (Deficiency) of Sources					
Over (Under) Uses	\$159,316	\$155,655	\$187,545	\$196,784	\$0
Variance of Actual vs. Budget	47,851	66,956	137,179	281,217	
Total Actual Budgetary Fund Balance	\$207,167	\$222,611	\$324,724	\$478,001	\$0

^[1] Over the past five years, the City has consolidated various departments to achieve operational efficiencies. This resulted in the General Administration and Finance grouping increasing and others decreasing.

Source: Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.

The City prepares its budget on a modified accrual basis. Accruals for incurred liabilities, such as claims and judgments, workers' compensation, accrued vacation and sick leave pay are funded only as payments are required to be made. The audited General Fund balance as of June 30, 2006 was \$461.28 million prepared on a GAAP basis that is, using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Such General Fund balance was derived from audited revenues of \$2.47 billion for the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2006. Audited General Fund balances as of June 30, 2006 are shown in Table A-2 on both a budget basis and a GAAP basis, respectively, with comparative financial information for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, 2005 and 2006. Evidence of the economic recovery can be seen in both the recovery of revenues in Table A-3 as well as the growing General Fund balances in Table A-2 below.

TABLE A-2

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
General Fund Balances			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30			
Audited			
(000s)			
	2004	2005	2006
Reserved for rainy day (economic stabilization account)	\$55,139	\$48,139	\$97,910
Reserved for rainy day (one-time spending account)			24,066
Reserved for encumbrances	42,501	57,762	38,159
Reserved for appropriation carryforward	32,813	36,198	124,009
<u>Reserved for subsequent years' budgets</u>			
Reserved for baseline appropriation funding mandates	-	6,223	5,232
Reserved for budget savings incentive program (citywide)	2,588	2,628	2,628
Reserved for budget savings incentive program (Recreation & Park)	-	3,075	3,366
Reserved for salaries and benefits (MOU)	3,654	9,150	13,349
Reserved for litigation	2,940	-	2,877
Total Reserved Fund Balance	\$139,635	\$163,175	\$311,596
Unreserved - designated for litigation & contingency	\$27,970	\$24,370	\$20,823
Unreserved - available for appropriation	55,006	137,179	145,582
Total Unreserved Fund Balance	\$82,976	\$161,549	\$166,405
Total Fund Balance, Budget Basis	\$222,611	\$324,724	\$478,001
<u>Budget Basis to GAAP Basis Reconciliation</u>			
Total Fund Balance - Budget Basis	\$222,611	\$324,724	\$478,001
Unrealized gain on investment	277	224	(562)
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation	7,142	9,031	10,710
Cumulative excess property tax revenues recognized on Budget Basis	(19,882)	(24,419)	(23,806)
Deferred Charges and Other	287	(1,880)	(3,067)
Total Fund Balance, GAAP Basis	\$210,435	\$307,680	\$461,276
Source: Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.			

Table A-3, entitled “Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in General Fund Balances”, is extracted from information in the City’s CAFR for the five most recent fiscal years for which audits are available. Audited financials for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 are included herein as Appendix C—“THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006.” Prior years’ audited financial statements can be obtained from the City Controller’s website. (These reports are not incorporated by reference herein.) Excluded from these General Fund financial statements are special revenue funds (which relate to proceeds of specific revenue sources which are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes) as well as all of the enterprise operations of the City, each of which prepares separate audited financial statements and none of which is available to pay the Bonds.

TABLE A-3

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO					
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in General Fund Balances (000s)					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30					
Audited					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$507,308	\$516,955	\$547,819	\$705,949	\$783,303
Business Taxes	274,125	276,126	264,351	292,172	322,407
Other Local Taxes	334,357	345,735	403,549	428,244	480,501
Licenses, Permits and Franchises	19,548	16,217	17,501	19,427	20,825
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	8,591	5,595	22,158	9,536	10,195
Interest and Investment Income	20,737	7,798	3,222	8,374	22,496
Rents and Concessions	17,636	17,576	17,497	20,468	20,007
Intergovernmental	661,396	667,172	660,243	604,535	672,635
Charges for Services	102,782	93,840	95,951	115,812	126,433
Other	<u>10,338</u>	<u>11,880</u>	<u>29,564</u>	<u>12,277</u>	<u>15,037</u>
Total Revenues	\$1,956,818	\$1,958,894	\$2,061,855	\$2,216,794	\$2,473,839
Expenditures:					
Public Protection	\$650,019	\$695,693	\$670,729	\$697,450	\$739,470
Public Works, Transportation & Commerce	103,579	57,458	58,711	60,628	46,448
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development	467,688	492,083	488,853	503,874	524,516
Community Health	395,465	424,302	413,725	413,110	377,226
Culture and Recreation	108,810	96,959	92,978	87,023	80,516
General Administration & Finance	136,143	130,786	128,135	120,400	146,567
General City Responsibilities	<u>50,105</u>	<u>52,308</u>	<u>74,631</u>	<u>62,185</u>	<u>53,065</u>
Total Expenditures	\$1,911,809	\$1,949,589	\$1,927,762	\$1,944,670	\$1,967,808
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	\$45,009	\$9,305	\$134,093	\$272,124	\$506,031
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	\$109,941	\$105,211	\$121,491	\$152,288	\$62,431
Transfers Out	(316,691)	(303,216)	(277,464)	(330,230)	(420,086)
Other Financing Sources	63,121	4,621	36,003	3,063	5,220
Other Financing Uses	<u>(176)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(\$143,805)	(\$193,384)	(\$119,970)	(\$174,879)	(\$352,435)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(\$98,796)	(\$184,079)	\$14,123	\$97,245	\$153,596
Total Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>479,187</u>	<u>380,391</u>	<u>196,312</u>	<u>210,435</u>	<u>307,680</u>
Total Fund Balance at End of Year -- GAAP Basis^[1]	\$380,391	\$196,312	\$210,435	\$307,680	\$461,276
Unreserved & Undesignated Balance, Year End					
-- GAAP Basis	\$136,664	\$44,718	\$63,657	\$134,199	\$138,971
-- Budget Basis	\$130,200	\$47,851	\$55,006	\$137,179	\$145,582
^[1] Fund Balances include amounts reserved for rainy day (economic stabilization and one-time spending accounts), encumbrances, appropriation carryforwards and other purposes (as required by the Charter or appropriate accounting practices) as well as unreserved designated and undesignated available fund balances (which amounts constitute unrestricted general fund balances).					
Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Years Ended June 30, 2006 and prior. Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.					

Three-Year Budget Projection Report

Section 3.6 of the City's Administrative Code requires that the City Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst jointly publish an annual three-year estimated summary budget. This summary includes a review of all major revenue and expenditure assumptions impacting the upcoming three years for the City's General Fund-supported operations, including the General Fund and the City's two hospitals, San Francisco General and Laguna Honda. The Administrative Code further requires that the Mayor and Board of Supervisors consider the three-year budget projection when composing the City's budget for the next fiscal year.

The most recent such report was published on March 21, 2007 and covered the projection period of fiscal years 2007-08 through 2009-10 (the "Joint Report"). The Joint Report projects a shortfall of \$25.4 million (an amount equal to less than one percent of General Fund supported budgetary spending) for the upcoming fiscal year 2007-08, followed by a shortfall of \$85.3 million for fiscal year 2008-09, and a surplus of \$8.3 million for fiscal year 2009-10. Previous such reports had also included projections of shortfalls, which were larger than those in this Joint Report. For example, the Joint Report's projected shortfall of \$85.3 million in fiscal year 2008-2009 may be viewed in the context of prior such reports which projected first-year shortfalls of \$347.2 million in fiscal year 2003-04, \$299.3 million in fiscal year 2004-05, \$102.2 million in fiscal year 2005-06, and \$12.5 million in fiscal year 2006-07. In each of these prior years, the City adopted a balanced budget as required by the City Charter.

This discussion of the Joint Report budget projection is a summary only and is qualified by the full report, which is posted on the City Controller's office website at www.sfgov.org/controller. (The Joint Report is not incorporated by reference herein.)

Impact of September 11, 2001

Following the events of September 11, 2001 in New York City and Washington, D.C., both business and tourist travel in San Francisco declined significantly, including passenger loads, and revenues at SFO and transient occupancy tax and sales tax revenues to the City declined as well. In fiscal year 2001-02, significant year to year losses occurred in transient occupancy tax revenues, which fell 29.8% (\$56.15 million), sales tax revenues, which declined 15.5% (\$21.45 million), and SFO's transfer of concession revenue to the City's General Fund, which declined 28.4% (\$7.04 million). Tables A-6 and A-7 illustrate the sales tax and transient occupancy tax trends since 2001-02.

Impact of State Budget

Each year the Governor releases two primary proposed budget documents for the State: 1) the January Proposed Budget; and 2) the May Revise (that is, a revision to the January Proposed Budget). The Governor's Proposed Budget is then considered and typically revised by the State Legislature. Following that process, the Legislature adopts, then the Governor signs what becomes known as the State's Adopted Budget. Given the City's revenue dependency on State funding, each year City policymakers review and consider the budgetary impact of projected changes related to both the January and May Revise Budgets prior to the City adopting its own budget. Revenues from the State represented 19.3% of the City's fiscal year 2005-06 General Fund Original Budget and 17.6% of the fiscal year 2006-07 General Fund Original Budget.

The State has had structural deficits for several years. In addressing these state shortfalls in recent years, the State has reduced revenues provided to local governments, including the City. It is not possible to predict with certainty how

future State Budgets may adversely affect the City. Final funding provisions in the State's Adopted Budget for fiscal year 2006-07 were largely anticipated in the City's fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget; however, some additional funding was greater than anticipated in the City's Original Budget. Key provisions assumed in the City's Original Budget included the continued shifting to the Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund ("ERAF") of funds that would otherwise have accrued to the City's General Fund in the estimated amount of \$285.40 million. The State continues to offset partially the ERAF shift by in-lieu sales tax backfill funding related to the Proposition 57 Economic Recovery Bonds and in-lieu vehicle license fee ("VLF") backfill funding related to the permanent rollback of such fees in fiscal year 2003-04. (For further discussion of the effect of these "Triple Flip" backfill funding shifts, please see "Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates and Tax Delinquencies" below.) Programmatic funding changes included in the State's Adopted Budget have been reflected in the City's Original Budget and backfilled with discretionary funding where applicable. The City also benefited more than anticipated in the City's Original Budget from \$32.90 million in additional Proposition 42 State Transportation Congestion Improvement funding for the MTA (projected to be used over the next 12 to 18 months) and \$4.30 million in Proposition 42 road maintenance and reconstruction funding (the latter being adopted in a supplemental appropriation in September 2006). Various other health and human service programs showed slightly higher final allocations and have been factored into the City Controller's Nine Month Budget Status Report.

The City's projected impact of the Governor's fiscal year 2007-08 Proposed Budget, as issued in January 2007, appears to have largely offsetting positive and negative changes resulting in a projected net programmatic revenue increase of \$4.40 million for the City's General Fund compared to the net revenues anticipated to be realized under the State's 2006-07 Adopted Budget. However, State Transit Assistance Funding reductions estimated at \$20.40 million appear to impact adversely the MTA's funds. The City's review of the Governor's May Revise resulted in slight improvement from the January Proposed Budget for General Fund supported operations, namely due to a three-year appropriation tied to Proposition 1B bond funded projects, though the estimate of \$4.40 million in net programmatic revenue increases remained the same. The City will continue to monitor State Budget developments including the Legislature's review and adoption of the State Budget. The State's Adopted Budget could differ materially from the Proposed Budget.

Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates and Tax Delinquencies

Table A-4 provides a six-year recent history of assessed valuations of taxable property within the City. The property tax rate is comprised of two components: 1) the 1.0% countywide portion permitted by Proposition 13, and 2) all voter-approved overrides which fund debt service for general obligation indebtedness. The total tax rate shown in Table A-4 includes taxes assessed on behalf of the City as well as the San Francisco Unified School District, the San Francisco Community College District, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, and the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) District, all of which are separate legal entities from the City. See also Table A-10 "Statement of Direct and Overlapping Debt and Long-Term Obligations" below. Additionally, a portion of property taxes collected within the City is allocated to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency.

Total assessed value has increased on average by 6.6% per year since fiscal year 2001-02. Between fiscal year 2005-06 and fiscal year 2006-07, the increase was 7.6%. Property tax delinquencies have remained low in San Francisco ranging from 1.96% to 2.48% over the previous five years. The delinquency rate for fiscal year 2005-06 was 2.18%.

TABLE A-4

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property ^[1] Fiscal Years 2001-02 through 2006-07 (\$000s)									
Fiscal Year	Assessed Valuation			Total Assessed Valuation	% Change from Prior Year	Exclusions ^[2]	Total Tax Rate per \$100 ^[3]	Total Tax Levy (000s) ^[4]	Delinquency Rate June 30
	Land	Improvements on Land	Personal Property						
2001-02	34,849,574	51,294,178	4,744,367	90,888,119	12.1%	3,625,783	1.124	1,010,960	2.48%
2002-03	37,851,208	55,002,726	4,681,815	97,535,748	7.3%	3,797,422	1.117	1,051,921	2.21%
2003-04	40,778,606	57,505,939	3,808,383	102,092,928	4.7%	3,947,660	1.107	1,100,951	1.96%
2004-05	44,383,604	60,741,259	3,675,195	108,800,058	6.6%	4,328,770	1.144	1,208,044	2.32%
2005-06	48,278,509	64,291,494	3,476,725	116,046,728	6.7%	4,640,538	1.140	1,291,491	2.18%
2006-07	53,027,801	68,286,422	3,506,008	124,820,231	7.6%	4,949,252	1.135	1,360,510	n/a ^[5]

^[1] For comparison purposes, all years show full cash value as assessed value.
^[2] Exclusions include non-reimbursable exemptions and homeowner exemptions.
^[3] Total secured tax rate includes bonded debt service for the City, San Francisco Unified School District, San Francisco Community College District, Bay Area Air Quality Management District, Bay Area Rapid Transit District, and San Francisco Redevelopment Agency. Annual tax rate for unsecured property is the same rate as the previous year's secured tax rate.
^[4] The final levy by fiscal year is shown through fiscal year 2005-06. The tax levy for fiscal year 2006-07 is based on the Certificate of Assessed Valuation as of August 2006. The fiscal year 2006-07 final levy will be available after June 30, 2007.
^[5] The fiscal year 2006-07 actual delinquency rate will be available after June 30, 2007.

Source: Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.

For fiscal year 2006-07, total assessed valuation of property within the City is \$124.82 billion. After deducting non-reimbursable and homeowner exemptions, net assessed valuation is \$119.87 billion. Of this total, \$112.39 billion (93.8%) represents secured valuations and \$7.48 billion (6.2%) represents unsecured valuations. (See below for a further discussion of secured and unsecured property valuations.) The net valuation will result in total budgeted property tax revenues of \$1.36 billion before reflecting delinquencies for all taxing entities. A portion of property tax revenues are applied to pay all or part of the debt service for general obligation bonds issued by the City, the San Francisco Unified School District, the San Francisco Community College District and the Bay Area Rapid Transit District. The City's General Fund allocation equals about 50 percent of total property tax revenue before adjusting for the State's Triple Flip (where Proposition 57 dedicated one quarter of one percent of local sales taxes, which were subsequently backfilled by a decrease to the amount of property taxes shifted to ERAF from local governments, thereby leaving the State to fund a like amount from the State's General Fund to meet Proposition 98 funding requirements for schools) and VLF backfill shifts. After making these State-mandated adjustments, the result is estimated property tax related General Fund revenues of \$841.38 million as was assumed in the fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget. The San Francisco Community College District, the San Francisco Unified School District and the ERAF are estimated to receive \$16.50 million, \$87.96 million and \$285.40 million (before adjusting for the State's Triple Flip sales tax and vehicle license fee backfill shifts), respectively. The San Francisco Redevelopment Agency will receive approximately \$71.15 million. The remaining portion is allocated to various other governmental bodies, various special funds, general obligation bond debt service funds, and other taxing entities. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office projected an additional \$23.86 million in General Fund property tax related revenue in large part due to higher supplemental assessments, lower assessment appeals, and increased State sales tax and VLF backfill revenues.

Under Article XIII A of the State Constitution, property sold after March 1, 1975 must be reassessed to full cash value. The State prescribes the assessment valuation methodologies and the adjudication process that counties must employ in connection with the counties' property assessments. Property owners in the City filed 1,116 new applications for assessment appeal during fiscal year 2006-07. Taxpayers had until November 30, 2006 to file assessment appeals for secured property for fiscal year 2006-07. As in every year, some appeals are multiple-year or retroactive in nature. With respect to the fiscal year 2006-07 levy, property owners representing approximately 11.7% of the total assessed valuation in the City filed appeals for a partial reduction of their assessed value. This reflects a decrease in the amount appealed from the prior year, fiscal year 2005-06, where property owners representing approximately 14.0% of total assessed valuation filed for a partial reduction of their assessed value. Most of the appeals involve large commercial properties, including offices and hotels.

The City typically experiences increases in assessment appeals activity during economic downturns and decreases as the economy rebounds. Historically during economic downturns, partial reductions of approximately 20.0% to 30.0% of the assessed valuations appealed have been granted on average. Assessment appeals granted typically result in revenue refunds, and the level of refund activity depends on the unique economic circumstances of each fiscal year. For example, if the appeals totaling 11.7% of assessed valuation pertaining to the fiscal year 2006-07 levy were to be granted at an average reduction to 25.0%, the City would expect revenue refunds equal to 2.9% of total property tax revenue. To mitigate the financial risk of potential assessment appeal refunds, the City funds appeal reserves for its share of property tax revenues for each fiscal year. In addition, appeals activity is reviewed each year and incorporated into the subsequent year's budget projections. See "CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND EXPENDITURES" in the forepart of this Official Statement.

Generally, property taxes levied by the City on real property become a lien on that property by operation of law. A tax levied on personal property does not automatically become a lien against real property without an affirmative act of the City taxing authority. Real property tax liens have priority over all other liens against the same property regardless of the time of their creation by virtue of express provision of law.

Property subject to ad valorem taxes is entered on separate parts of the assessment roll maintained by the County Assessor-Recorder. The secured roll is that part of the assessment roll containing State-assessed property and property on which liens are sufficient, in the opinion of the Assessor-Recorder, to secure payment of the taxes owed. Other property is placed on the "unsecured roll."

The method of collecting delinquent taxes is substantially different for the two classifications of property. The taxing authority has four ways of collecting unsecured personal property taxes: 1) pursuing civil action against the taxpayer; 2) filing a certificate in the Office of the County Clerk specifying certain facts, including the date of mailing a copy thereof to the affected taxpayer, in order to obtain a judgment against the taxpayer; 3) filing a certificate of delinquency for recording in the County Assessor-Recorder's Office in order to obtain a lien on certain property of the taxpayer; and 4) seizing and selling personal property, improvements or possessory interests belonging or assessed to the taxpayer. The exclusive means of enforcing the payment of delinquent taxes with respect to property on the secured roll is the sale of the property securing the taxes. Proceeds of the sale are used to pay the costs of sale and the amount of delinquent taxes.

A 10.0% penalty is added to delinquent taxes that have been levied on property on the secured roll. In addition, property on the secured roll with respect to which taxes are delinquent is declared "tax defaulted" and subject to eventual sale by the Treasurer-Tax Collector of the City. Such property may thereafter be redeemed by payment of the delinquent taxes and the delinquency penalty, plus a redemption penalty of 1.5% per month, which begins to accrue on such taxes beginning July 1 following the date on which the property becomes tax-defaulted.

In October 1993, the Board of Supervisors passed a resolution, which adopted the Alternative Method of Tax Apportionment (the "Teeter Plan"). This resolution changed the method by which the City apportions property taxes among itself and other taxing agencies. This apportionment method authorizes the City Controller to allocate to the

City’s taxing agencies 100.0% of the secured property taxes billed but not yet collected. In return, as the delinquent property taxes and associated penalties and interest are collected, the City’s General Fund retains such amounts. Prior to adoption of the Teeter Plan, the City could only allocate secured property taxes actually collected (property taxes billed minus delinquent taxes). Delinquent taxes, penalties and interest were allocated to the City and other taxing agencies only when they were collected. The City has funded payment of accrued and current delinquencies through authorized internal borrowing. The City also maintains a Tax Loss Reserve for the Teeter Plan. This reserve has been funded at \$9.15 million as of June 30, 2002, \$9.05 million as of June 30, 2003, \$8.93 million as of June 30, 2004, \$10.08 million as of June 30, 2005, and \$10.06 million as of June 30, 2006.

Assessed valuations (“AV”) of the ten largest assessees in the City for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006 are shown in Table A-5.

TABLE A-5

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
Top Ten Principal Property Assesseees			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006			
<u>Assessee</u>	<u>Type of Business</u>	<u>AV (\$000s)</u>	<u>% Total AV</u>
Embarcadero Center Venture	Offices, Commercial	\$ 1,224,728	1.09%
Pacific Gas & Electric Co.	Utilities, Gas & Electric	1,094,861	0.98%
555 California St. Partners	Offices, Commercial	795,000	0.71%
Equity Office Properties - One Market LLC	Offices, Commercial	424,443	0.38%
Marriott Hotel	Hotels	389,795	0.35%
Post-Montgomery Associates	Offices, Commercial	389,743	0.35%
China Basin Ballpark Company LLC	Possessory Interest-Stadium	383,007	0.34%
Olympic View Realty LLC (Park Merced)	Apartment	342,426	0.31%
SBC California (formerly Pacific Bell)	Utilities, Communications	337,477	0.30%
101 California Venture	Offices, Commercial	281,980	0.25%
Ten Largest Assesseees		\$ 5,663,460	5.05%
All Other Assesseees		106,387,880	94.95%
Total Taxable Assessed Valuation - All Taxpayers*		\$ 112,051,340	100.00%

Source: Office of the Assessor, City and County of San Francisco.

Notes: * Represents the Assessed Valuation as of the Basis of Levy, which excludes escape assessments processed during the fiscal year.

Other City Tax Revenues

In addition to property tax, the City has several other major tax revenue sources, as described below. For a discussion of State constitutional and statutory limitations on taxes that may be imposed by the City, including a discussion of Proposition 62 and Proposition 218, see “CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY TAX LIMITATIONS ON TAXES AND EXPENDITURES” in the forepart of this Official Statement.

The following is a brief description of other major City-imposed taxes as well as taxes that are collected by the State and shared with the City.

Business Taxes

Businesses in the City may be subject to two types of tax. The first is a payroll expense tax, assessed at a rate of 1.5% on gross payroll expense attributable to all work performed or services rendered within the City. The tax is authorized by Article 12-A of the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulation Code. The City also levies a registration tax on businesses which varies from \$25 to \$500 per year per subject business.

The fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget included \$8.23 million in business registration revenues and \$323.94 million in payroll tax revenues accruing to the General Fund. This compares to fiscal year 2005-06 actual collections of \$7.70 million in business registration revenues and \$314.71 million in payroll tax revenues. The Six-Month Budget Status Report reflects that the City Controller's Office is projecting business tax revenue to be \$3.36 million greater than budget.

Prior to April 23, 2001, the City imposed an alternative-measure tax pursuant to which a business tax liability was calculated as a percentage of either its gross receipts or its payroll expense, whichever amount was greater. Between 1999 and 2001, approximately 325 businesses filed claims with the City and/or lawsuits against the City arguing that the alternative-measure tax scheme violated the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution. In 2001, the City entered into a settlement agreement resolving most of these lawsuits and claims for considerably less than the total amount of outstanding claims. Concurrently with the settlement of the lawsuits, the City repealed the alternative-measure tax in 2001. All claims were required to be filed by November 2001, and at this time any payments related to lawsuits or claims already filed that remain unsettled, including the Macy's Federated case described below, are expected to be covered by contingency reserves set aside by the City.

In October 2006 the First District Court of Appeal rejected the argument of Macy's Federated that it was entitled to a full refund of all taxes paid and adopted the City's proposed remedy as to the calculation of the award payable to Macy's Federated. Based on this ruling this refund amount is expected to total several hundred thousand dollars. On April 14, 2007 Macy's Federated filed a petition for writ of certiorari with the United States Supreme Court. The court is not obligated to hear the appeal, and has not yet decided whether to do so.

Sales and Use Tax

The State collects the City's local sales tax on retail transactions (currently 1.0% less the 0.25% shifted by the State pursuant to the Triple Flip) along with State and special district sales taxes, then remits the local sales tax collections to the City. The local sales tax is deposited in the City's General Fund. Fiscal year 2006-07 sales and use tax receipts are budgeted at \$106.24 million. This compares to fiscal year 2005-06 actual collections of \$103.07 million. The 0.25% reduction of the local sales tax allocation (related to the Triple Flip) is wholly backfilled by increased property tax allocations to the City.

Historically, sales tax revenues have been highly correlated to growth in tourism, business activity and jobs. A five-year history of sales and use tax actual revenues from fiscal year 2000-01 through fiscal year 2005-06 is presented in Table A-6. This revenue is significantly impacted by changes in the economy, and after adjusting for State shifts related to the Triple Flip, fiscal year 2005-06 collections neared prior peak levels attained in fiscal year 2000-01. The Six-Month Budget Status Report reflects that the City Controller's Office is projecting sales tax revenues to be \$1.99 million greater than budget. Table A-6 reflects the City's actual Sales and Use Tax receipts for fiscal years 2004-05 and 2005-06 and the impact due to the Triple Flip backfill payments.

TABLE A-6

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO					
Sales and Use Tax Receipts (\$000's)					
Fiscal Years 2000-01 through 2005-06					
Fiscal Year	Tax Rate	City Share	Revenue	Change	
2000-01	8.25%	1.00%	\$138,281	\$4,886	3.7%
2001-02	8.50%	1.00%	116,827	(21,454)	-15.5
2002-03	8.50%	1.00%	115,578	(1,249)	-1.1
2003-04	8.50%	1.00%	120,642	5,064	4.4
2004-05	8.50%	0.75%	94,689	(25,953)	-21.5
2004-05 adj.	8.50%	1.00%	118,287	(2,355)	-2
2005-06	8.50%	0.75%	103,074	8,385	8.9
2005-06 adj.	8.50%	1.00%	136,840	18,553	15.7

Source: Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.

Transient Occupancy Tax

Pursuant to the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulation Code, a 14.0% transient occupancy tax is imposed on occupants of hotel rooms and remitted by hotel operators monthly. A quarterly tax-filing requirement is also imposed. In fiscal year 2005-06, revenue from transient occupancy tax grew 13.6 percent (or approximately \$21.53 million). Budgeted revenue, across all funds, from transient occupancy tax for fiscal year 2006-07 is \$182.60 million; including \$5.96 million allocated to the Redevelopment Agency and \$125.43 million to the City's General Fund. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting total transient occupancy tax revenues to be \$6.50 million greater than budget, all of which will accrue to the City's General Fund during fiscal year 2006-07. Table A-7 sets forth a history of transient occupancy tax receipts and illustrates that this revenue is significantly impacted by changes in the economy, tourism, and business travel and is once again nearing prior peak levels attained in fiscal year 2000-01.

TABLE A-7

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO				
Transient Occupancy Tax Receipts (\$000's)				
Fiscal Years 2000-01 through 2005-06				
Fiscal Year	Tax Rate	Revenue	Change	
2000-01	14.00%	\$188,377	\$6,275	3.4%
2001-02	14.00%	132,226	(56,151)	-29.8
2002-03	14.00%	128,590	(3,636)	-2.7
2003-04	14.00%	148,231	19,641	15.3
2004-05	14.00%	157,945	9,713	6.6
2005-06	14.00%	179,471	21,527	13.6

Revenues are adjusted so underlying tax revenue is reflected in the same fiscal year as the occupancy activity.

Source: Office of the Controller, City and County of San Francisco.

Real Property Transfer Tax

A tax is imposed on all real estate transfers recorded in the City. The current rate is \$5.00 per \$1,000 of the sale price of the property being transferred for properties valued at \$250,000 or less, \$6.80 per \$1,000 for properties valued more than \$250,000 or less than \$999,999; and \$7.50 per \$1,000 for properties valued at \$1.0 million or more. Budgeted revenue from real property transfer tax for fiscal year 2006-07 is \$105.00 million, which assumed a 20.0%

reduction from the \$131.28 million in fiscal year 2005-06 actual collections. Unprecedented levels of commercial building transactions resulted in record transfer tax revenue collections during fiscal years 2003-04, 2004-05 and 2005-06. This revenue source has generally proven to be more susceptible to economic and real estate cycles than most other City revenue sources. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting real property transfer tax revenues to be \$3.90 million greater than budget.

Utility Users Tax

The City imposes a 7.5% tax on non-residential users of gas, electricity, water, steam and telephone utilities, as well as all cellular telephone and enhanced specialized mobile radio communication services for billing addresses in the City. Budgeted revenue from utility users tax for fiscal year 2006-07 is \$79.44 million. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting utility users tax revenues to be \$0.32 million greater than budget.

A recent Internal Revenue Service Notice has the potential to affect the scope of services to which the City may apply its telephone user tax ("TUT"), with the potential result of a substantial reduction in the revenues the City receives from this source on an annual basis. The City's TUT is linked in certain respects to the Federal Excise Tax ("FET"), and on May 25, 2006 the IRS announced that it will no longer apply the FET to telephone toll services and to bundles of telephone services that include toll services. An ordinance adopted by the Board of Supervisors on August 15, 2006 and that went into effect on August 25, 2006 amended the City's Business and Tax Regulations Code to address this recent change in interpretation of federal law. This ordinance clarifies that the City levies its utility users tax under the City's inherent powers as a charter city and that federal law is not the basis or authority for the City's imposition of the utility users tax, including the TUT. This ordinance also provides that the City will continue to apply its TUT to all types of telephone communication services, including toll service. In addition, on July 27, 2006, the City's Treasurer-Tax Collector gave notice to the over 340 telecommunications carriers doing business in the City that the City will continue to apply its TUT to all types of telephone communication services. In other California jurisdictions, including Palo Alto and Los Angeles, lawsuits have been filed challenging the authority of California cities to impose similar taxes on cellphone usage and seeking refunds. Total TUT revenues were budgeted at \$34.00 million in fiscal year 2005-06 and \$37.50 million for fiscal year 2006-07.

Parking Tax

A 25.0% tax is imposed on the charge for off-street parking spaces. The tax is authorized by the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulation Code and is paid by the occupants of the spaces then remitted monthly by the operators of the parking facilities. Budgeted General Fund revenue from the parking tax for fiscal year 2006-07 is \$36.05 million. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting parking tax revenues to be \$1.20 million greater than budget.

Intergovernmental Revenues, Grants and Subventions

Intergovernmental revenues, grants and subventions are budgeted at \$1.074 billion for fiscal year 2006-07. This includes \$353.93 million from the Federal government, \$651.56 million from the State, and \$68.68 million from other intergovernmental sources across all City funds. In the General Fund, intergovernmental revenues, grants and subventions are budgeted for a total of \$664.54 million, including \$194.27 million from the Federal government and \$470.27 million from the State. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting intergovernmental revenues, grants and subventions to be \$1.35 million under budget for the General Fund. The major categories of such funds are set forth in further detail below.

Health and Welfare Realignment

In fiscal year 1991-92, the State transferred to counties responsibility for determining service levels and administering most mental health, public health and some social service programs, thereby reducing the State's obligations. The State also increased its share of certain welfare costs formerly borne by counties. In order to meet these obligations, counties receive the proceeds of a 0.5% statewide sales tax and a portion of vehicle license fees. These sources are budgeted to provide \$224.5 million to the City's General Fund and its two, General Fund-supported county hospitals for fiscal year 2006-07. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting health and welfare realignment revenues to be on budget.

Motor Vehicle License Fees

The City's budget reflects the permanent roll-back of the VLF revenues, along with the associated Triple Flip backfill shift made by the State wherein it partially reduced the amount of property taxes shifted from the City to the ERAF to make up the difference. After factoring in all State shifts, the fiscal year 2006-07 budget level for vehicle license fee revenues is \$5.6 million. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting motor vehicle license fee revenues to be on budget.

Public Safety Sales Tax

State Proposition 172, passed by California voters in November 1993, provided for the continuation of a one-half percent sales tax for public safety expenditures. Budgeted revenue from this source is \$74.03 million for fiscal year 2006-07. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting public safety sales tax revenues to be \$1.22 million less than budget. This Revenue is a function of the City's proportionate share of statewide sales activity.

Other Intergovernmental Grants and Subventions

In addition to those categories listed above, across all funds in fiscal year 2006-07, the City budgets approximately \$770.04 million in social service subventions from the State and Federal governments to fund programs such as Food Stamps, CalWORKs, Child Support Services and transportation projects. Health and welfare subventions are often based on State and Federal funding formulas, which currently reimburse counties according to actual spending on these services. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting other intergovernmental grants and subventions revenues to be \$0.13 million less than budget in the General Fund.

Charges for Services

Charges for services are budgeted at \$133.97 million for fiscal year 2006-07 in the General Fund. This includes \$32.84 million of general government service charges (including, for example, city planning fees), \$24.58 million of public safety service charges (including, for example, boarding of prisoners and safety inspection fees), \$7.08 million of recreation charges, \$47.39 million of MediCal, MediCare and health service charges, \$11.79 million of other miscellaneous service charges, and \$10.30 million of internal service cost recoveries. As of the Six-Month Budget Status Report, the City Controller's Office is projecting charges for services on revenues to be \$2.35 million under budget.

Investment Policy

The management of the City's surplus cash is governed by an Investment Policy administered by the Treasurer-Tax Collector. In order of priority, the objectives of this Investment Policy are the preservation of capital, liquidity and yield. The preservation of capital is the foremost goal of any investment decision, and investments generally are made so that securities can be held to maturity. Once safety and liquidity objectives have been achieved, the

Treasurer then attempts to generate a favorable return by maximizing interest earnings without compromising the first two objectives. A report detailing the investment portfolio and investment activity, including the market value of the portfolio, is submitted to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors monthly and is made available on the City’s website. (These reports are not incorporated by reference herein.)

The investment portfolio is structured with the objective of enabling the City to meet all disbursement requirements that are anticipated from any fund during the subsequent eighteen months. As of April 30, 2007 the City’s surplus investment fund consisted of the investments classified in Table A-8, and had the investment maturity distribution presented in Table A-9.

TABLE A-8

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
Investment Portfolio			
Pooled Funds			
As of April 30, 2007			
<u>Type of Investment</u>	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
Treasury Bills	\$ 298,605,906	\$ 305,000,000	\$ 300,179,688
Treasury Notes	557,503,044	560,000,000	558,103,125
FNMA Discount Notes	706,994,301	737,000,000	717,273,400
Federal Home Loan Disc Notes	523,208,493	529,000,000	525,499,991
FMC Discount Notes	706,005,955	732,000,000	718,141,125
Negotiable C.D.'s	380,000,000	380,000,000	379,900,992
Commercial Paper Disc	768,364,185	783,000,000	774,692,576
Public Time Deposit	45,200,000	45,200,000	43,623,358
Total	\$ 3,985,881,884	\$ 4,071,200,000	\$ 4,017,414,255
<i>Source: Office of the Treasurer, City and County of San Francisco</i>			
<i>From Bank of New York-Custodial Safekeeping, SunGard Systems-Inventory Control Program</i>			

TABLE A-9

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO		
Investment Maturity Distribution		
Pooled Funds		
April 30, 2007		
<u>Maturity In Months</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
1 to 2	\$901,363,405	30.9%
2 to 3	777,847,356	9.0%
3 to 4	291,715,873	12.6%
4 to 5	599,341,903	7.8%
5 to 6	215,766,294	13.5%
6 to 12	1,199,847,053	26.2%
12 to 60	-	-
	<u>\$3,985,881,884</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
Weighted Average Maturity: 145 Days		
<i>Source: Office of the Treasurer, City and County of San Francisco</i>		
<i>From Bank of New York-Custodial Safekeeping, SunGard Systems-Inventory Control Program</i>		

Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt and Long Term Obligations

The pro forma statement of direct and overlapping bonded debt and long-term obligations (the “Debt Report”), presented in Table A-10 has been compiled by the City’s Office of Public Finance.

The Debt Report generally includes long-term obligations sold in the public credit markets by the City and public agencies whose boundaries overlap the boundaries of the City in whole or in part. Long-term obligations of non-City agencies generally are not payable from revenues of the City. In many cases long-term obligations issued by a public agency are payable only from the general fund or other revenues of such public agency. In the Debt Report, lease obligations of the City, which support indebtedness incurred by others, are included. As reflected in the Debt Report, the City Charter limits the City’s outstanding general obligation bond debt to 3% of the total assessed valuation of all taxable real and personal property within the City.

TABLE A-10

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO		
Statement of Direct and Overlapping Debt and Long-Term Obligations		
2005-2006 Assessed Valuation (net of non-reimbursable & homeowner exemptions):	\$	119,870,979,379
		Outstanding
		5/22/2007
<u>DIRECT GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND DEBT</u>		
General City Purposes Carried on the Tax Roll		<u>\$1,238,135,000</u>
GROSS DIRECT DEBT		\$1,238,135,000
<u>DIRECT LEASE PAYMENT AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</u>		
San Francisco COPs, Series 1997 (2789 25th Street Property)		\$6,955,000
San Francisco COPs, Series 1999 (555-7th Street Property)		6,985,000
San Francisco Parking Authority Lease Revenue Bds, Series 2000A (North Beach Garage)		7,115,000
San Francisco COPs, Series 2000 (San Bruno Jail Replacement Project)		130,710,000
San Francisco Refunding COPs, Series 2001-1 (25 Van Ness Avenue Property)		11,245,000
San Francisco Refunding Settlement Obligation Bonds, Series 2003-R1		27,095,000
San Francisco COPs, Series 2001A & Taxable Series 2001B (30 Van Ness Ave. Property)		33,975,000
San Francisco COPs, Series 2003 (Juvenile Hall Replacement Project)		40,380,000
San Francisco Finance Corporation, Equipment LRBs Series 2002A, 2003A, 2004A, 2005A, 2006A		18,585,000
San Francisco Finance Corporation Emergency Communication Series, 1997, 1998, 1998-1, 1999-1		44,230,000
San Francisco Finance Corporation Moscone Expansion Center, Series, 2000-1, 2000-2, 2000-3		151,200,000
San Francisco Finance Corporation LRBs Series 2006A, Open Space Fund (Various Park Projects)		27,005,000
San Francisco Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998-I		1,595,000
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Moscone Convention Center 1992		27,038,731 ^[1]
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002		66,895,000
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004		33,565,000
San Francisco Refunding Certificates of Participation, Series 2004-R1(San Francisco Courthouse Project)		36,670,000
San Francisco COPs, Series 2007A (City Office Buildings - Multiple Properties)		152,120,000
San Francisco COPs, Taxable Series 2007B (City Office Buildings - Multiple Properties)		<u>1,580,000</u>
LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS		\$824,943,731
GROSS DIRECT DEBT & LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS		\$2,063,078,731
<u>OVERLAPPING DEBT & LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</u>		
Bayshore Hester Assessment District		\$855,000
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District (33%) Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		132,918,333
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District (29%) General Obligation Bonds		25,283,650
San Francisco Community College District General Obligation Bonds - Election of 2001, 2005		272,480,000
San Francisco Parking Authority Meter Revenue Refunding Bonds - 1999-1		20,150,000
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Hotel Tax Revenue Bonds - 1994		9,040,000
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Hotel Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds - 1998		53,260,000
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency Obligations (Property Tax Increment)		595,894,178
San Francisco Unified School District General Obligation Bonds - Election of 2003		272,445,000
San Francisco Unified School District General Obligation Bonds - Election of 2006		100,000,000
San Francisco Unified School District COPs (1235 Mission Street), Series 1992		8,015,690
San Francisco Unified School District COPs - 1996 Refunding, 1998 & 1999		<u>16,015,000</u>
TOTAL OVERLAPPING DEBT & LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS		\$1,506,356,851
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL OBLIGATIONS		\$3,569,435,582 ^[2]
<u>Ratios to Assessed Valuation:</u>	Actual Ratio	Charter Req.
Gross Direct Debt (General Obligation Bonds)	1.03%	< 3.00% ^[3]
Gross Direct Debt & Long-Term Obligations	1.72%	n/a
Gross Combined Total Obligations	2.98%	n/a
^[1] The accreted value as of July 1, 2006 is \$87,966,857.		
^[2] Excludes revenue and mortgage revenue bonds notes, and non-bonded third party financing lease obligations.		
^[3] Section 9.106 of the City Charter limits issuance of general obligation bonds of the City to 3% of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City's boundaries that is subject to City taxes.		
Source: Office of Public Finance, City and County of San Francisco.		

Tax Supported Debt Service

Under the State Constitution and the Charter, the City general obligation bonds can only be authorized with the approval of the voters. As of May 22, 2007, the City had \$1.24 billion aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds outstanding.

Table A-11 shows the annual amount of debt service payable on the City's outstanding general obligation bonds.

TABLE A-11

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
Direct Tax Supported Debt Service			
As of May 22, 2007^[1] ^[2]			
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Annual Debt Service</u>
2007	\$82,191,207	\$28,748,363	\$110,939,570
2008	89,589,405	53,712,739	143,302,144
2009	95,302,785	49,523,389	144,826,174
2010	89,646,357	45,102,798	134,749,155
2011	91,310,133	40,774,710	132,084,843
2012	79,774,124	36,603,537	116,377,661
2013	70,853,341	32,832,258	103,685,599
2014	65,472,799	29,431,074	94,903,873
2015	58,482,510	26,394,565	84,877,075
2016	61,187,490	22,312,571	83,500,061
2017	51,212,752	19,768,886	70,981,638
2018	49,803,314	18,666,573	68,469,887
2019	50,304,193	16,355,316	66,659,509
2020	43,695,406	14,030,860	57,726,266
2021	40,086,973	12,036,026	52,122,999
2022	34,703,913	10,035,367	44,739,280
2023	33,946,248	8,141,806	42,088,054
2024	31,959,001	6,598,662	38,557,663
2025	27,327,194	5,164,720	32,491,914
2026	16,925,854	3,931,780	20,857,634
2027	17,530,000	3,224,950	20,754,950
2028	18,330,000	2,465,377	20,795,377
2029	18,840,000	1,670,587	20,510,587
2030	<u>19,660,001</u>	<u>853,251</u>	<u>20,513,252</u>
TOTAL^[3]	\$1,238,135,000	\$488,380,165	\$1,726,515,165

^[1] The City's only outstanding direct tax supported debt is general obligation bonded indebtedness. This table does not reflect any debt other than City direct tax supported debt, such as any assessment district indebtedness or any redevelopment agency indebtedness.

^[2] Totals reflect rounding to nearest dollar.

^[3] For purposes of this table, the interest payment on the general obligation bonds, Series 2005 BCD (Laguna Honda Hospital) are assumed to be 4.3% which is the approximate historical average of the Bond Market Association plus a spread. These bonds are in variable rate mode.

Source: Office of Public Finance, City and County of San Francisco.

General Obligation Bonds Authorized but Unissued

In November 1992, voters approved Proposition A, which authorized the issuance of up to \$350.0 million in general obligation bonds to provide moneys to fund the City's Seismic Safety Loan Program (the "Loan Program"). The purpose of the Loan Program is to provide loans for the seismic strengthening of privately-owned unreinforced masonry buildings in San Francisco for affordable housing and market-rate residential, commercial and institutional purposes. In April 1994, the City issued \$35.0 million in taxable general obligation bonds to fund the Loan Program and in October 2002, the City redeemed all outstanding bonds remaining from such issuance. In February 2007 the Board of Supervisors approved the issuance of additional indebtedness under this authorization in an amount not to exceed \$35 million. Such issuance would be achieved pursuant to the terms of a Credit Agreement with Bank of America, N. A. (the "Credit Bank"), under which the Credit Bank agreed to fund one or more loans from time to time to the City as evidenced by the City's issuance to the Credit Bank of the Taxable General Obligation Bond (Seismic Safety Loan Program), Series 2007A. The funding by the Credit Bank of the loans at the City's request and the terms of repayment of such loans are governed by the terms of the Credit Agreement. Loan funds received by the City from the Credit Bank are in turn used to finance loans to Seismic Safety Loan Program borrowers. In March 2007 the City initiated an initial borrowing of \$2 million from the Credit Bank. Further borrowings under the Credit Agreement with the Credit Bank (up to the \$35 million not-to-exceed amount) are expected as additional loans to Seismic Safety Loan Program borrowers are approved.

The Board of Supervisors adopted Resolution No. 272-04 on May 11, 2004 (the "2004 Resolution"). The Mayor approved the 2004 Resolution on May 13, 2004. The 2004 Resolution authorized the issuance of not to exceed \$800.0 million aggregate principal amount of its General Obligation Refunding Bonds from time to time in one or more series for the purpose of refunding all or a portion of the City's outstanding General Obligation Bonds. On June 16, 2004, the City issued \$21.93 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2004-R1 (the "Refunding Bonds"), to refund \$21.5 million of outstanding general obligation bonds. As a result of the issuance of the Refunding Bonds, the City reduced the total general obligation bond debt service by \$0.9 million on a present value basis. The City has issued two more series, pursuant to the 2004 Resolution: \$90.70 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006-R1 in October 2006 and \$66.57 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006-R2 in December 2006.

In November 2000, voters approved Proposition A, which authorized the issuance of up to \$105.9 million in general obligation bonds for the acquisition, renovation and construction of branch libraries and other library facilities. The City has issued three series of library bonds and the City anticipates issuing the remaining \$31.1 million of the total authorization in the fall of 2007.

Table A-12 below lists the City's voter-authorized general obligation bonds including authorized programs for which bonds have not yet been issued. Series are grouped by program authorization in chronological order. The authorized and unissued column refers to total program authorization that can still be issued, and does not refer to any particular series. As of May 22, 2007, the City had authorized and unissued general obligation bond authority of \$344.07 million.

TABLE A-12

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO				
General Obligation Bonds (as of May 22, 2007)				
<u>Description of Issue (Date of Authorization)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Authorized & Unissued</u>
Golden Gate Park Improvements (6/2/92)	1997A	\$25,105,000	\$1,180,000	
	2001A	17,060,000	13,970,000	
Seismic Safety Loan Program (11/3/92)	2007A	2,000,000	2,000,000	\$313,000,000 ^[1]
School District Facilities Improvements (6/7/94)	1997B	22,050,000	1,035,000	
Asian Art Museum Relocation Project (11/8/94)	1999D	16,730,000	3,075,000	
Steinhart Aquarium Improvement (11/7/95)	2005F	29,245,000	28,180,000	
Affordable Housing Bonds (11/5/96)	1998A	20,000,000	14,780,000	
	1999A	20,000,000	15,765,000	
	2000D	20,000,000	4,440,000	
	2001C	17,000,000	14,100,000	
Educational Facilities - Community College District (6/3/97)	2001D	23,000,000	19,640,000	
	1999A	20,395,000	1,795,000	
Educational Facilities - Unified School District (6/3/97)	2000A	29,605,000	2,440,000	
	1999B	60,520,000	5,325,000	
Zoo Facilities Bonds (6/3/97)	2003B	29,480,000	26,105,000	
	1999C	16,845,000	1,480,000	
Laguna Honda Hospital (11/2/99)	2000B	17,440,000	1,435,000	
	2002A	6,210,000	5,295,000	
	2005H	7,505,000	7,230,000	
	2005A	110,000,000	110,000,000	
Neighborhood Recreation and Park (3/7/00)	2005B	40,000,000	40,000,000	
	2005C	40,000,000	40,000,000	
	2005D	40,000,000	40,000,000	
	2005I	69,000,000	69,000,000	
California Academy of Sciences Improvement (3/7/00)	2000C	6,180,000	505,000	
	2001B	14,060,000	11,510,000	
	2003A	20,960,000	18,560,000	
	2004A	68,800,000	64,130,000	
Branch Library Facilities Improvement (11/7/00)	2004B	8,075,000	7,525,000	
	2005E	79,370,000	76,480,000	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 1997-1 issued 10/27/97	2001E	17,665,000	14,590,000	
	2002B	23,135,000	19,730,000	
	2005G	34,000,000	32,765,000	31,065,000
SUB TOTALS		\$971,435,000	\$714,065,000	\$344,065,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002-R1 issued 4/23/02		\$449,085,000	\$261,390,000	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2004-R1 issued 6/16/04		\$118,945,000	\$96,065,000	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2004-R1 issued 6/16/04		\$21,930,000	\$9,360,000	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006-R1 issued 10/17/06		\$90,690,000	\$90,690,000	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2006-R2 issued 12/18/06		\$66,565,000	\$66,565,000	
TOTALS		\$1,718,650,000	\$1,238,135,000	\$344,065,000
^[1] Of the \$35,000,000 authorized by the Board of Supervisors in February 2007, \$2,000,000 has been drawn upon to date pursuant to the Credit Agreement described under "General Obligation Bonds Authorized but Unissued".				
Source: Office of Public Finance, City and County of San Francisco.				

Lease Payments and Other Long-Term Obligations

Table A-13 sets forth the aggregate annual lease payment obligations supported by the City's General Fund with respect to outstanding lease revenue bonds and certificates of participation as of May 22, 2007. Note that the annual payment obligations reflected in Table A-13 include the fully-accreted value of any capital appreciation obligations that will accrue as of the final payment dates and does not include general obligation bonds.

TABLE A-13

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
Lease Payment and Other Long-Term Obligations			
As of May 22, 2007			
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Annual Payment Obligation
2007	\$4,960,000	\$7,461,344	\$12,421,344
2008	41,768,666	41,892,661	83,661,327
2009	41,855,247	42,245,734	84,100,981
2010	33,817,024	41,208,950	75,025,974
2011	33,848,573	40,334,058	74,182,631
2012	26,335,763	39,428,612	65,764,375
2013	27,001,157	38,685,903	65,687,060
2014	26,226,550	37,852,724	64,079,274
2015	31,950,751	32,060,243	64,010,994
2016	38,760,000	25,313,143	64,073,143
2017	38,120,000	23,561,536	61,681,536
2018	38,735,000	21,723,524	60,458,524
2019	39,335,000	19,848,019	59,183,019
2020	24,755,000	18,309,388	43,064,388
2021	25,085,000	17,140,221	42,225,221
2022	25,645,000	15,953,813	41,598,813
2023	26,195,000	14,738,756	40,933,756
2024	26,790,000	13,502,986	40,292,986
2025	23,530,000	12,230,549	35,760,549
2026	22,475,000	11,151,957	33,626,957
2027	27,170,000	10,026,785	37,196,785
2028	24,770,000	8,849,729	33,619,729
2029	25,815,000	7,706,991	33,521,991
2030	27,205,000	6,547,143	33,752,143
2031	17,475,000	5,359,798	22,834,798
2032	18,275,000	4,555,900	22,830,900
2033	16,735,000	3,727,075	20,462,075
2034	17,580,000	2,871,856	20,451,856
2035	6,575,000	2,224,913	8,799,913
2036	6,870,000	1,922,400	8,792,400
2037	7,180,000	1,606,275	8,786,275
2038	7,505,000	1,275,863	8,780,863
2039	7,840,000	930,600	8,770,600
2040	8,195,000	569,813	8,764,813
2041	8,565,000	192,707	8,757,707
TOTAL ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	<u>\$824,943,731</u>	<u>\$573,011,969</u>	<u>\$1,397,955,700</u>

⁽¹⁾ Totals reflect rounding to nearest dollar.

⁽²⁾ For purposes of this table, the interest payments on the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2000-1, 2, 3 (Moscone Center Expansion Project) are assumed to be 4.3% - the approximate historical average of the Bond Market Association Index plus a spread. These bonds are in variable rate mode.

Source: Office of Public Finance, City and County of San Francisco.

The City electorate has approved several lease revenue bond propositions in addition to those bonds that have already been issued. When issued, these voter-approved lease revenue bonds will be repaid from lease payments made from the City's General Fund. The following lease programs have remaining authorization:

In 1987, voters approved Proposition F, which authorizes the City to lease finance (without limitation as to maximum aggregate par amount) the construction of new parking facilities, including garages and surface lots, in eight of the City's neighborhoods. In July 2000, the City issued \$8.19 million in lease revenue bonds to finance the construction of North Beach Parking Garage, which was opened in February 2002. There is no current plan to issue any more series of bonds under Proposition F.

In 1990, voters approved Proposition C, which amended the Charter to authorize the City to lease-purchase equipment through a nonprofit corporation without additional voter approval but with certain restrictions. The City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (the "Corporation") was incorporated for that purpose. Proposition C provides that the outstanding aggregate principal amount of obligations with respect to lease financings may not exceed \$20.00 million, such amount increasing by five percent each fiscal year. As of May 1, 2007, the total authorized amount for such financings was \$43.66 million. The total principal amount outstanding as of May 1, 2007 was \$18.59 million. It is anticipated that the Corporation will issue approximately \$11.00 million in equipment lease revenue bonds in May 2007.

In 1994, voters approved Proposition B, which authorized the issuance of up to \$60.00 million in lease revenue bonds for the acquisition and construction of a combined dispatch center for the City's emergency 911 communication system and for the emergency information and communications equipment for the center. In 1997 and 1998, the Corporation issued \$22.64 million and \$23.30 million of Proposition B lease revenue bonds, respectively leaving \$14.00 million in remaining authorization.

In June 1997, voters approved Proposition D, which authorized the issuance of up to \$100.00 million in lease revenue bonds for the construction of a new football stadium at Candlestick Point, the home of the San Francisco 49ers football team. If issued, the \$100.00 million of lease revenue bonds would be the City's contribution toward the total cost of the stadium project and the 49ers would be responsible for paying the remaining cost of the stadium construction project. The City has no current timetable for issuance of the Proposition D bonds.

On March 7, 2000 voters approved Proposition C which extended a two and one half cent per \$100.0 in assessed valuation property tax set-aside for the benefit of the Recreation and Park Department (the Open Space Fund). Proposition C also authorizes the issuance of revenue bonds or other forms of indebtedness payable from the Open Space Fund. The City issued \$27.00 million of such Open Space Fund lease revenue bonds in October 2006. The City anticipates issuing an additional \$42.00 million of such Open Space Fund lease revenue bonds in July 2007.

Overlapping Debt

In November 2001, voters approved Proposition A. Proposition A of 2001 authorized the issuance of up to \$195.0 million in general obligation bonds to finance construction of new Chinatown and North Beach campuses of the San Francisco Community College District (the "SFCCD") and to make improvements to existing facilities. The SFCCD issued \$38.0 million of such authorization in March 2002 and \$110.0 million in October 2004. On November 8, 2005, voters approved an additional issuance of up to \$246.3 million in general obligation bonds to improve, construct and equip existing and new facilities of the SFCCD. SFCCD issued an aggregate principal amount of \$137.0 million in June 2006 consisting of the remaining \$47.0 million of the November 2001 authorization and \$90.0 million of the November 2005 authorization.

On November 4, 2003, voters approved Proposition A. Proposition A of 2003 authorized the San Francisco Unified School District (the "SFUSD") to issue up to \$295.0 million of general obligation bonds to repair and

rehabilitate school facilities, and various other improvements. The SFUSD issued \$58.00 million of such authorization in October 2004 and \$130.00 million of such authorization in October 2005. The SFUSD issued the remaining \$92.00 million in October 2006, leaving \$15.00 million authorized but unissued.

On November 7, 2006, voters approved Proposition A. Proposition A of 2006 authorized the SFUSD to issue an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$450.0 million of general obligation bonds to modernize and repair up to 64 additional school facilities and various other improvements. The SFUSD issued the first series in the aggregate principal amount of \$100 million under the Proposition A authorization in February 2007.

On November 2, 2004, voters approved Proposition AA. Proposition AA authorized the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (“BART”) to issue general obligation bonds in one or more series over time in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$980.00 million to strengthen tunnels, bridges, overhead tracks and the underwater Transbay Tube for BART facilities in Alameda and Contra Costa counties and the City and County of San Francisco. Of the \$980 million, the portion payable from the levy of ad valorem taxes on property within the City the (“City Portion”) is approximately 29.0% or \$282.0 million. BART issued \$100.0 million of such authorization in May 2005. Of the \$100.0 million issued, the City Portion is approximately \$29.0 million.

Labor Relations

The City’s fiscal year 2006-07 Original Budget includes approximately 30,000 full time personnel, excluding employees in the SFUSD, SFCCD, and San Francisco Superior Court. City workers are represented by 37 different labor unions. The largest unions in the City are the Service Employees International Union (Locals United Health Workers – West, 535 and 790); International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers (Local 21); and unions representing police, fire, deputy sheriffs and transit workers.

The wages, hours and working conditions of City employees are determined by collective bargaining pursuant to State law (California Government code Sections 3500-3511, “Meyers-Milias-Brown Act”) and the Charter¹. Except for nurses, transit workers, and a few hundred unrepresented employees, the Charter requires that bargaining impasses be resolved through a final and binding interest arbitration conducted by a panel of three arbitrators. The award of the arbitration panel is final unless legally challenged. Strikes by City employees are prohibited by the Charter. Since 1976, no City employees have gone on a union-authorized strike.

Wages, hours and working conditions of nurses and transit workers are not subject to interest arbitration, but are subject to Charter-mandated economic limits.

The City’s employee selection procedures are established and maintained through a civil service system. In general, selection procedures and other “merit system” issues are not subject to arbitration. However, disciplinary actions are generally subject to grievance arbitration, with the exception of police and fire employees.

The City’s retirement benefits are established directly by the voters, rather than through the regular collective bargaining process; most changes to retirement benefit formulae require a voter-approved Charter amendment.

¹ Registered Nurses are covered under Charter Section A8.403; Transit Operators are covered under Charter Section A8.404; Police, Fire and Deputy Sheriffs are covered under charter Section A8.590-1 and all other “miscellaneous employees” are covered under Charter Section A8.409.

In 2006, the City negotiated three-year successor agreements (July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2009) with all labor unions covered under Charter Section A8.409. Based on the MOUs that expired June 30, 2006, the City was to resume paying the employees' contribution to retirement. However, in the newly negotiated fiscal years 2006-07 through 2008-09 agreements, most unions agreed to continue paying their own retirement contribution in exchange for an additional base wage increase. In general, employees agreed to pay their employee contribution to either the California Public Employees Retirement System ("CalPERS") (either 7% or 9%, depending on the plan) or San Francisco Employees Retirement System ("SFERS" or the "Retirement System") (7.5%) retirement plans for all three years. In exchange for the employees' agreement to resume payment of their retirement contribution, the City will increase employees' base pay by a cost-equivalent post-tax amount. Additionally, employees will receive some general wage increases in each year of the contract. A few unions opted not to continue paying the employee contribution and therefore did not receive the additional increase.

In 2006, the City negotiated one-year contracts (July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007) with the Staff Nurses and Nurse Managers. Given the national nursing shortage, and the City's commitment to provide quality public health and meet State-mandated nurse-patient ratios, these agreements reflect wage and staffing increases to address market conditions for Registered Nurses. Negotiations for a successor agreement will commence in spring 2007.

Of the unions covered under Charter Section A8.590-1, the City negotiated a successor agreement with the Deputy Sheriffs, effective July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2009. Employees covered by this agreement will pay their retirement contribution and receive general wage increases each year of the agreement. The current Police, Police Management, Fire and Fire Management contracts will expire on June 30, 2007. The parties are in the process of negotiating successor agreements.

Pursuant to Charter Section 8A.104, the MTA is responsible for negotiating contracts for the transit operators and employees in service critical bargaining units. These contracts are subject to approval by the MTA Board. The current contract covering transit operators expires on June 30, 2008.

In addition, the City adopts an annual "Unrepresented Employees' Ordinance" for employees who are not exclusively represented by a union. The Ordinance for fiscal year 2006-07 provides for employer pick-up of the employees' retirement contribution and a general wage increase. The Ordinance for fiscal year 2007-2008 will be filed with the Board of Supervisors in spring 2007, to become effective July 1, 2007.

TABLE A-14

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO		
Employee Organizations as of June 30, 2006		
<u>Organization</u>	<u>Budgeted Positions</u>	<u>Expiration Date of MOU</u>
Automotive Machinists, Local 1414	414	June 30, 2009
Bricklayers, Local 3/Hod Carriers, Local 36	17	June 30, 2009
Building Inspectors Association	72	June 30, 2009
Carpenters, Local 22	106	June 30, 2009
CIR-SEIU (Interns & Residents)	204	June 30, 2009
Cement Masons, Local 580	24	June 30, 2009
Deputy Sheriffs Association	865	June 30, 2009
District Attorney Investigators Association	67	June 30, 2009
Electrical Workers, Local 6	785	June 30, 2009
Glaziers, Local 718	12	June 30, 2009
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Local 16	14	June 30, 2009
Ironworkers, Local 377	18	June 30, 2009
Laborers International Union, Local 261	1,052	June 30, 2009
Municipal Attorneys' Association	413	June 30, 2009
Municipal Executives Association	863	June 30, 2009
MEA - Police Management	2	June 30, 2007
MEA - Fire Management	8	June 30, 2007
Operating Engineers, Local 3	59	June 30, 2009
Painters, Local 1176	105	June 30, 2009
Pile Drivers, Local 34	17	June 30, 2009
Plumbers, Local 38	336	June 30, 2009
Probation Officers Association	150	June 30, 2009
Professional & Technical Engineers, Local 21	4,012	June 30, 2009
Roofers, Local 40	13	June 30, 2009
S.F. Institutional Police Officers Association	4	June 30, 2009
S.F. Firefighters, Local 798	1,730	June 30, 2007
S.F. Police Officers Association	2,498	June 30, 2007
SEIU - UHW (250)	1,816	June 30, 2009
SEIU, Local 535	1,422	June 30, 2009
SEIU, Local 790	7,356	June 30, 2009
SEIU, Local 790 (Staff Nurse)	1,445	June 30, 2007
SEIU, Local 790 (H-1 Rescue Paramedics)	20	June 30, 2005 ^[1]
Sheet Metal Workers, Local 104	48	June 30, 2009
Stationary Engineers, Local 39	629	June 30, 2009
Supervising Probation Officers, Operating Engineers, Local 3	19	June 30, 2009
Teamsters, Local 350	2	June 30, 2009
Teamsters, Local 853	162	June 30, 2009
Teamsters, Local 856 (multi-unit)	117	June 30, 2009
Teamsters, Local 856 (Supervising Nurses)	128	June 30, 2007
TWU, Local 200 (SEAM multi-unit & claims)	303	June 30, 2009
TWU, Local 250-A TWU - Auto Service Workers	145	June 30, 2009
TWU, Local 250-A TWU - Miscellaneous	93	June 30, 2009
TWU, Local 250-A TWU - Transit Operators	2,113	June 30, 2008
Union of American Physicians & Dentists	178	June 30, 2009
Unrepresented Employees	<u>135</u>	June 30, 2009
	29,989 ^[2]	

^[1] The parties are in the process of negotiating a successor contract. Under the status quo, the salary link continues between the H-1 Fire Rescue Paramedics and the H-3 Firefighter/Paramedic (represented by Firefighters, Local 798).

^[2] Budgeted positions do not include SFUSD, SFCCD, or Superior Court personnel.

Source: Department of Human Resources - Employee Relations Division, City and County of San Francisco.

Risk Retention Program

Citywide risk management is coordinated by the City's Risk Manager. With certain exceptions, it is the policy of the City not to purchase commercial insurance for the risks of losses to which it is exposed. The City's policy in this regard is based on its analysis that it is more economical to manage its risks internally and administer, adjust, settle, defend, and pay claims from budgeted resources (i.e., "self-insurance"). The City obtains commercial insurance when required by bond or lease financing covenants and for other limited purposes. The City actuarially determines liability and workers' compensation risk exposures as permitted under State law. The City does not maintain commercial earthquake coverage.

The City's property risk management approach varies depending on whether the facility is currently under construction or if the property is owned by self-supporting enterprise departments. For new construction projects, the City has utilized traditional insurance, owner-controlled insurance programs or contractor-controlled insurance programs. Under the latter two approaches, the insurance program provides coverage for the entire construction project. When a traditional insurance program is used, typically for more limited scope projects, the City requires each contractor to provide its own insurance, while ensuring that the full scope of work be covered with satisfactory levels to limit the City's risk exposure. Other City buildings are insured in connection with bond financing covenants or otherwise are self-insured by the City. The vast majority of the City's traditional insurance program is purchased for enterprise departments and other similar revenue-generating departments (SFO, Municipal Railway, PUC, the Port and Convention Facilities).

Through coordination with the Controller and the City Attorney's Office, the City's general liability risk exposure is actuarially determined and is addressed through reserves set aside in the City's budget as reflected in the CAFR. The reserves are sized based on both anticipated claim payments and projected timing of disbursement.

The City actuarially determines and allocates workers' compensation costs to departments according to a formula based on the following: (i) the dollar amount of claims; (ii) yearly projections of payments based on historical experience and (iii) the size of the department's payroll. The administration of workers' compensation claims and payouts are handled by the Workers' Compensation Division of the City's Department of Human Resources. Statewide workers' compensation reforms have resulted in City budgetary savings in recent years. The City continues to develop and implement improved programs, such as return-to-work programs to lower or mitigate workers' compensation costs. Various programs focus on accident prevention, investigation and duty modification of injured employees with medical restrictions so the injured employees can return to work as early as possible.

The City's estimated liability and workers' compensation risk exposures are summarized in Note 16 to the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, attached hereto as Appendix C.

The remainder of the insured program is made up of insurance for General Fund departments that are required to provide coverage for bond-financed facilities, coverage for art at City-owned museums and statutory requirements for bonding of various public officials.

Retirement System

The Retirement System is a defined-benefit plan that was initially established in the late 1880s and was constituted in its current form by the 1932 City charter and retained under the currently-effective 1996 Charter. The Charter provisions governing the Retirement System may be revised only by a charter amendment, which requires an affirmative vote at a duly called election. The Retirement System's membership includes City employees who are not members of CalPERS, SFUSD and SFCCD employees who are not members of the State Teachers Retirement System, and San Francisco Trial Court employees other than judges.

The Retirement System is administered by the Retirement Board consisting of seven members, three appointed by the Mayor, three elected from among the members of the Retirement System, and a member of the Board of Supervisors appointed by the President of the Board of Supervisors.

To aid in the administration of the Retirement System, the Retirement Board appoints an actuary and an Executive Director. The Executive Director's responsibility extends to all divisions of the system consisting of Administration, Investment, Retirement Services/Accounting, and Deferred Compensation. The actuary's responsibilities include the production of data and a summary of plan provisions for the independent consulting actuary retained by the Retirement Board to produce a valuation report and other analyses as described below.

The Retirement System estimates that the total active membership as of June 30, 2006 was 33,061, including 2,901 vested members and 734 reciprocal members, compared to 32,760 members a year earlier. With respect to City employees, vested members are members who (i) worked for the City for five or more years, (ii) have separated from City Service and (iii) have elected to receive a deferred vested pension in the future. Reciprocal members are members who have established membership in a reciprocal pension plan and may be eligible to receive a reciprocal pension in the future. The total new enrollees in the Retirement System for fiscal year 2005-06 were approximately 2,166. Checks are mailed to approximately 20,185 benefit recipients monthly.

The assets of the Retirement System are invested in a broadly diversified manner across the institutional global capital markets. In addition to U.S. equities and fixed income securities, the fund holds international equities, global sovereign and corporate debt, global public and private real estate and an array of alternative investments including private equity and venture capital limited partnerships. The investments are regularly reviewed by the Retirement Board and monitored by an internal staff of investment professionals who in turn are advised by external consultants who are specialists in the areas of investments detailed above.

Actuarial valuation of the Retirement System is a joint effort of the Retirement System and an independent consulting actuarial firm employed under contract by the Retirement Board. A valuation of the Retirement System is conducted each year along with periodic interim studies and other actuarial analyses of performance. The latest report as of June 30, 2006 was issued in January 2007. Upon receipt of the consulting actuarial firm's valuation report, the Retirement System staff provides a recommendation to the Retirement Board as to the Retirement Board's acceptance of the consulting actuary's valuation report. In connection with such acceptance, the Retirement Board acts to set the annual employer and employee contribution amounts required by the Retirement System as detailed in the report.

In November 1980, the voters of San Francisco adopted a change in the method through which the liabilities of the Retirement System are funded (the "Funding Method"). That change resulted in the following methodology to calculate Retirement System liabilities:

- Use of the entry age normal cost method. The entry age normal cost method is an actuarial method of calculating the anticipated cost of pension liabilities designed to fund promised benefits over the average future working life of the Plan's members.

- Amortization of supplemental costs over no more than 20 years. Supplemental costs are additional costs resulting from the past service component of Retirement System benefit increases.
- Amortization of actuarial gains and losses, assumption changes and miscellaneous items over a 15-year period. In calculating a pension benefit liability certain assumptions must be made about future costs of pension benefits. If the Retirement System's results are better or worse than expected, the result is called an actuarial gain or loss, respectively, and under this rule any such gain or loss is amortized over a 15 year period. Similarly, if the calculated liabilities change due to changes in the aforementioned assumptions, the effect of such changes is also amortized over a 15 year period.

Collectively the above methods are used to determine what is known as the accrued actuarial liability of the Retirement System. Along with the accrued actuarial liability calculation, the Funding Method requires the calculation of the actuarial value of assets based on a five-year smoothing methodology, which together are used to determine the Annual Required Contributions (the "ARC") for the Retirement System's employers (including the City).

From fiscal year 1996-97 through fiscal year 2003-04, the City's dollar contribution to the Retirement System decreased to zero due to lowered funding requirements as determined by the consulting actuary of the Retirement System and adopted by the Retirement Board. The zero percent employer funding requirements for this period were due primarily to higher than projected investment earnings and lower than projected wage increases. Beginning in fiscal year 2004-05, the Retirement Board reinstated required employer (including the City) contributions based on the funding requirements as determined by the consulting actuary. In fiscal year 2005-06, the City contributed \$126.53 million in employer contribution to the Retirement System, which is 6.6% of pensionable salary. This amount includes \$50.46 million in General Fund contribution. In fiscal year 2006-07, the City budgeted an estimated \$134.00 million in employer contribution to the Retirement System, which is 6.2% of pensionable salary. This amount includes \$53.50 million in General Fund contribution. The contribution rate approved to be effective July 1, 2007 is 5.9% of pensionable salary.

Table A-15 shows Retirement System actual contributions for fiscal years 2001-02 through 2005-06. "Market Value of Assets" reflects the fair market value of assets held in trust for payment of pension benefits. "Actuarial Value of Assets" refers to the value of assets held in trust adjusted according to the Retirement System's actuarial methods as summarized above. "Pension Benefit Obligation" reflects the accrued actuarial liability of the Retirement System. The "Percent Funded" column is determined by dividing the actuarial value of assets by the Pension Benefit Obligations. The "Employer and Employee Contributions" reflects the total of mandated employee contributions and employer ARC received by the Retirement System for fiscal years 2001-02 through 2005-06.

TABLE A-15

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO Employee Retirement System (\$000s) Fiscal Years 2001-02 through 2005-06					
Fiscal Years	Market Value	Actuarial Value	Pension Benefit	Percent	Employee & Employer
<u>Ending</u> <u>June 30</u>	<u>of Assets</u>	<u>of Assets</u>	<u>Obligation</u>	<u>Funded</u>	<u>Contribution</u> ^[1]
2002	\$10,415,950	\$11,102,516	\$9,415,905	118%	\$155,918
2003	10,533,013	11,173,636	10,249,896	109.0	182,069
2004	11,907,358	11,299,997	10,885,455	104.0	170,550
2005	13,135,263	12,659,698	11,765,737	108.0	248,029
2006	14,497,022	13,597,646	12,515,463	109.0	289,226

^[1] For fiscal years 1999-00 through 2003-04, the City paid no employer contribution. Following are the employer contribution rates as determined by the Retirement Board Actuarial Valuations:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Rate</u>
2004-2005	4.48%
2005-2006	6.58%
2006-2007	6.24%

Sources: SFERS' audited financial statements and supplemental schedules June 30, 2006, 2005, 2004 and 2003.
SFERS' Actuarial Valuation report as of July 1, 2006, July 1, 2005, July 1, 2004 and July 1, 2003.

As noted above, various City employees are members of CalPERS, an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit plan for safety members and a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan for miscellaneous members. The City makes certain payments to CalPERS in respect of such members; such payment from the General Fund equaled \$6.74 million in fiscal year 2005-06. These contributions are summarized in Note 9 to the City's CAFR, as of June 30, 2006 attached hereto as Appendix C.

Medical Benefits

Administration through Health Service System; Audited System Financial Statements

Medical benefits for eligible active City employees, for retired City employees and for surviving spouses and domestic partners of covered City retirees (the "City Beneficiaries") are administered by the City's Health Service System (the "Health Service System") pursuant to City Charter Sections 12.200 et seq. and A8.420 et seq. Pursuant to such Charter Sections, the Health Service System also administers medical benefits to active and retired employees of the SFUSD, SFCCD and the San Francisco Superior Court (collectively the "System's Other Beneficiaries"). However, the City is not required to fund medical benefits for the System's Other Beneficiaries and therefore this section focuses on the funding by the City of medical benefits for City Beneficiaries.

The Health Service System is overseen by the City's Health Service Board (the "Health Service Board"). The Health Service Board is composed of the following seven seats: a member of the City's Board of Supervisors, appointed by the Board President; an individual who regularly consults in the health care field, appointed by the Mayor; a doctor of medicine, appointed by the Mayor; and four members of the Health Service System, active or retired, elected from among their number.

The plans (the "HSS Medical Plans") for providing medical care to the City Beneficiaries and the System's Other Beneficiaries (collectively, the "HSS Beneficiaries") are determined annually by the Health Service Board and approved by the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Charter Section A8.422.

The Health Service System oversees a trust fund (the "Health Service Trust Fund") established pursuant to Charter Sections 12.203 and A8.428 through which medical benefits for the HSS Beneficiaries are funded. The Health Service System issues annually a publicly available, independently audited financial report that includes financial statements for the Health Service Trust Fund. This report may be obtained by writing to the San Francisco Health Service System, 1145 Market Street, Second Floor, San Francisco, California 94103, or by calling (415) 554-1727.

As presently structured under the City Charter, the Health Service Trust Fund is not a fund through which assets are accumulated to finance post-employment healthcare benefits (an "OPEB Fund"). Thus, the Health Service Trust Fund is not currently affected by Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement Number 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, which applies to OPEB Funds.

Determination of Employer and Employee Contributions for Medical Benefits

Contributions by the participating employers and HSS Beneficiaries in respect of Health Service System medical benefits are determined according to applicable provisions of the Charter. To the extent annual medical premiums exceed the contributions made by employers and HSS Beneficiaries as required by the Charter, such excess must be paid by HSS Beneficiaries or, if elected by the Health Service Board, from net assets held in the Health Service Trust Fund.

All City Beneficiaries receive a base contribution from the City toward the monthly cost of their medical benefits calculated pursuant to Charter Section A8.423. Under that section, in January of each year, the Health Service System conducts a survey of the 10 most populous counties in California (other than the City and County of San Francisco) to determine "the average contribution made by each such County toward the providing of health care plans, exclusive of dental or optical care, for each employee of such County." Under City Charter Section A8.428, the City is required to contribute to the Health Service Trust Fund an amount equal to such "average contribution" for each City Beneficiary.

In addition to the average contribution described above, the City makes additional medical and other benefit contributions on behalf of City Beneficiaries who are active employees as negotiated and agreed to by such employees' applicable collective bargaining units. City bargaining units have negotiated additional City contributions for enhanced single medical coverage, dependent medical coverage and for additional benefits such as dental care for the members of such bargaining units. These contribution amounts are also paid by the City into the Health Service Trust Fund.

Medical benefits for City Beneficiaries who are retired or otherwise not employed by the City (e.g. surviving spouses and domestic partners of City employees) ("Nonemployee City Beneficiaries") are funded through contributions from such Nonemployee City Beneficiaries and the City as determined pursuant to Charter Section A8.428. The Health Service System medical benefit eligibility requirements for Nonemployee City Beneficiaries are described below under "*Post-Employment Health Care Benefits and GASB 45.*"

Contributions relating to Nonemployee City Beneficiaries include the City contribution of the "average contribution" corresponding to such Nonemployee City Beneficiaries as described in Charter Section A8.423 along with the following:

- Monthly contributions from Nonemployee City Beneficiaries in amounts equal to the monthly contributions required from active employees excluding health coverage or subsidies for health coverage paid for active employees as a result of collective bargaining. However, such monthly contributions from Nonemployee City Beneficiaries covered under Medicare are reduced by an amount equal to the amount contributed monthly by such persons to Medicare.
- In addition to the average contribution described in the first paragraph of this subsection, the City contributes additional amounts in respect of the Nonemployee City Beneficiaries sufficient to defray the difference in cost to the Health Service System in providing the same health coverage to Nonemployee City Beneficiaries as is provided for active employee City Beneficiaries, excluding health coverage or subsidies for health coverage paid for active employees as a result of collective bargaining.
- After application of the calculations described above, the City contributes 50% of City retirees' remaining monthly contributions.

In addition, the City contributes 50% of the monthly contributions required for the first dependent of a retired City participant.

Historical Employer Contributions for Health Service System Benefits

For fiscal year 2005-06, the Health Service System received approximately \$475.2 million from participating employers for Health Service System benefit costs. Of this total, the City contributed approximately \$333.4 million for Health Service System benefit costs. For the City, approximately \$88.0 million¹ of this amount was for health care benefits for approximately 17,000 retired City employees and their eligible dependents and approximately \$245.4 million was for benefits for approximately 27,600 active City employees and their eligible dependents. Further information on Health Service System funding can be found in the audited financial statements, which are available through Fiscal Year 2005-2006.

Post-Employment Health Care Benefits and GASB 45

Eligibility of former City employees for retiree medical benefits is governed by the Charter. A summary description of the general categories of City employees eligible for retiree medical benefits and the current minimum eligibility requirements for such employees is set forth below:

- Employees who retire from active status after attaining age 50 and completing five years of City service can immediately commence medical benefits.
- Employees who complete five years of City service before termination can immediately commence medical benefits when they retire after attaining age 50.
- Employees who become disabled due to duty-related disability and retire can immediately commence medical benefits.
- Employees with five years of service who become disabled due to non-duty-related disability and retire can immediately commence medical benefits.
- Spouses, domestic partners and children of an eligible retiree are eligible for medical benefits. Upon the death of a covered retiree, coverage for a spouse or domestic partner of such retiree can continue for life.

¹ From Health Service System audited financial statements for fiscal year ending June 30, 2006. The amount represents only eleven months of City contributions for post-retirement health care benefits due to a reporting change recognizing June contribution (\$10.9 million) as deferred revenue. For a more detailed discussion of this change, please refer to page 8 of such financial statements.

The above list is provided as a summary only and is qualified in all respects by the laws, regulations and agreements applicable to the specific situation of each employee.

The City will be required to begin reporting the liability and related information for unfunded post-retirement medical benefits in the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2008. This new reporting requirement is defined under GASB Statement Number 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. GASB 45 does not require that the affected government agencies, including the City, actually fund any portion of this post-retirement health benefit liability—rather it requires that government agencies start to record and report a portion of the liability in each year if they do not fund it.

To help plan for the implementation of GASB 45, the City retained Towers Perrin, an independent consultant, to prepare a preliminary actuarial valuation report of this liability. In July 2006, Towers Perrin issued its report which illustrated what the effect of GASB 45 would be if the City were to report the accrued actuarial liability as of June 30, 2006. Towers Perrin's report showed that if the City were to report the cost of this unfunded liability as of the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City would have an estimated post-employment medical benefit liability of \$4.9 billion. Towers Perrin also reported that the City would need to make annual contributions starting at approximately \$456 million in fiscal year 2006-07 to amortize the full liability over 30 years. The estimate of the liability under this unfunded plan scenario assumes a discount rate for costs in future years of 4.5%, based on the City's return on its invested assets.

Towers Perrin also calculated the accrued actuarial liability under an alternative assumption that the City would begin to fund the plan with assets dedicated to pay for health benefits as employees earn them, in the same way the City handles its employees' pension benefits. Under this funded plan scenario, Towers Perrin estimated a lower total liability of \$3.0 billion and lower required annual contributions, beginning at approximately \$290 million in fiscal year 2006-07, to amortize the liability over 30 years. The estimate of the liability under this scenario assumes a discount rate for costs in future years of 8%, based on the rate of return set forth in the investment policy of the City's retirement system as of this date of the report.

The calculations in the Towers Perrin report are sensitive to a number of critical assumptions, including but not limited to the projected rate of increases in health plan costs. The statements in this disclosure only summarize and are qualified by Towers Perrin's full report; the entire report is posted at http://www.sfgov.org/site/uploadedfiles/controller/reports/GASB_45_Memo_Report.pdf. (This report is not incorporated by reference herein.)

As stated above, the City is not required to include such information in its financial statements until the 2007-08 fiscal year. As part of the planning for how the City will address this issue, Memoranda of Understanding negotiated in 2006 with City labor unions included a provision calling for a City-wide Retiree Health Benefits Committee to develop recommendations regarding funding of retiree health benefits. Any recommendation of the Committee must be reviewed and approved under the City's legislative and/or charter amendment processes before it is implemented. The Committee met twice in 2006 and has scheduled monthly meetings for 2007. The Committee's current activities include reviewing area and industry practices with respect to retiree health benefits, and developing an understanding of the scope of future obligations contained in collective bargaining agreements and the City Charter

Litigation

There are a number of lawsuits and claims pending against the City, including those summarized in Note 16 to the City's CAFR as of June 30, 2006, attached as Appendix C to this Official Statement, as well as those described in this Appendix A under "Business Taxes" above. Included among these are a number of actions

which if successful would be payable from the City's General Fund. In the opinion of the City Attorney, such suits and claims as are presently pending will not impair the ability of the City to make debt service payments or otherwise meet its General Fund lease or debt obligations.

APPENDIX B

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO ECONOMY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Area and Economy

The corporate limits of the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) encompass over 93 square miles, of which 49 square miles are land, with the balance consisting of tidelands and a portion of the San Francisco Bay (the “Bay”). The City is located on a peninsula bounded by the Pacific Ocean to the west, the Bay on the east, the entrance to the Bay and the Golden Gate Bridge to the north and San Mateo County to the south.

The City is the economic center of the nine counties contiguous to the Bay: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano and Sonoma Counties (the “Bay Area”). The economy of the Bay Area includes a wide range of industries, supplying local needs as well as the needs of national and international markets. Its major industries include heavy manufacturing, high technology, semi-conductor manufacturing, petroleum refining, biotechnology, food processing and production and fabrication of electronics and aerospace equipment. Non-manufacturing industries, including convention and tourism, finance and international and wholesale trade, are characteristic of the City and are also major contributors to economic activity within the Bay Area.

Population and Income

The City had a population estimated by the State of California (the “State”) Department of Finance Demographic Research Unit, at 798,680 as of January 1, 2006, ranking it the fourth largest city in California after Los Angeles, San Diego and San Jose. The table below reflects the population and per capita income of the City and the State between 2002 and 2006. The State Department of Finance projects that the City’s population will reach 816,230 and 820,545 in 2010 and 2020, respectively.

TABLE B-1

POPULATION AND INCOME 2002-2006				
	City and County	State of	San Francisco	California
<u>Year</u>	<u>of San Francisco</u>	<u>California</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>
			<u>Income</u>	<u>Income</u>
¹ 1990	723,959	29,760,021	16,409	19,695
¹ 2000	776,733	33,871,648	34,556	22,771
2002	793,633	35,301,000	54,908	32,989
2003	789,700	35,612,000	55,720	33,749
2004	792,700	36,271,091	59,398	35,219
2005	799,263	36,810,358	63,140	N/A *
2006	798,680	37,172,015	67,064	N/A *
² 2010	816,230	39,246,767	N/A *	N/A *
² 2020	820,545	43,851,741	N/A *	N/A *
* Note: Information not available. County data are compiled from numerous sources by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and are typically released with a significant time lag.				
¹ U.S. Census Bureau.				
² Projections provided by the State of California, Department of Finance, Demographic and Finance Research Units.				
Sources: State of California Department of Finance, Demographic and Finance Research Units; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. Census Bureau.				

Conventions and Tourism

According to the San Francisco Convention & Visitor Bureau, during the calendar year 2005 approximately 15.7 million people (124,628 average per day) visited the City, generating approximately \$7.3 billion for local businesses. On average, these visitors spent about \$244 per visitor per day and stayed three to four nights. The figures for calendar year 2006 are not yet available.

Also as estimated by the Convention & Visitor Bureau, hotel occupancy rates in the City averaged 76.4% for calendar year 2006, an increase of 0.9% over the same period from the previous year. Average daily San Francisco room rates during 2006 increased about 7.1% to an average of \$168, compared to the same period in the prior year.

Although visitors who stay in the City hotels accounted for only 35.0% of total out-of-town visitors, the Convention & Visitor Bureau estimates that such visitors generated 65.0% of total spending by visitors from outside the Bay Area. It is estimated that 40.0% of visitors to the City are on vacation, 35.0% are convention and trade show attendees, 22.0% are individual business travelers and the remaining 3.0% are en route elsewhere. International visitors are estimated to make up between 25% and 35% of overnight hotel visitors. San Francisco's top five inbound overseas markets in 2005 were the United Kingdom (408,000 visitors), Japan (268,000), France (178,000), Germany (166,000) and Australia 100,000). In 2005, San Francisco was ranked third in market share for international visitors to the USA, behind New York and Los Angeles, and ahead of Miami, Orlando, Honolulu and Las Vegas. The following table illustrates hotel occupancy and related spending from calendar years 2001 through 2006.

TABLE B-2

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO			
San Francisco Overnight Hotel Guests			
Calendar Year	Annual Average Hotel Occupancy (%)	Visitors	
		Staying in Hotels or Motels (000s)	Hotel Visitor Spending (000s)
2001	67.0	3,550	3,700,000
2002	65.4	3,470	3,500,000
2003	68.1	3,860	3,680,000
2004	73.4	4,200	4,070,000
2005	75.7	4,500	4,500,000
2006	76.4	N/A*	N/A*

* Certain information for calendar year 2006 is not yet available.

Source: San Francisco Convention & Visitor Bureau.

According to the San Francisco Convention and Visitor Bureau, as of June 1, 2006, convention business was almost at full capacity at the Moscone Convention Center and was at strong levels at individual hotels providing self-contained convention services. The City completed construction of an expansion to the Moscone Convention facilities in spring 2003. With the expansion, the Moscone Convention Centers offer over 700,000 square feet of exhibit space covering more than 20 acres on three adjacent blocks.

Employment

The City benefits from a highly skilled, educated and professional labor force. Key industries include tourism, real estate, banking and finance, retailing, apparel design and manufacturing. Emerging industries include multimedia and bioscience. According to the State Employment Development Department, the unemployment rate for the City was 4.4% for January 2007 compared with an unadjusted unemployment rate of 5.3% for California and 5.0% for the nation during the same period.

TABLE B-3

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO				
Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment ^{[1][2]}				
January 2006 and January 2007				
Year and Area	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
January 2007				
San Francisco	426,700	408,000	18,700	4.4%
California	18,036,100	17,077,100	959,000	5.3%
January 2006				
San Francisco	417,100	397,800	19,300	4.6%
California	17,756,400	16,809,900	946,500	5.3%
^[1] Civilian labor force data are by place of residence; include self-employed individuals, unpaid family workers, household domestic workers, and workers on strike ^[2] San Francisco is in a multi-county Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) or Metropolitan Division (MD). Current industry employment data are only available for the MSA or MD, not County. MSA Counties includes: San Francisco, Marin, and San Mateo.				
Source: Labor Market Information Division of the California Employment Development Department (EDD).				

TABLE B-4

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO					
Estimated Average Annual Employment by Sector in 2001-2005^[1]					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Professional and Business Services	129,700	111,600	103,400	100,400	104,800
Government	80,800	84,400	83,700	81,700	82,600
Leisure and Hospitality	72,200	69,900	69,600	70,700	71,800
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	78,000	74,200	71,200	70,000	70,000
Financial, Insurance & Real Estate	68,200	63,500	59,100	57,000	57,500
Educational and Health Services	51,900	51,700	53,200	54,400	54,600
Other Services	24,900	22,500	21,700	21,100	21,700
Information	29,800	23,700	20,500	19,100	17,600
Natural Resources, Mining & Construction	19,700	17,900	17,300	16,000	16,700
Manufacturing	17,800	15,100	13,100	12,300	11,800
Total	573,000	534,500	512,800	502,700	509,100
^[1] City and County of San Francisco, does not include Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) or Metropolitan Division (MD).					
Source: California Employment Development Department.					

Table B-5 below lists the ten largest employers in the City as of December 2006.

TABLE B-5

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO		
Largest Employers in San Francisco		
As of December 30, 2006		
<u>Employer</u>	<u>Number of Employees</u>	<u>Nature of Business</u>
City and County of San Francisco	26,665	Local government
University of California, San Francisco	17,500	Health services
Wells Fargo & Co. Inc.	13,794	Banks
State of California	6,228	State government
California Pacific Medical Center	5,569	Health care
San Francisco Unified School District	5,557	Education
United States Postal Service, San Francisco District	4,935	Mail delivery
Pacific & Gas and Electric Corporation	4,800	Energy
Gap Inc.	4,075	Retail
Kaiser Permanente	3,918	Health care

Source: San Francisco Business Times, Book of Lists 2007.

Taxable Sales

The following table reflects a breakdown of taxable sales for the City for the period 2001-2005. Total retail sales increased in 2005 by approximately \$635.0 million compared to 2004. Business and personal services and other outlet taxable sales increased by approximately \$818.5 million in 2005.

TABLE B-6

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO					
Taxable Sales 2001-2005					
(\$000s)					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ^[1]
Apparel	\$749,391	\$737,396	\$760,715	\$826,686	\$880,718
General Merchandise	1,078,664	1,051,122	1,065,160	1,143,657	1,199,308
Food Stores	413,650	403,163	405,673	419,286	439,472
Specialty Stores	1,998,450	1,889,144	1,910,757	2,084,323	2,212,530
Eating/Drinking	1,883,762	1,844,385	1,879,879	2,067,418	2,237,384
Household	513,618	459,529	484,455	527,519	575,985
Building Materials	313,277	310,111	320,316	353,002	397,218
Automotive	889,936	803,109	804,964	850,984	956,031
Other Retail Stores	<u>149,638</u>	<u>143,999</u>	<u>135,582</u>	<u>141,906</u>	<u>151,142</u>
Retail Stores Total	\$7,990,386	\$7,641,958	\$7,767,501	\$8,414,781	\$9,049,788
Business and					
Personal Services	\$1,107,028	\$1,043,019	\$945,689	\$937,411	\$939,108
All Other Outlets	<u>3,357,822</u>	<u>2,904,463</u>	<u>2,784,369</u>	<u>2,855,315</u>	<u>3,037,078</u>
Total All Outlets	\$12,455,236	\$11,589,440	\$11,497,559	\$12,207,507	\$13,025,974
^[1] Most recent annual data available.					
Source: California State Board of Equalization - Taxable Sales in California (Sales & Use Tax) Annual Reports.					

Building Activity

Table B-7 shows a summary of building activity in the City for Fiscal Years 2000-01 through 2004-05, during which time approximately 10,809 housing units were authorized in the City (both market rate and “affordable housing”). According to the City’s Department of Building Inspection, the total value of building permits was \$434.0 million in Fiscal Year 2004-05.

TABLE B-7

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO				
Building Activity 2001-2005 (\$000s)				
Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30</u>	Authorized New <u>Dwelling Units</u>	<u>Value of Building Permits</u>		
		<u>Residential</u>	<u>Non-Residential</u>	<u>Total</u>
2001	2,570	\$381,623	\$725,313	\$1,106,936
2002	3,273	299,028	364,801	663,829
2003	1,279	214,244	57,455	271,699
2004	1,726	307,603	122,377	429,980
2005	1,961	362,760	71,251	434,011
Source: San Francisco Department of Building Inspection, Central Permit Bureau.				

Banking and Finance

The City is a leading center for financial activity. The headquarters of the Twelfth Federal Reserve District is located in the City, as are the headquarters of the Eleventh District Federal Home Loan Bank and the regional Office of Thrift Supervision. Wells Fargo Bank, First Republic Bank, Union Bank of California, United Commercial Bank, Bank of the Orient and Charles Schwab & Co., the nation's largest discount broker, are headquartered in the City. Investment banks located in the City include Banc of America Securities LLC, Deutsche Banc Alex Brown, Thomas Weisel Partners LLC, and Pacific Growth Equities.

Commercial Real Estate

According to the 1st Quarter 2007 Report from CB Richard Ellis ("CBRE"), the City-wide vacancy rate was 8.6% in the 1st Quarter 2007. In the first quarter of 2007, there was "a modest 53,000 square feet of negative absorption" as a result of "the conversion of several large blocks of space in the Financial District from available to vacant land," according to the CBRE Report. The average Class A asking rent City-wide is over \$40 psf (up from \$36.11 in the 4th Quarter 2006), with Civic Center average Class A asking rent at \$32 psf (even with the prior quarter).

Major Development Projects

The downtown Union Square area is the City's principal retail area and includes Macy's, Neiman Marcus, Saks Fifth Avenue, Levi's, NikeTown, Disney, Crate and Barrel, Borders Books, Nordstrom, Williams-Sonoma and Virgin Records. The recent completion of the Union Square Improvement Project, including reconstruction of the Union Square Garage, has benefited the area in terms of accessibility. The refurbished Union Square Park is now a hub for activities and events, gatherings, rallies, performances, and art exhibits.

After three years of construction, the \$460.0 million Westfield San Francisco Centre (including the largest Bloomingdale's outside of downtown Manhattan) opened September 28, 2006. The 1.2 million square foot retail, office, and entertainment complex on the site of the former Emporium building between Market Street and Mission Street and 4th and 5th Streets is estimated to draw 25 million visitors annually and generate \$600 million annually in taxable retail sales. In addition, approximately 2,000 net new permanent jobs are projected to be created, with about 20 percent of the jobs to be placed by community based organizations.

Next fall, Barneys New York is anticipated to debut at 47 Stockton Street. It will be a 60,000 square foot store in the space formerly occupied by the FAO Schwarz space. That building, across the street from Macy's and Crate & Barrel and one block south of Neiman Marcus, has remained about three-quarters vacant since FAO Schwarz closed three years ago. Combined with last year's opening of Bloomingdale's, the build out of the Barneys space would bring the number of department stores within a five-block radius to six.

Another commercial development project currently under construction in the City is the Fillmore Renaissance Center, a mixed-use commercial and residential project at Fillmore and Eddy Streets in the Western Addition area of the City known as the Fillmore Jazz Preservation District. The project is anticipated to include a Fillmore branch of Oakland's Yoshi's Jazz Club & Restaurant, a variety of restaurants and lounges, approximately eighty condominium units (15.0% of which are designated affordable) and a public parking garage.

Development is continuing at the Mission Bay redevelopment project area, portions of which are owned by the City and the Port of San Francisco. The development is projected to utilize 303 acres of land comprised of 6,000 residential units (28.0% of which will be affordable units), office and commercial space, 863,637 square feet of retail space, a new public school, 51-acres of parks and recreational areas, and a 500-room hotel. In addition, the University of California is constructing a 2.65 million square feet biotechnology campus on a 43-acre site in Mission Bay, and has already completed several buildings, including the Bakar recreation center and several laboratory buildings. Alexandria Real Estate, the REIT that acquired most of

Mission Bay's entitled land from Catellus Corporation, completed its first lab building, next door to the Gladstone Institutes, in late 2006. Sirna Therapeutics is projected to occupy 40,000 square feet of the 155,000 square foot building.

In addition, on September 27, 2006 FibroGen announced its plans to move its corporate headquarters from South San Francisco to Mission Bay, and become the first anchor tenant in a new 450,000 square foot laboratory building being developed by Shorenstein and SKS at 406 Illinois Street. FibroGen has a lease on 239,000 square feet of space in the building and would be the largest biotech company to locate in San Francisco to date. FibroGen plans to initially house 200 employees when it moves in 2008 but it has announced its intention to grow significantly in the coming years.

Office Development Activity. A total of 1.8 million square feet of new office development is under construction, with another 1.2 million square feet entitled. Highlights:

- Two speculative office buildings broke ground in the fourth quarter of 2006: Tishman Speyer's building at 555 Mission Street (550,000 sq.ft.) and Lowe Enterprises' building at 500 Terry Francois Boulevard (280,000 sq.ft.) in Mission Bay.
- A new 450,000 square foot laboratory building being developed by Shorenstein and SKS at 409-499 Illinois Street is under construction in Mission Bay. FibroGen has a lease on 239,032 square feet of space in the building.
- 400 Howard Street (Floundry Square I) is currently under construction, with the entire 321,500 square foot building pre-leased to Barclays Global Investors. Completion is scheduled for the end of 2007 or early 2008.
- Both Tishman Speyer and Beacon Capital Partners are seeking approval to build "green" office buildings. Tishman-Speyer is proposing to build a 700,000-square-foot green office tower at 222 Second St.; Beacon filed an application to construct a LEED-certified 27-story office building at 535 Mission Street.

The Octavia Boulevard Project, a ground-level six-lane boulevard between Market and Hayes Streets, opened in Fall 2005. The redevelopment of this roadway system has opened up approximately 7.2 acres of property to be used for the construction of 750-900 housing units. In early 2007, three of the parcels were sold to housing developers after an extensive RFP and public design review competition.

There has been significant progress made on planning for the redevelopment of Treasure Island, including development of a revised land use plan that furthers the project's commitment to creating a model of environmentally sustainable development. In mid-December 2006 the Board of Supervisors endorsed the Term Sheet for the overall project.

In addition, Lennar/BVHP has completed demolition work at Hunters Point Shipyard, while mass grading has started, paving the way for infrastructure construction to begin for the first phase of development on Parcel A. The 75 acre first phase of development is expected to comprise approximately 1,600 housing units, 50,000 square feet of commercial uses, 34 acres of open space and other community amenities. Future phases of this projected 500-acre redevelopment effort will include additional residential and commercial development. The first finished lots are scheduled to be delivered to homebuilders by late summer 2007, with finished units on the first blocks projected to be available approximately 12 months later.

Hotel Development

The City added 476 rooms in 2005: the 200-room Hotel Vitale in March and the 276-room St. Regis in November. In 2006, 86 rooms were added: the 86-room Orchard Garden Hotel which opened in November 2006. In addition, there are a total of 2,202 hotel rooms under construction, entitled, or in the planning stage

in the City. There are an estimated 550 hotel rooms under construction as part of the InterContinental Hotel project, a 32-story building near Moscone West at 888 Howard Street projected to open in November 2007.

In addition, another 702 rooms are entitled or planned, including the following:

- Chelsea Development plans to erect a \$30 million, 10-story, 132-room boutique hotel across from AT&T Park at 144 King Street.
- Farallon Capital Management controls a parcel near Third Street and Channel Street, entitled for 500 hotel rooms, where Larkspur Hospitality of Corte Madera is considering building a lodge.
- Developer Circe Sher is in the process of entitling the Hotel SoMa, a 70-room boutique hotel at Fifth Street and Townsend Street.

This summary is a projection only, and the eventual completion of these projects is subject to factors outside the City's control.

Transportation Facilities

San Francisco International Airport

San Francisco International Airport ("SFO" or the "Airport"), which is owned and operated by the City, is the principal commercial service airport for the San Francisco Bay Area. A five member Commission is responsible for the operation and management of the Airport. The Airport is located 14 miles south of downtown San Francisco in an unincorporated area of San Mateo County between the Bayshore Freeway (U.S. Highway 101) and San Francisco Bay. According to final data for calendar year 2005 from the Airports Council International (the "ACI"), SFO is one of the largest airports in the United States in terms of passengers and is one of the nation's principal gateways for Pacific traffic. In fiscal 2005-06, the Airport served approximately 33 million passengers and handled 593.6 thousand metric tons of cargo, per ACI's estimates.

During fiscal year 2005-06, 59 airlines served the Airport. Domestic air carriers provided scheduled non-stop and one-stop service to over 90 destinations in the United States. Twenty-six airlines provided nonstop and one-stop scheduled passenger service to over 45 international destinations.

United Airlines operates one of its three major U.S. hubs at SFO. During Fiscal Year 2005-06, United Airlines (including Ted, their low cost carrier operation and Skywest that operates as United Express) handled approximately 48% of the total enplaned passengers at the Airport and accounted for approximately 23% of the Airport's total revenues. On February 1, 2006, UAL Corp. ("UAL"), the parent company of United Airlines, and numerous of its subsidiaries including United Airlines, emerged from protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. United Airlines has continued flight operations at the Airport and has remained current with its payments to the Airport for rents and landing fees.

The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District ("BART") extension to the Airport provides a connection between the Airport and the greater San Francisco Bay Area that is served by BART. An intermodal station in the City of Millbrae provides a direct link to Caltrain offering additional transit options and connection to the southern parts of the Bay Area. Access from the BART station throughout SFO is enhanced by the AirTrain system, a shuttle train that connects airport terminals.

The AirTrain system provides transit service over a "terminal loop" to serve the terminal complex and also over a "north corridor loop" to serve the rental car facility and other locations situated north of the terminal complex. The AirTrain stations are located at the north and south sides of the International Terminal, Terminals 1, 2 and 3, at the two short-term International Terminal Complex ("ITC") parking garages, on Lot "D" to serve the rental car facility, and on McDonnell Road to serve the West Field area of the Airport.

Table B-8 presents certain data regarding SFO for the last five fiscal years.

TABLE B-8

SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT				
Passenger, Cargo and Mail Data for				
Fiscal Years ending June 30, 2002 through 2006				
Fiscal year Ended <u>June 30.</u>	<u>Passengers</u>		<u>Cargo Traffic</u>	
	Enplanements and <u>Deplanements</u>	Annual Percent <u>Change</u>	Freight and Express Air <u>(Metric Tons)</u>	U.S. and Foreign Mail <u>(Metric Tons)</u>
2002	30,932,889	-20.1%	465,019	93,939
2003	29,174,229	-5.7%	517,419	89,536
2004	30,771,464	5.5%	472,964	79,154
2005	32,648,635	6.0%	512,800	74,717
2006	32,987,672	1.0%	524,856	68,715

Source: San Francisco Airport Commission.

Port of San Francisco

The Port of San Francisco (the “Port”) consists of 7.5 miles of San Francisco Bay waterfront which are held in “public trust” on behalf of all the people of California. The State transferred administrative responsibility for the Port to the City in 1968. The Port is committed to promoting a balance of maritime-related commerce, fishing, recreational, industrial and commercial activities, as well as protecting the natural resources of the waterfront and developing recreational facilities for public use.

The Port is governed by a five-member Port Commission which is responsible for the operation, management, development and regulation of the Port. All revenues generated by the Port are to be used for Port purposes only. The Port has no taxing power.

The Port posted an increase in net assets of \$10.3 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. Operating income totaled \$4.2 million for the year.

Port properties generated \$58.6 million in operating revenue in fiscal year 2005-06, as shown in the table below.

TABLE B-9

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO				
FISCAL YEARS 2005 AND 2006 REVENUES				
(\$000s)				
<u>Business Line</u>	<u>FY 04-05 Audited Revenue</u>	<u>Percentage of 2005 Revenue</u>	<u>FY 05-06 Audited Revenue</u>	<u>Percentage of 2006 Revenue</u>
Commercial & Industrial Rent	\$34,791	59.4%	\$35,803	61.1%
Parking	8,600	14.7%	9,122	15.6%
Cargo	5,277	9.0%	4,181	7.1%
Fishing	1,520	2.6%	1,609	2.7%
Ship Repair	1,021	1.7%	1,105	1.9%
Harbor Services	997	1.7%	1,003	1.7%
Cruise	1,679	2.9%	2,065	3.5%
Other Maritime	1,206	2.1%	1,272	2.2%
Other	<u>2,428</u>	4.1%	<u>2,428</u>	<u>4.1%</u>
TOTAL	\$57,519	98%	\$58,588	100%
Source: Port of San Francisco Audited Financial Statements.				

In June 1997, the Port Commission adopted a Waterfront Land Use Plan (the "Port Plan") which established the framework for determining acceptable uses for Port property. The Port Plan calls for a wide variety of land uses which retain and expand historic maritime activities at the Port, provide revenue to support new maritime and public improvements, and significantly increase public access.

After adoption of the Port Plan, the Port worked with the San Francisco Planning Commission, the Board of Supervisors, and the San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, to align the waterfront policies for these agencies. Together, these efforts have enabled several large scale waterfront development projects to proceed.

Since 1997, the Port has overseen the successful completion of the following developments: AT&T Park, the home of the San Francisco Giants baseball team; a maritime office development on Pier 1; a renovation of the Port's Ferry Building; the Downtown Ferry Terminal project; a historic rehabilitation of Piers 1½, 3, and 5; and Rincon Park, a two-acre park and public open space located along the Embarcadero Promenade.

Major development projects currently in negotiation and/or construction include a mixed use recreation and historic preservation project at Piers 27-31 and a restaurant development located at the south end of Rincon Park.

The Port is also constructing a \$27 million inter-modal bridge to provide direct rail and truck connections between Piers 80 and 94-96 along the Illinois Street right of way located in the Southern Waterfront. Funding for this project is derived from a combination of federal, state, and local grants, a capital contribution from Catellus Corporation, and Port funds.

The following development projects are in various stages of planning: a new cruise terminal development; a new waterfront park known as Brannan Street Wharf, and a 14 acre mixed-use opportunity area located at Pier 70 in the Southern Waterfront.

Other Transportation Facilities

The San Francisco Bay is surrounded by the nine counties comprising the Bay Area. Although the Bay itself creates a natural barrier for transportation throughout the region, several bridges, highways and public

transportation systems connect the counties. The majority of the transportation modes throughout the Bay utilize San Francisco as a hub, and provide access into the City itself for commuting, entertainment, shopping and other activities. The major transportation facilities connecting the City to the remainder of the region include the Golden Gate and Bay Bridges, the Bay Area Rapid Transit rail line, CalTrain, the Valley Transportation Authority, and the Alameda-Contra Costa, San Mateo, Santa Clara and Golden Gate Transit Districts' bus lines. Public and private companies also provide ferry service across the Bay.

Other transportation services connect the Bay Area to the State, national and global economy. In addition to SFO, the Bay Area is served by two other major airports: the Oakland International Airport in Alameda County and the San Jose International Airport in Santa Clara County. These airports provide the Bay Area's air passengers with service to all major domestic cities and many international cities and are important cargo transportation facilities.

The Port of Oakland is an important cargo and transportation facility for the Bay Area providing a strong link to the Pacific Rim. The Port of Oakland is served by three major railroads with rail lines and/or connections to the Midwest and beyond.

Education

The City is served by the San Francisco Unified School District (the "SFUSD"). The SFUSD has a board of seven members who are elected Citywide. Schools within the SFUSD are financed from available property taxes and State, federal and local funds. The SFUSD operates 71 elementary school sites, 15 middle schools, 19 senior high schools, one adult program and 28 State funded preschool sites. The SFUSD currently sponsors 10 independent charter schools.

Colleges and Universities

Within the City, the University of San Francisco and California State University, San Francisco offer full four-year degree programs of study as well as graduate degree programs. The University of California, San Francisco is a health science campus consisting of the schools of medicine, dentistry, nursing, pharmacy and graduate programs in health science. The Hastings College of the Law is affiliated with the University of California. The University of the Pacific's School of Dentistry and Golden Gate University are also located in the City. City College of San Francisco offers two years of college-level study leading to associate degrees.

The nine-county Bay Area region includes approximately 20 public and private colleges and universities. Most notable among them are the University of California, Berkeley and Stanford University. Both institutions offer full curricula leading to bachelors, masters and doctoral degrees, and are known worldwide for their contributions to higher education.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX C

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006**

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

**CITY AND COUNTY OF
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

**Annual Financial Report
Year ended June 30, 2006**



Prepared by:
Office of the Controller

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Edward Harrington".

Edward Harrington
Controller



This page has been intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Controller's Letter of Transmittal.....	i
Certificate of Achievement - Government Finance Officers Association.....	xi
Certificate of Award - California Society of Municipal Finance Officers.....	xii
City and County of San Francisco Organization Chart.....	xiii
List of Principal Officials.....	xiv
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report.....	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information).....	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets.....	24
Statement of Activities.....	26
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.....	27
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets.....	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	29
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	30
Budgetary Comparison Statement - General Fund.....	31
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds.....	34
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds.....	36
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.....	38
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	40
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	41
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements:	
(1) The Financial Reporting Entity.....	42
(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.....	44
(3) Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements.....	57
(4) Budgetary Results Reconciled to Results in Accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.....	62
(5) Deposits and Investments.....	63
(6) Property Taxes.....	74
(7) Capital Assets.....	75
Required Supplementary Information:	
Employees' Retirement System - Analysis of Funding Progress.....	130
California Public Employees' Retirement System - Analysis of Funding Progress.....	130
Combining Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	131
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	136
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	137
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue.....	138
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue.....	141
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - Special Revenue Funds.....	144
Schedule of Expenditures by Department - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - Special Revenue Funds.....	155
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service.....	160
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service.....	161
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - Debt Service.....	162
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects.....	164
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects.....	166
Internal Service Funds.....	169
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds.....	170
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds.....	171
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds.....	172
Fiduciary Funds.....	173
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	174
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	175
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds.....	176

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Net Assets by Component – Last Six Fiscal Years.....	180
Changes in Net Assets – Last Six Fiscal Years.....	182
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Six Fiscal Years.....	184
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	186
Assessed Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	188
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	189
Principal Property Assessors – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago.....	190
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	191
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	192
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	193
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	194
Direct and Overlapping Debt.....	195
Pledged-Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	196
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	198
Principal Employers – Current Year and Four Years Ago.....	199
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function.....	200
Operating Indicators by Function.....	201
Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	202



This page has been intentionally left blank.

December 20, 2006

The Honorable Mayor Gavin Newsom
The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors
Citizens of the City and County of San Francisco
San Francisco, California

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City and County of San Francisco, California (the City or primary government) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, with the Independent Auditor's Report. The report is submitted in compliance with City Charter sections 2.115 and 3.105, and California Government Code Sections 25250 and 25253. The Office of the Controller prepared the CAFR in conformance with the principles and standards for financial reporting set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The City is responsible for the accuracy of the data and for the completeness and fairness of its presentation. The existing comprehensive structure of internal accounting controls in the City provides reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. I believe that the reported data is accurate in all material respects and that its presentation fairly depicts the City's financial position and changes to its financial position as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. I am confident that the included disclosures provide the reader with an understanding of the City's financial affairs.

The City's Charter requires an annual audit of the Controller's records. The records have been audited by Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP and are presented in this CAFR. The CAFR also incorporates financial statements for San Francisco International Airport (SFO or Airport), the San Francisco Water Department (Water Department), Heich Hetchy Water and Power (Heich Hetchy), the Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA), the San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise (Wastewater), the Port of San Francisco (Port), the City of San Francisco Market Corporation (Market Corporation), the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (Finance Corporation), the City and County of San Francisco Health Service System (Health Service System), the San Francisco City and County Employees' Retirement System (Retirement System), and the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (Redevelopment Agency or Agency).

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of the CAFR. The MD&A provides a narrative overview and analysis of the Basic Financial Statements and is presented after the independent auditor's report.

The CAFR is divided into the following sections:

The Introductory Section includes information about the organizational structure of the City, the City's economy, major initiatives and status of City services.

The Financial Section includes the MD&A, Basic Financial Statements, notes to the Basic Financial Statements, and required supplementary information. The Basic Financial Statements include the government-wide financial statements that report on all City financial operations, including fund financial statements that present information for all City funds. The independent auditor's report on the Basic Financial Statements is also included.

The financial statements of several enterprise activities and of all component units of government are included in this CAFR. Some component units' financial statements are blended with the City's, such as: the San Francisco County Transportation Authority, the Finance Corporation, and the San Francisco Parking Authority. The reason for this is that the primary government is financially accountable for the operations of these agencies. In other instances, namely, for the Redevelopment Agency and the Treasure Island Development Authority (TIDA), financial reporting is done separately.

Introductory Section

- Controller's Letter of Transmittal
- Certificate of Achievement – Government Finance Officers Association
- Certificate of Award – California Society of Municipal Finance Officers
- City and County of San Francisco Organization Chart
- List of Principal Officials



Photo by: SF Convention & Visitors Bureau



The Statistical Section includes up to ten years of historical financial data and miscellaneous social and economic information that conforms to GASB standards for reporting—Statement No. 44. This section may be of special interest to prospective investors in our bonds.

Profile of San Francisco's Government

The City and County of San Francisco was established by Charter in 1850 and is the only legal subdivision of the State of California with the governmental powers of both a city and a county. The City's legislative power is exercised through a Board of Supervisors, while its executive power is vested upon a Mayor and other appointed and elected officials. The most prominent services provided by the City include public safety and protection, public transportation, construction and maintenance of all public facilities, water, parks, public health systems, social services and planning. The heads of most of these departments are appointed by the Mayor and advised by commissions and boards appointed by the Mayor and elected officials.

Elected officials include the Mayor, Members of the Board of Supervisors, Assessor-Recorder, City Attorney, District Attorney, Public Defender, Sheriff, Superior Court Judges, and Treasurer. Since November 2000, the eleven-member Board of Supervisors has been elected through district elections. The eleven district elections are staggered for five and six seats at a time, and held in even-numbered years. Board members serve four-year terms and vacancies are filled by Mayoral appointment.

San Francisco's Budgetary Process

The City adopts annual budgets for all governmental funds and typically adopts project-length budgets for capital projects and certain debt service funds. The budget is adopted at the character level of expenditure within each department, and the department level is the legal level of budgetary control. Note 2 (c) to the Basic Financial Statements summarizes the budgetary roles of City officials and the timetable for their various budgetary actions according to the City Charter.

San Francisco's Local Economy

At 17,000 residents per square mile, San Francisco is the most densely populated forty-seven square miles in the state. The City is a cultural and economic hub for the Bay Area. It is undergoing substantial demographic and socioeconomic changes that represent challenges to and opportunities for its citizens and local government.

San Francisco continued its economic recovery for fiscal year 2005-2006, reaching an estimated gross level of economic activity (Gross City Product) of \$66.47 billion.¹ A booming leisure-tourism sector and increased investment and transactions in local real estate markets contributed to this rebound. Tourism helped to improve the City's retail and hospitality sectors, which translated into greater hotel and sales tax revenues for City government. Real estate market investing in office and housing markets continued to further invigorate the construction sector, as well as increase property and transfer tax revenues.

Population

The California Department of Finance estimates the City's population in calendar year 2005 at 794,850, which represents a growth of 0.4 percent over the prior year. Population size affects some of our intergovernmental revenues, which in total make up 20 percent of all budgeted sources, or 28 percent of General Fund sources.

The City's population composition is changing, including a declining racial and ethnic diversity. Recent demographic evidence from the U.S. Census' American Community Survey 2005 finds substantial

¹ Source: Controller's Office of Economic Analysis.

numbers of Latinos and African Americans leaving San Francisco since 2000. Population trends can ultimately impact future uses of funds.

Employment

Net job creation of 6,300 (a 1.2 percent increase) took place in calendar year 2005. Recent growth reflects more value-added, new-economy jobs in professional services and life science technology, but employment declines in industrial, manufacturing, and information technology sectors. The unemployment rate in the City, which reached a peak of 7.9 percent in July 2002, has continued its decline to 4.6 percent, as of June 2006.²

The State of California 2006 metropolitan occupational survey, reports that the average annual wage in the San Francisco Metropolitan area rose by 2.6 percent, from \$52,355 in the previous year to \$53,727, whereas the median wage increased by 3.7 percent, from \$41,190 to \$42,703 during the same period.³

Housing Markets and Property Taxes

Residential property values in San Francisco continued to rise during the current fiscal year. The main reason for this trend is the constrained growth of the supply of housing relative to the increase in purchasing power of buyers. Consequently, transfer tax and property tax revenues increased strongly from the previous fiscal year.

As of June 2006, the median price for an existing home in California was \$567,360. San Francisco has a comparable median price of \$794,630 for the same period.⁴ This represents a 4.1 percent increase over last year's median price for the City. Despite steady construction, including an estimated 2,142 new units in San Francisco during calendar year 2005, supply constraints continue to put upward pressure on prices.⁵ Demand outpacing supply contributes to continuing declines in affordability.

In part due to these affordability hurdles and excess demand conditions, 65 percent of the City's residents rent their homes and only 35 percent own. While this proportion of owners and renters is substantially different from the national average of 69 percent owners and 31 percent renters, the City's share of owner and renter-occupied housing is comparable to other densely populated urban centers in the country such as New York City and Chicago.⁶

As of June 2006, the average occupancy rate for market-rate apartments in San Francisco was 96.4 percent, 0.3 percent higher than the same period in 2005. Average rental rates increased slightly in June 2006 to \$1,936 per month, compared to \$1,834 in the prior year - a 5.6 percent increase.⁷

As of June 2006, the average single family home's assessed valuation in the City stood at \$404,000.⁸ Average assessed valuations tend to be lower than market prices because of limits on the growth in taxable property values under California's Proposition 13, which provides an incentive to buy and hold property. Property tax revenues of \$783 million are the single largest source of General Fund monies accounting for nearly one third of the City's total sources of General Funds. Property tax revenues grew 10.4 percent over 2005.

² Source: State of California, Employment Development Department.

³ Source: State of California, Employment Development Department. Recent county level data not yet reported. The median annual wage represents the level of income at which half of wage earners earned more, and the other half earned less.

⁴ Source: California Association of Realtors.

⁵ Source: California Association of Realtors.

⁶ Source: National Bureau of Economic Research.

⁷ Source: Real Facts.

⁸ Source: Office of the Assessor, City and County of San Francisco.

On a related note, another major project under way during this fiscal year is the continuing construction at Rincon Hill. When the first of two Rincon Hill towers is finished, in the spring of 2008, it will rise 550 feet, and unit prices are expected to range from \$600,000 for a small condo to \$2.5 million for a three-bedroom unit at the top.

Commercial Real Estate

The performance of the commercial real estate sector is consistent with the economic recovery and increase in professional service jobs in the City. San Francisco's real estate office market continues to show improvement since June 2005, when the vacancy rate was 17.3 percent. The overall vacancy rate was 13.9 percent as of June 2006. This represents absorption of 19.7 percent of available space, or a net increase of 1.75 million square feet of newly rented space.

The average price for office space rose from approximately \$28.68 to \$33.60 per square foot, per year—a 17.2 percent increase—during the same period.⁹ These market rents are still lower than the \$65.88 average per square foot peak rents reached in the third quarter of 2000. We expect continued growth in office space occupancy because the City economy is producing jobs requiring the use of high-end office space.

Commercial sales activities contributed significantly to the City's transfer tax revenues which reached a peak of \$131.3 million (including both commercial and residential) in fiscal year 2005-2006. While there were fewer major property transactions than in the past fiscal year, the square footage of space transacted was slightly larger than in 2005. In tandem with higher transaction prices per square foot, the net result was an increase in transfer tax revenue from all real estate transactions of 12.4 percent from the previous fiscal year.

On a related note, Westfield's San Francisco Centre's \$460 million expansion, anchored by Bloomingdale's, was completed in August 2006. The San Francisco Business Times reports that the new retail mall near Union Square is the largest operating retail center in the Bay Area. It covers 1.5 million square feet of retail space dedicated to shopping, entertainment, personal and retail services, and even a higher education program—San Francisco State University's MBA Program.

Other Tax Sources

This fiscal year, payroll tax revenues rose 10.5 percent over the previous fiscal year, to \$315.5 million. These increases reflect improved employment and wage growth. Hotel room tax revenues reached \$179.5 million, a 13.6 percent increase over the previous fiscal year, reflecting a rebound in tourism.

Travel and Tourism

The City's Convention and Visitors Bureau estimates that 15.7 million people visited the City in calendar year 2005 and spent \$7.37 billion, a 9.5 percent increase over calendar year 2004. On a related note, PKF Consulting reports that hotel occupancy rates averaged 76.7 percent in fiscal year 2005-2006, a 3.6 percent increase from the prior fiscal year. Additionally, average daily room rates increased 8.3 percent to \$160.55, compared to \$148.21 in the prior year.

Bookings and attendance for conventions in San Francisco have been strong, which impacts sales tax and hotel tax revenues favorably. According to the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, 2006 is on track to exceed 2005 room night numbers. Increasing international passenger traffic at SFO is another indication of the continuing growth in tourism and travel. A total of 4.09 million international travelers flew into SFO, a 4.3 percent increase over the last fiscal year. Qantas, Air Canada, Song, Air New Zealand and Independence have either begun or expanded service to more cities from SFO. As of June 2006, a total of 16.5 million passengers arrived at SFO, representing 1.5 percent more passengers

⁹ Source: Cushman & Wakefield, Inc.

than the prior fiscal year, and signaling continued recovery in air travel demand to and from San Francisco.

Cruise ship calls to San Francisco have quadrupled since 2004, from 12 to 49, and passengers arriving to the City by cruise ship increased to 137,000 passengers through June 2006. This represents nearly 50,000 more passengers than the same period one year prior. By the end of calendar year 2006, the Port is projecting total passenger volume increases of 14 percent over calendar year 2005 levels.

Improving Bond Ratings

The City's fiscal health continued to improve over the last fiscal year. This was reflected favorably through investment grade bond ratings on City municipal debt. Moody's and Fitch Ratings both upgraded their outlooks on general obligation municipal debt issue by the City in 2006 from "stable" to "positive" in 2005. Additionally, Fitch noted our financial management exhibited "spending restraint and conservative budgeting that has resulted in increased year-end reserves."¹⁰ These results translate into lower debt financing costs, of particular importance to planned capital projects. Voter approval must be obtained in the coming years to fund most of the capital projects noted in the 10-Year Plan.

City Government Initiatives and Updates

A number of significant initiatives, outlined below, are underway in San Francisco that will have a positive effect on the City's economic health and its ability to provide services to residents and businesses.

City and County of San Francisco 10-Year Capital Plan

In May 2006, the City introduced for the first time in its history a 10-Year Capital Plan (the Plan). Total investments of \$15.6 billion are planned for the period between fiscal year 2006-2007 and fiscal year 2015-2016. The Plan included detailed expenditures of \$3.3 billion toward General Fund items such as health care, criminal justice, streets and right-of-ways, recreation and parks, the arts, fire protection and emergency response. \$2.3 billion of these funds would be expended in projects during the first five years. It also calls for \$12.3 billion in enterprise department funding, including \$7.2 billion for public utilities, \$3.6 billion for municipal transportation, \$1.1 billion for Airport projects, and \$414 million for infrastructure projects at the Port. The Plan was approved by the Board of Supervisors on June 20, 2006.

San Francisco Redevelopment Agency: Bayview Hunter's Point Redevelopment Plan

The Bayview Hunters Point Redevelopment Plan calls for 2.4 million square feet of commercial, retail, industrial and residential floor space. It is expected to yield over 5,500 jobs and approximately 3,700 net new dwelling units supported by institutional, utility and transportation networks and by a multitude of mitigation plans and alternatives over the next 30 years. Dramatic zoning and infrastructure changes will soon begin transforming the landscape of the 1,575 acres of redevelopment project area.¹¹

The Environmental Impact Report for projects to come in the Bayview Hunter's Point Redevelopment area was completed in February 21, 2006, and approved by the Redevelopment Agency on March 7, 2006. The Board of Supervisors passed an ordinance on June 1, 2006 clearing the way for the Agency to move forward with its redevelopment and rezoning plan.

¹⁰ Mayor's Office of Public Finance and Fitch Ratings, September 2006.

¹¹ Bayview Hunters Point Redevelopment Project, February 28, 2006.

Port of San Francisco

The Port has many ongoing projects in planning and development stages¹²:

- Piers 27-31 Mixed Use Recreation Project,
- Piers 1½ -3-5 Historic Rehabilitation Project,
- Piers 15-17 Exploratorium and Rincon Park Restaurants,
- Bryant Street Piers (Piers 30-32 and Seawall Lot 330) Cruise Terminal and Mixed-Use Development,
- Brannan Street Wharf, Pier 70 Area, and Pier 90 - 94 Backlands.

The Port Authority's 10-Year Capital Plan identified a total of \$1.2 billion primarily for deferred maintenance and seismic upgrade work required for Port facilities over the coming decade to finance all of the above improvements. Of that total, they expect \$414 million of the funding to come from Port tenants, the Port's operating budget, revenue bonds, development projects and Infrastructure Financing District bonds. The remainder continues to be unfunded and deferred.

Treasure Island Development Authority

TIDA has completed various aspects of the proposed redevelopment project for Treasure Island, including plans addressing land use, open space, affordable housing, infrastructure, transportation, community facilities, fiscal impact, phasing and jobs and equal opportunity programs. The proposed project includes 1,800 affordable housing units and 4,200 market-rate dwellings. Total land development costs are estimated at approximately \$1.2 billion and the proposed plan has estimated the following sources of funding for capital improvements:

- \$498 million in private capital from the Treasure Island Community Development, LLC,
- \$361 million in Mello-Roos (tax-exempt) bonds, and
- \$338 million in projected tax increment financing.

In May 2006, the Treasure Island Community Development, LLC, the City's venture partner in TIDA, presented to the Land Use and Economic Development Committee of the Board of Supervisors a revised draft of the Treasure Island Transportation Plan. The plan proposes a mix of transportation modes and systems that may mitigate additional traffic congestion from the dramatic increase in the Islands' resident population.

Third Street Light Rail Project

The first stage of the Third Street Muni Metro light rail service will extend south from the current terminal at Fourth and King Streets along Third Street and Bayshore Boulevard, ending at the Bayshore CalTrain Station in Visitation Valley. Track work has been completed in the center of the street to improve the safety and reliability of the service along the 19 stops. This phase of the light rail project is expected to open for service in spring of 2007.

A second, not yet funded, phase of the project would extend light rail service north from King Street along Third Street, entering a new Central Subway near Bryant Street, crossing beneath Market Street and running under Stockton Street to Clay Street. Underground subway stations will be located at Moscone Center, Market Street, Union Square and Clay Street in Chinatown. Muni and the City are actively pursuing funding for the Central Subway.

¹² Source: City and County of San Francisco Capital Plan FY 2007-2016.

Toward Universal Health Care: Health Care Access Program

In 2005, approximately 82,000 San Francisco residents lacked health care insurance coverage on any given day. The Department of Public Health is planning a Health Care Access Program to address the problem of the lack of access to health care coverage by residents and workers in San Francisco. The program's initial projected cost approximates \$198 million, and its implementation is expected to be phased in fiscal year 2007-2008. Funding for the program will be achieved by reallocating funds from current uses. In addition, employers' contributions to employee health care spending accounts may be instituted to supplement funding of this program.

San Bruno Jail

In August 2006, San Francisco opened its newest jail facility in San Bruno. This modern site houses up to 788 inmates in a safer and more humane environment and replaces County Jail #3, a facility built in the 1930's. Certificates of participation with a final maturity of 2033 funded the \$137 million project.

311 Call Center

The City's goal of developing and deploying an easily accessible, centralized call center for City residents to channel customer service and information requests is soon to be a reality. The 311 Call Center will provide a single point of contact for all non-emergency City services, and allow customers to call one easy-to-remember number to receive information and access City services. When fully implemented, it will be staffed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Trained customer service representatives from all City departments will be available to respond to residents' needs for City services. The 311 Call Center will go live in the spring of 2007.

Affordable Housing and Homeownership Program

The Affordable Housing and Homeownership Programs were created to provide the City's homeless, seniors, and low- and moderate-income families with affordable dwellings. During the two-year fiscal periods ending 2003 to 2005, a total of 1,277 units were completed. For fiscal year 2005-2006, an additional 240 units were completed. Two ordinances were passed by the Board of Supervisors during fiscal year 2005-2006, expanding and increasing the inclusionary housing affordability program requirements on market-rate development to apply to any development with five or more units, where below-market rate units must comprise at least 15 percent of the units developed onsite, or 20 percent of units developed off-site, or pay an in-lieu fee to otherwise satisfy the requirements. Previously, these thresholds were applicable to developments with ten or more units, where 12 percent of on-site or 17 percent of off-site units had to be priced below-market. These initiatives promise to yield even a greater number of affordable housing units in the coming years.

Homeless Housing Outreach Efforts

Project Homeless Connect is a landmark service program that links community volunteers and health and human services and programs with the homeless and indigent. It originated in San Francisco in 2004 and has been so successful that it has been emulated in thirty-two cities across the United States. As of June 2006, 18,107 volunteers have provided services to more than 12,000 homeless clients. The main goal of this program is to transition the City's homeless off the streets and into permanent, supportive housing.

San Francisco Connect

Project Homeless Connect has evolved and led to the formation of San Francisco Connect. This diverse partnership of agencies with different goals have come together to serve not just the needs of the homeless and the indigent, but also support services for City residents at large, and for youth and families. As of August 2006, a dozen San Francisco Connect events have taken place in which corporate

and community volunteers have provided goods and services to over 24,000 persons. One example is Project Green Connect, where volunteers can improve neighborhood parks, street gardens and other public spaces.

Disaster Preparedness

Over the past year, the City has increased its emergency planning and preparedness activities by expanding the size and role of the City's Disaster Council, developing a Bay Area Regional Preparedness Plan, and implementing the San Francisco's new Emergency Notification Plan, known as SF Alert. Under the expanded Council, the City's leaders in emergency preparedness met together to manage the City's Homeland Security grants, update the City's emergency planning documents, and participate in training exercises. Over the past year, the City has managed Homeland Security grants totaling \$85.6 million, of which \$20.8 was received in fiscal year 2005-2006 to fund planning, training, equipment, and disaster recovery activities. The City has updated its emergency operations plan and continues to conduct simulations and exercises for its emergency workers to prepare for natural and manmade disasters. Comprehensive and redundant back-up systems are being developed to secure financial data so that checks can be issued to City employees and vendors. City staff is trained to abide by federal emergency reimbursement guidelines to ensure damage is assessed accurately, costs are quantified, and reimbursement claims are filed. Alternate operation centers are established in the event City offices become inaccessible.

The Bay Area Regional Response Plan has been developed, under the leadership of the San Francisco Office of Emergency Services. The new plan includes ten Bay Area counties and the cities of Oakland, San Francisco and San Jose. The plan enables the region to effectively respond to a major disaster, comply with the national requirements for incident command structures, integrate communications, information sharing, transportation, regional care and shelter, and coordinate fire and search and rescue efforts.

San Francisco's new emergency notification system enables the City's first response command staff to be alerted and assembled within minutes of a disaster. Also, it delivers a consistent message to all pertinent staff within minutes, and reduces the need for manual notification.

San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center

San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center, like all acute care hospitals in California, is required under state law to make the hospital seismically safe or face closure after 2013. In fiscal year 2005-2006, the City funded a \$1.1 million environmental impact report and began to conduct a feasibility study to rebuild the hospital. The City has budgeted \$12 million in fiscal year 2006-2007 towards pre-development costs to more accurately project costs for the new hospital to be able to fully inform voters who will need to approve the bonds necessary to complete the project. A general obligation bond will be needed to fund construction.

Laguna Honda Hospital

In fiscal year 2005-2006, the replacement of Laguna Honda Hospital began. There are five buildings that will be affected and completion of the buildings is expected between July 2008 through September 2009. Residents are expected to move into the Link and South buildings in November 2008.

Awards

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Finance Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This was the twenty-fourth consecutive year (fiscal years ended June 30, 1982 - 2005) that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In

order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. The CAFR must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

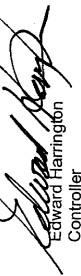
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the Award for Outstanding Financial Reporting, issued by the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. The award was issued in recognition of the City meeting the professional standards and criteria in reporting which reflect a high level of quality in the annual financial statements and in the underlying accounting system from which the report was prepared.

Acknowledgements

I would like to express my appreciation to the entire staff of the Controller's Office whose professionalism, dedication, and efficiency are responsible for the preparation of this report. I would also like to thank Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP for their invaluable professional support during the audit. Finally, I want to thank the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors for their interest and support in planning and conducting the City's financial operations.

Respectfully submitted,



Edward Harrington
Controller

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**City and County
of San Francisco, California**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



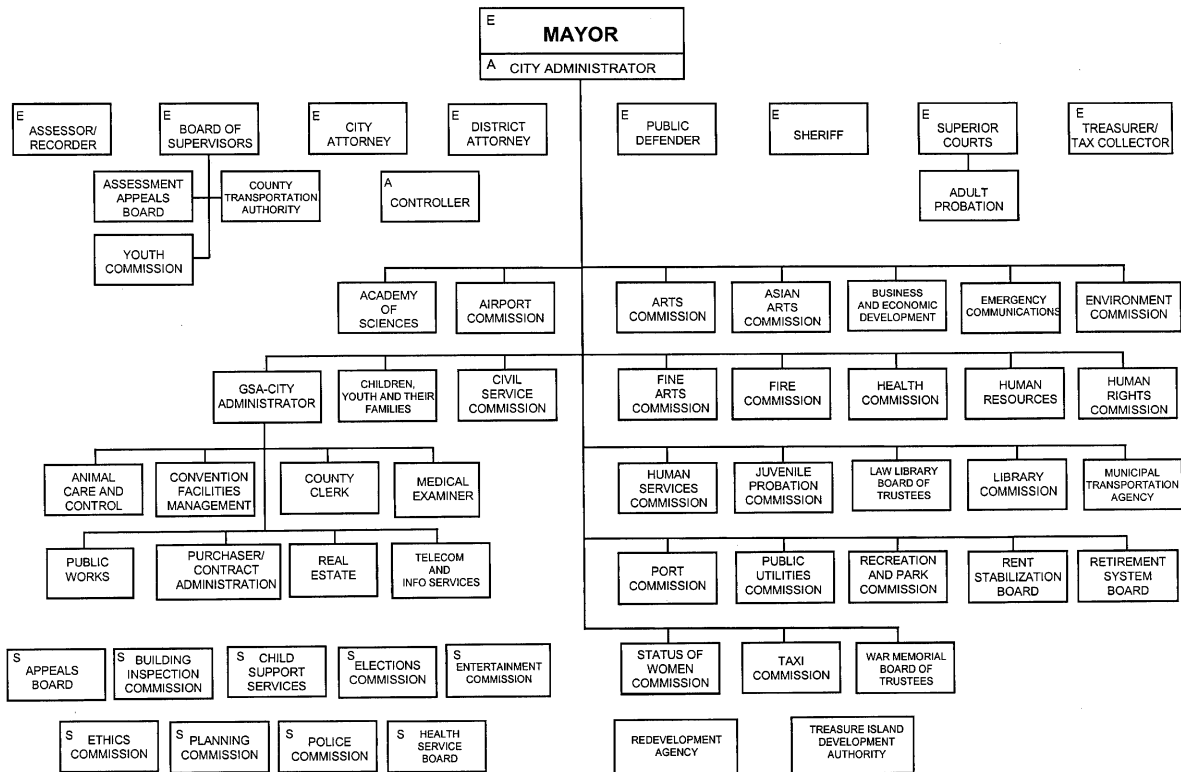
Thomas J. ...
President

Jeffrey R. ...
Executive Director

This page has been intentionally left blank.

City and County of San Francisco Organization Chart

(As of June 30, 2006)



A Appointed by Mayor and confirmed by Board of Supervisors
 E Elected
 S Shared - appointed by various elected officials

iii

ix

California Society of Municipal Finance Officers

Certificate of Award

Outstanding Financial Reporting 2004-05

Presented to the

City of San Francisco

This certificate is issued in recognition of meeting professional standards and criteria in reporting which reflect a high level of quality in the annual financial statements and in the underlying accounting system from which the reports were prepared.

February 24, 2006



William A. Seamp

Bill Thomas, Chair
Professional & Technical Standards Committee

Dedicated to Excellence in Municipal Financial Management

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

List of Principal Officials
As of June 30, 2006

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor Gavin Newsom
 Board of Supervisors:
 President Aaron Peskin
 Supervisor Michela Alioto-Pier
 Supervisor Tom Ammiano
 Supervisor Chris Daly
 Supervisor Bevan Dufty
 Supervisor Sean Elsbernd
 Supervisor Fiona Ma
 Supervisor Sophie Maxwell
 Supervisor Jake McGoldrick
 Supervisor Ross Mirkarimi
 Supervisor Gerardo Sandoval
 Supervisor Phil Ting
 Supervisor Dennis J. Herrera
 Supervisor Kamala D. Harris
 Supervisor Jeff Adachi
 Supervisor Michael Hennessey
 Superior Courts
 Presiding Judge Robert L. Dondero
 Treasurer José Cisneros

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

City Administrator Edwin M. Lee
 Controller Edward Harrington

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS/ADMINISTRATORS

Administrative Services Darryl M. Burton
 Animal Care and Control Carl Friedman
 Consumer Assurance David Frieders
 Convention Facilities Management John Noguchi
 County Clerk Nancy Alfaro
 Chief Medical Examiner Amy P. Hart, M.D.
 Purchaser – Office of Contract Administration Naomi Kelly
 Real Estate Amy Brown
 Academy of Sciences J. Patrick Kociolek, Ph.D.
 Adult Probation Arturo Faro (Acting)
 Aging and Adult Services Anne Hinton
 Airports Commission John L. Martin
 Appeals Board Robert H. Feldman

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS/ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Arts Commission Richard Newirth
 Asian Arts Commission Emily J. Sano
 Building Inspection Commission Amy Lee (Acting)
 Board of Supervisors Gloria L. Young
 Assessment Appeals Board Dawn Duran
 County Transportation Authority José Luis Moscovich
 Child Support Services Karen M. Roye
 Children, Youth and Their Families Margaret Brodtkin
 Civil Service Commission Kate Favetti
 Economic and Workforce Development Jesse Blout
 Elections Commission John Armitz
 Emergency Communications Pamela Katz (Acting)
 Ethics Commission John St. Croix
 Environment Commission Jared Blumenfeld
 Fine Arts Commission John E. Buchanan, Jr.
 Fire Commission Joanne Hayes-White
 Health Commission Mitchell H. Katz, M.D.
 Human Resources Philip A. Ginsburg
 Human Rights Commission Virginia Harmon
 Human Services Commission Trent Rohrer
 Juvenile Probation Commission William Siffermann
 Law Library Board of Trustees Marcia Bell
 Library Commission Luis Herrera
 Municipal Transportation Agency Nathaniel P. Ford, Sr.
 Planning Commission Dean Mactris (Acting)
 Police Commission Heather Fong
 Port Commission Monique Moyer
 Public Utilities Commission Susan Leal
 Public Works Fred V. Abadi, Ph.D.
 Recreation and Park Commission Yomi Agunbiade
 Rent Stabilization Board Delene Wolf
 Retirement System Board Clare M. Murphy
 Status of Women Commission Emily Murase
 Superior Court Gordon Park-Li
 Taxi Commission Heidi Machen
 Telecommunications and Information Services Chris Vein
 War Memorial Board of Trustees Elizabeth Murray

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Redevelopment Agency Marcia Rosen
 Treasure Island Development Authority Joanne Sakai (Acting)

Financial Section

- Independent Auditor's Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information



photo by: SF Convention & Visitors Bureau



This page has been intentionally left blank.



MACIAS GINI & O'CONNELL LLP
 CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

3000 S Street, Suite 300
 Sacramento, CA 95816
 916.763.6600

2175 N. California Boulevard, Suite 645
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597
 925.274.0100

515 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 375
 Los Angeles, CA 90071
 213.288.4400

402 West Broadway, Suite 400
 San Diego, CA 92101
 619.573.1112

The Honorable Mayor Gavin Newsom
 The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors
 City and County of San Francisco

Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City and County of San Francisco, California (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the San Francisco International Airport, Water Department, Hetch Hetchy Water and Power, San Francisco Municipal Railway, the Parking Garage Corporations, Wastewater Enterprise, Port of San Francisco, City of San Francisco Market Corporation, City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation, Employees' Retirement System, Health Service System, and the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, which collectively represent the following percentages of assets, net assets/fund balances and revenues as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006:

Opinion Unit	Assets	Net Assets/ Fund Balances	Revenues
Governmental activities	1%	11%	0%
Business-type activities	96%	95%	70%
Discretely presented component units	100%	97%	94%
Municipal Transportation Agency enterprise fund	97%	100%	93%
Aggregate remaining fund information	89%	91%	42%

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for those entities, is based on the reports of the other auditors. The prior year partial and summarized comparative information has been derived from the City's 2005 basic financial statements and, in our report dated December 29, 2005, we expressed unqualified opinions, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The financial statements include partial or summarized prior year comparative information. Such prior year information does not include all of the information required to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the City's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2005, from which such partial or summarized information was derived.

The management's discussion and analysis and schedules of funding progress listed in the accompanying table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we and the other auditors did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements and schedules and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we and the other auditors express no opinion on them.

Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP
 Certified Public Accountants
 Walnut Creek, California

December 20, 2006

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City and County of San Francisco's (the City) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information in our transmittal letter. Certain amounts presented as 2004-2005 summarized comparative financial information in the basic financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the presentation in the 2005-2006 basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by approximately \$6.21 billion (net assets). Of this amount, \$464.6 million is unrestricted and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net assets increased by \$438.5 million or 7.6 percent, during fiscal year 2005-2006, more than doubling the \$148.8 million increase at the end of the prior fiscal year. This year's growth is due to primarily to an 11.5 percent rise in total revenues while overall expenses grew slightly less than 7.2 percent.
- Net assets for the City's governmental activities increased by \$293.5 million, or 19.6 percent, at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, continuing the trend of the prior fiscal year when governmental activities net assets increased by \$194.3 million.
- At June 30, 2006, the City's total ending fund balance for governmental funds increased by \$247.3 million, or 23.2 percent, to approximately \$1.32 billion. Within this total, \$190.2 million, 8.0 percent more than last fiscal year, is unreserved and available for spending at the government's discretion within the purposes specified for the City's funds. This improvement was consistent with the City's improved economy and supported by significant increases in revenues including: property, business and other local taxes, interest and investment income, state grants, and charges for services.
- The City's General Fund had an unreserved fund balance of \$139.0 million at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, a \$4.8 million increase over the previous fiscal year, and the total fund balance was \$461.3 million, a 50.0 percent increase over the previous fiscal year. This growth was primarily due to increasing revenue related to property taxes, business taxes, other local taxes, state and federal grants, and charges for service, coupled with only a 1.2 percent increase in expenditures this year. Due to the strong revenue growth, the City increased the General Fund's "rainy day" reserves by \$73.8 million, to a total of \$122.0 million as of June 30, 2006.
- The City's total long-term debt, including all bonds, loans, commercial paper and capital leases increased by \$473 million during fiscal year 2005-2006. This included issuance of general obligation bonds for the following capital improvement projects: \$79.4 million for the Academy of Sciences, \$29.2 for Steinhart Aquarium, \$34.0 million for Branch Libraries, \$7.5 million for the Zoo, and \$69.0 million towards the re-building of the Laguna Honda Hospital. The City also issued \$507.8 million in revenue bonds to improve and re-build the City's water system and retire commercial paper outstanding. In addition, this year the San Francisco International Airport and the San Francisco Water Department issued \$467.0 million and \$110.1 million, respectively, in revenue refunding bonds.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: (1) **Government-wide** financial statements, (2) **Fund** financial statements, and (3) **Notes** to the financial statements. This report also contains other **supplementary** information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. These various elements of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are related as shown in the graphic below.

Organization of City and County of San Francisco Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section	INTRODUCTORY SECTION			
	+			
Financial Section	Management's Discussion and Analysis			
	Government-wide Financial Statements	Fund Financial Statements		
	Statement of net assets	Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	Proprietary Funds Statement of net assets	Fiduciary Funds Statement of fiduciary net assets
	Statement of activities	Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances	Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net assets	Statement of changes in fiduciary net assets
Notes to the Financial Statements				
Required Supplementary Information Other Than MD&A				
Information on individual non-major funds and other supplementary information that is not required				
+				
Statistical Section	STATISTICAL SECTION			

The following figure summarizes the major features of the financial statements. The overview section below also describes the structure and contents of each of the statements in more detail.

Scope	Fund Financial Statements		
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental	Proprietary
Accounting basis and measurement focus	The day-to-day operating activities of the City for basic governmental services	The day-to-day operating activities of the City for business-type enterprises	Instances in which the City administers resources on behalf of others, such as employee benefits
Type of asset and liability information	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus; except agency funds do not have measurement focus
Type of inflow and outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during the year or soon thereafter; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The **statement of net assets** presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether or not the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The **statement of activities** presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, such as revenues pertaining to uncollected taxes and expenses pertaining to earned but unused vacation and sick leave.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include public protection, public works, transportation and commerce, human welfare and neighborhood development, community health, culture and recreation, general administration and finance, and general City responsibilities. The business-type activities of the City include an airport, port, public transportation systems (including parking), water and power operations, an acute care hospital, a long-term care hospital, sewer operations, and a produce market.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate redevelopment agency, the San Francisco Redevelopment Authority (RIDA), and a legally separate development authority, the Treasure Island Development Authority (TIDA), for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government. Included within the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are the San Francisco County Transportation Authority and San Francisco Finance Corporation. Included within the business-type activities of the government-wide financial statements is the operation of the San Francisco Parking Authority. Although legally separate from the City, these component units are blended with the primary government because of their governance or financial relationships to the City.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements are designed to report information about groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into the following three categories: **governmental funds**, **proprietary funds**, and **fiduciary funds**.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements - i.e. most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds. These statements, however, focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to available resources and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Such information may be useful in determining what financial resources are available in the near future to finance the City's programs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains several individual governmental funds organized according to their type (special revenue, debt service, capital projects and permanent funds). Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, which is considered to be a major fund. Data from the remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annually appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are generally used to account for services for which the City charges customers - either outside customers, or internal units or departments of the City. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as shown in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City maintains the following two types of proprietary funds:

- **Enterprise funds** are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for the operations of the San Francisco International Airport (SFO or Airport), Port of San Francisco (Port), San Francisco Water Department (Water Department), Hetch Hetchy Water and Power (Hetch Hetchy), Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA), Laguna Honda Hospital, San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center, and the San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise (Wastewater), all of which are considered to be major funds of the City.

- **Internal Service funds** are used to report activities that provide supplies and services for certain City programs and activities. The City uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles, management information services, printing and mail services, and for lease-purchases of equipment by the San Francisco Finance Corporation. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. The City employees' pension and health plans, the external portion of the Treasurer's Office investment pool, and the agency funds are reported under the fiduciary funds. Since the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs, they are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

Combining Statements and Schedules

The combining statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

**Net Assets
June 30, 2006 (in thousands)**

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total
	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Assets:					
Current and other assets.....	\$ 2,073,433	\$ 1,942,426	\$ 2,162,036	\$ 1,757,114	\$ 4,235,469
Capital assets.....	2,674,882	2,371,726	8,529,054	8,417,813	11,203,516
Total assets.....	4,748,295	4,314,152	10,691,090	10,174,927	15,439,985
Liabilities:					
Long-term liabilities outstanding.....	2,138,652	2,017,494	5,701,283	5,319,883	7,839,935
Other liabilities.....	815,025	795,576	577,374	587,956	1,392,389
Total liabilities.....	2,953,677	2,813,070	6,278,657	5,907,448	9,232,334
Net assets:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	1,438,010	1,159,696	3,438,397	3,391,450	4,876,407
Restricted.....	428,646	541,853	437,266	429,990	866,012
Unrestricted (deficit).....	(72,038)	(200,467)	536,670	446,039	464,632
Total net assets.....	\$ 1,794,618	\$ 1,501,082	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 4,267,479	\$ 6,207,051

Analysis of Net Assets

Net assets may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$6.2 billion at the close of the fiscal year 2005-2006.

The largest portion of the City's net assets reflects its \$4.9 billion (79 percent) investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. This percentage is substantially the same as in the prior two fiscal years. The City uses capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, they are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be liquidated for to pay these liabilities.

Another portion of the City's net assets, \$866.0 million (14 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions as to how they may be used. The remaining balance, unrestricted net assets, \$464.6 million (7 percent) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Together, these categories of net assets totaled 21 percent in fiscal year 2005-2006, essentially equivalent to the prior year's percentage.

At the end of the fiscal year 2005-2006, the City had positive balances in all three categories of net assets for the government as a whole, as well as for the business-type activities. For the governmental activities, unrestricted net assets have a deficit of \$72.0 million related in part to \$125 million in debt from general obligation bonds for the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, which are recorded with no corresponding assets.

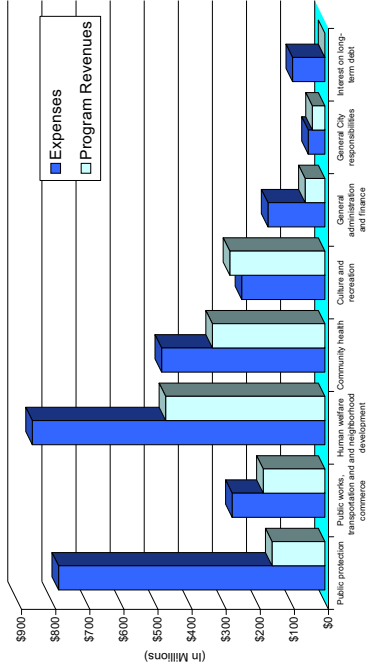
**Changes in Net Assets
Year Ended June 30, 2006 (in thousands)**

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Revenues						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services.....	\$ 389,285	\$ 351,029	\$ 1,714,488	\$ 1,685,830	\$ 2,103,773	\$ 2,036,859
Operating grants and contributions.....	659,919	634,607	188,672	180,807	1,048,391	1,015,414
Capital grants and contributions.....	246,329	55,435	110,403	93,724	388,732	149,159
General revenues:						
Property taxes.....	1,016,220	920,314	-	-	1,016,220	920,314
Business taxes.....	323,153	292,763	-	-	323,153	292,763
Other local taxes.....	595,664	538,065	-	-	595,664	538,065
Interest and investment income.....	1,129	49,469	53,161	33,268	54,290	82,736
Other.....	50,022	47,153	272,873	237,102	328,895	294,255
Total revenues.....	3,569,701	3,068,876	2,339,597	2,228,731	5,909,298	5,297,607
Expenses						
Public protection.....	760,642	738,688	-	-	760,642	738,688
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	272,397	213,335	-	-	272,397	213,335
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	858,396	619,753	-	-	858,396	619,753
Culture and recreation.....	478,844	503,259	-	-	478,844	503,259
General administration and finance.....	244,423	252,336	-	-	244,423	252,336
General City responsibilities.....	167,460	152,850	-	-	167,460	152,850
Unallocated interest on long-term debt.....	49,054	59,024	-	-	49,054	59,024
Airport.....	94,923	89,690	-	-	94,923	89,690
Transportation.....	-	633,102	633,102	628,445	633,102	628,445
Port.....	-	711,733	695,593	711,733	695,593	711,733
Water.....	-	54,897	55,329	54,897	54,897	54,897
Power.....	-	213,594	197,848	213,594	197,848	197,848
Hospitals.....	-	119,146	116,683	119,146	116,683	116,683
Sewer.....	-	646,149	598,160	646,149	598,160	598,160
Market.....	-	160,701	160,650	160,701	160,650	160,650
Total expenses.....	2,946,169	2,632,935	2,524,639	2,469,471	5,470,808	5,102,406
Increase/(decrease) in net assets before special items and transfers.....	623,532	435,941	(185,042)	(240,740)	438,490	195,201
Special items.....	(329,956)	(241,620)	329,996	(46,358)	-	(46,358)
Transfers.....	283,536	194,341	144,954	(46,498)	438,460	148,943
Change in net assets.....	1,507,062	1,386,741	4,267,479	4,312,977	5,788,951	5,619,716
Net assets at beginning of year.....	\$ 1,794,618	\$ 1,501,082	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 4,267,479	\$ 6,207,051	\$ 5,788,951
Net assets at end of year.....						

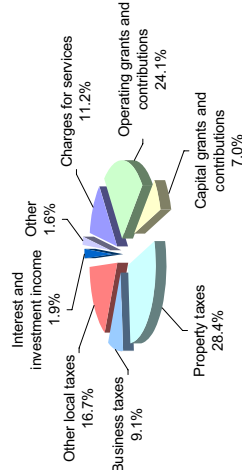
Analysis of Changes in Net Assets

The City's net assets overall increased by \$438.5 million during fiscal year 2005-2006, compared to a \$148.8 million increase last fiscal year. The governmental activities component of this change was a \$293.5 million increase, a significant improvement from the prior year's increase of \$194.3 million. The City's business-type activities increase of \$145.0 million was a \$190.5 million improvement from the prior year's decrease of \$45.5 million. This significant increase was due largely to positive net asset growth at the Airport, MTA, Hetch Hetchy, Wastewater, and Laguna Honda Hospital. A discussion of the changes in both governmental and business-type activities is presented on the following pages.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



Revenues By Source - Governmental Activities



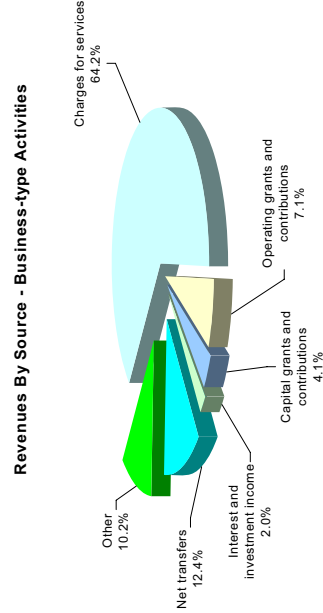
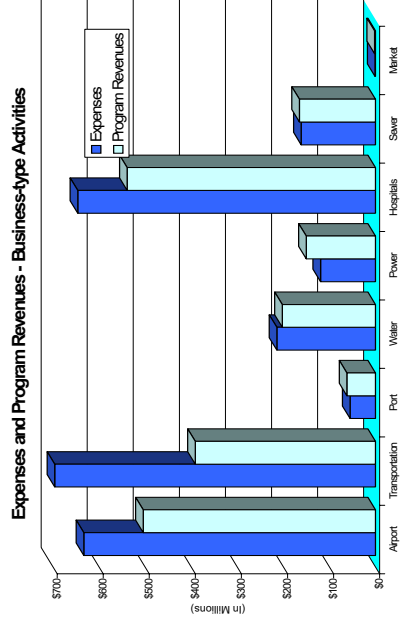
Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the City's total net assets by \$293.5 million during fiscal year 2005-2006, compared to a \$194.3 million during fiscal year 2004-2005. Key factors contributing to this year's increase are as follows:

- Overall, governmental activities' revenue increased by approximately \$500.8 million, expenses increased by \$313.2 million, and net transfers increased by \$68.4 million. This resulted in a net asset increase of \$293.5 million for governmental activities at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006. The capital contribution for the City's new de Young Museum accounted for slightly more than \$202 million of the revenue increase. This amount was almost offset by recognition of an increase of \$218 million in loan allowances due to a change in accounting policy for the City's Low Income Housing program. Combined, the reporting of these two reporting events resulted in only a slight change in net assets in governmental activities.

- Property tax revenue increased significantly by \$95.9 million or 10.4 percent during this fiscal year. Most of this growth, \$73.3 million, stems from increasing assessment values and lower assessment appeals activity in an improving real estate market. Much of the remaining increase, \$17.6 million, is related to State revenue shifts to local governments. For the City, this increase to property tax revenue had corresponding reductions to sales tax revenue (\$10.2 million) and Vehicle License Fee revenue (\$7.4 million). The remaining \$5.0 million in growth represents taxes for voter-approved General Obligation debt.
- Business tax revenue increased \$30.4 million or 10.4 percent, due largely to wage growth as well as moderate employment growth. San Francisco had 6,300 more jobs in calendar year 2005 as compared to calendar year 2004, representing an annual growth in jobs of 1.2 percent.
- Revenues from other local taxes, which includes real property transfer tax, hotel, sales, utility users and parking tax, had growth of \$57.6 million or 10.7 percent. The economic recovery brought increased hotel occupancy and average daily room rates in the City, increased transfer tax revenues associated with increased property sales activity, improved sales and utility user tax collections as well as increased parking tax collections due to parking rate increases and economic recovery. The largest components of growth were hotel tax (up \$21.6 million or 13.6 percent), real property transfer tax (up \$14.5 million or 12.4 percent), local sales tax (up \$8.4 million or 8.9 percent), utility user tax (up \$3.9 million or 5.3 percent), and parking tax (up \$3.1 million or 9.3 percent).
- Interest and investment income improved by about \$41.6 million, or 141 percent, during the year primarily due to higher interest rates and average daily cash balances during the fiscal year. The earned yield on City pooled investments increased from 2.3 percent to 4.2 percent. In general, these returns reflect the City's concentration of investments in Treasury Bills and Notes and other short-term investments combined with increasing interest rates from the Federal Reserve. At the fiscal year end, deposits and investments for governmental activities with the City Treasury were \$1,511.9 million, a 22.0 percent increase over the previous year.
- The Capital contributions revenue significant increase of \$192.9 million is primarily due to recognition of the City's newly rebuilt de Young Museum (\$202.0 million less a decrease in capital grants of \$9.1 million). This premier art museum opened early in 2005-2006 and was constructed with private funding through an independent non-profit corporation. The decrease of \$9.1 million is largely due to decreases in federal grants for public protection, including homeland security funds.

- In 2005-2006 there was also a change in accounting policy regarding the reporting of long-term loan debt allowance expense for the City's Low Income Housing Program. The resulting increase in the allowance was \$218 million and is included in human welfare and neighborhood development expenses. This amount almost offsets the increase in capital contributions, noted above.
- Net transfers to business-type activities were \$330.0 million in fiscal year 2005-2006, a net \$88.4 million increase from the end of fiscal year 2004-2005. These transfers included a net increase of \$52.3 to Laguna Honda Hospital related to support for re-construction of the hospital, a \$65.6 million net increase to San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center related to the restructuring of local match requirements for State health funding, a decrease of \$20.5 million to MTA resulting from a decrease in funding for transportation projects, a net decrease of \$6.4 million in Airport transfers, and a \$2.6 million dollar decrease in other transfers.

The charts shown previously illustrate the City's governmental expenses and revenues by function, and its revenues by source. As shown, human welfare and neighborhood development is the largest function in expense (29.1 percent), followed by public protection (26.5 percent), and community health (16.3 percent). General revenues such as property, business, and sales taxes are not shown by program, but are used to support program activities citywide. For governmental activities, property taxes were the largest single source of funds (28.4 percent) in fiscal year 2005-2006, as compared to 30.0 percent in fiscal year 2004-2005. In addition, operating grants and contributions were the second largest source of funds (24.1 percent) in fiscal year 2005-2006 down from 27.3 percent in fiscal year 2004-2005. The ratios for other revenue categories shifted only slightly since the prior fiscal year and were as follows for fiscal year 2005-2006: business taxes (9.1 percent), other local taxes (16.7 percent), and charges for services (11.2 percent). The slight decrease in some ratios is partly due to the increase in capital contributions this year which was previously discussed.



- The Airport's net assets decreased by \$42.7 million, or 11.9 percent, at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006. Operating revenues decreased by a total of \$22.0 million due primarily to a \$39.6 million decline in aviation revenues offset by a \$17.6 million increase in parking, transportation, concession, and rental revenues which included the reinstatement of the duty free minimum rent agreements. The Airport's operating expenses rose close to \$13.8 million. This change included increases in personnel and contractual services (\$16 million), repairs and maintenance and environmental cleanup (\$3 million), offset by a decrease in repairs and maintenance costs (\$5 million). The transfer from the Airport to the City's General Fund was \$21.5 million for fiscal year 2005-2006, an increase of \$1.8 million increase over 2004-2005.

As shown in the previous charts, the two largest of San Francisco's business-type activities - the San Francisco International Airport and the Municipal Transportation Agency each had total expenses over \$600 million in fiscal year 2005-2006. The City's long-term and acute care hospitals together also had total expenses of \$646 million. Together, these four enterprises make up over 78 percent of the total expenses for business-type activities. As in prior years, charges for services provided the largest share of revenues, 64.2 percent, for business-type activities.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$145.0 million. A significant increase from the prior year decrease of \$45.5 million. Key factors of this improvement are:

- The Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA) had net assets of \$1.8 billion at June 30, 2006, an increase of approximately \$53.0 million over the prior fiscal year. The total net assets include \$1.76 billion (98 percent) for MUNI, the City's municipal railway. The remainder represents the combined net assets of the Department of Parking and Traffic and the Parking Authority. Between the end of fiscal year 2004-2005 and 2005-2006, MUNI's net assets increased by approximately \$40.8 million, primarily due to continued work on the Third Street Light Rail Line, a major expansion project for the MUNI funded by federal, state and local capital contributions. MUNI's total operating revenues of \$141 million were \$13.7 million higher for fiscal year 2005-2006 over the prior year. Non-operating revenues increased about 8.8 percent, or \$20.1 million, to \$249.8 during this same period. This increase was primarily due to increases in parking fines revenues and state operating grants. The City's General Fund subsidy to the MTA for 2005-2006 totaled \$161.8 million including \$118.4 to MUNI and \$43.4 million for the Department of Parking and Traffic, slightly more than the fiscal 2004-2005 amounts of \$101.7 million and \$36.1 million, respectively.

- Laguna Honda Hospital, the City's long term care hospital, had an increase to net assets of \$68.2 million. This increase included \$49.6 million in transfers from the non-major governmental funds which account for the Laguna Honda Hospital General Obligation Bond proceeds and capital project activity. In addition, the hospital received a \$39.9 million transfer from the City's General Fund and \$1.2 million from the San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center. This \$90.7 million of inflow was offset by approximately \$22.5 million in operating and non-operating losses, compared to last year's loss of \$20.7 million.

- Hetch Hetchy, which operates the City's water storage and power generating facilities in the Sierra Nevada Mountains, increased total net assets by 11.2 percent or \$41.6 million for fiscal year 2005-2006. Approximately \$29.0 million of this increase is seen in increases to cash deposits and \$9.0 million in current receivables. The latter includes a \$4.8 million increase in a settlement receivable from litigation with Pacific Gas & Electric. Hetch Hetchy's net asset increase for fiscal year 2005-2006 was approximately \$19.1 million more than the \$22.5 million increase for fiscal year 2004-2005. Power sales increased \$18.0 million to \$139.6 during the current fiscal year and other operating revenues increased by \$4.0 million to \$7.7 million. For the current year, there was a small increase in total expenses, \$2.4 million, due primarily to general administrative costs.

- The Water Department's net assets were \$433.1 million at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, essentially equal to the prior fiscal year. Since 2003, the department has been working on a massive capital project to rebuild the water system, a multi-billion dollar, ten-year program approved by the voters in November 2002. Related to this work, the Water Department's total assets and total liabilities each increased by about \$429.2 million at the end of this fiscal year. These increases were due mostly to cash proceeds from revenue bond sales and the associated liability. Operationally, the department saw an improvement of approximately \$6.5 million at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006 compared to the prior fiscal year. This effectively offset a decrease to net assets by the same amount at the end of fiscal year 2004-2005. A \$15.7 million increase in revenue from water sales, primarily to retail customers, contributed to this positive change. There was also a \$6.6 million increase in interest and investment income due largely to higher average daily balances and increasing interest rates. On the expense side, operating expenses increased by \$10.5 million and interest expense rose by \$5.3 million, a 24.6% increase due to interest expense on bonds payable.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental fund statements is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources that are available for spending. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Types of governmental funds reported by the City include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, and the Permanent Fund.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of approximately \$1.32 billion, an increase of \$247.3 million over the end of the prior year. The increase is due to revenue sources increasing at a faster rate than expenditures, consistent with the City's improving economy.

A total of \$190.2 million of the fund balance in the governmental funds constitutes unreserved fund balance. This is available for spending at the City's discretion within the purposes specified for the City's funds. The remainder is reserved, an indication that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed. These commitments include support for: (1) a General Fund "rainy day" reserve (\$122.0 million), (2) encumbrances for existing contracts and purchase orders (\$461.3 million), (3) funds continued for programs or projects in future fiscal years (\$453.8 million), (3) pay debt service (\$57.4 million), and (4) for a limited number of other purposes (\$30.9 million).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City and had an unreserved fund balance of \$139.0 million at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, a \$4.8 million increase over the fiscal year 2004-2005 unreserved fund balance of \$134.2 million. The General Fund's total fund balance was \$461.3 million for fiscal year 2005-2006, a 50 percent improvement over the prior year balance of \$307.7 million. This increase was mainly due to a general increase in revenues from property, business, other local taxes and charges for services, coupled with only a moderate increase in expenditures. Overall for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the General Fund's revenues exceeding expenditures by \$506.0 million, before transfers and other items are considered.

As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. For fiscal year 2005-2006, the unreserved fund balance of \$139.0 million represents 7.1 percent of total General Fund expenditures of \$1.97 billion, and the total fund balance represents approximately 23.4 percent of that amount. For the prior fiscal year, 2004-2005, the General Fund's unreserved fund balance of \$134.2 million was 6.9 percent of the total expenditures of \$1.94 billion, and the total fund balance represented approximately 15.8 percent of expenditures.

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the business-activities section of the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

At the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, the unrestricted net assets for the Airport were \$280.2 million, the Water Department 78.2 million, Hetch Hetchy \$142.0 million, Wastewater \$58.2 million, the Port \$34.5 million, San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center \$0.8 million, and the San Francisco Market Corporation \$3.1 million. Two proprietary funds had a deficit in unrestricted net assets: the Municipal Transportation Agency had a deficit of \$44.8 million; and Laguna Honda Hospital \$15.7

million. The internal service funds that are used to account for certain governmental activities also had a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$5.5 million.

The total increase in net assets for the enterprise funds was \$145.0 million. Factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed previously in the discussion of the City's business-type activities. As in the previous years, the Airport's decrease in net assets is partly related to its major capital assets being depreciated faster than the repayment of its bonded debt.

The following table shows actual revenues, expenses and results of operations (excluding capital contributions and expenses) for the current fiscal year in the City's proprietary funds (in thousands):

	Operating Revenues	Operating Expenses	Operating Income (Loss)	Non-Operating Revenues (Expense)	Capital Contributions Special Items and Others	Interfund Transfers	Change In Net Assets
Airport.....	\$ 455,342	\$ 432,811	\$ 22,531	\$ (62,254)	\$ -48,544	\$ (21,513)	(42,672)
Water.....	201,633	186,934	14,699	(14,250)	-	(602)	47
Hetch-Hetchy.....	149,500	119,146	30,354	11,259	-	-	41,653
Municipal Transportation Agency.....	210,682	691,100	(480,409)	275,138	98,359	199,860	52,979
General Hospital.....	341,005	473,991	(132,986)	73,973	-	61,551	2,598
Wastewater Enterprise.....	164,703	140,954	23,749	(12,439)	-	-	11,310
Port.....	58,598	54,423	4,159	2,726	3,460	-	10,345
Laguna Honda Hospital.....	131,292	170,035	(38,743)	16,215	-	90,710	68,182
Market Corporation.....	1,503	1,035	468	74	-	-	542
Total.....	\$ 1,714,488	\$ 2,270,425	\$ (555,937)	\$ 280,302	\$ 110,403	\$ 329,996	\$ 144,954

Fiduciary Funds

The City maintains fiduciary funds for the assets of the San Francisco Employees' Retirement System and Health Service System, and manages the investment of monies held in trust to benefit public services or employees. As of the end of fiscal year 2005-2006, the net assets of the Retirement System and Health Service System totaled \$14.54 billion, representing an increase of \$1.36 billion in total net assets since June 30, 2005. This 10.3 percent increase is primarily due to a third year of improved performance of the Retirement Trust's investments. The Investment Trust Fund's net assets totaled \$547.4 million, an increase in net assets of \$227.0 million or 70.8 percent since June 30, 2005 due to the increase in additions over withdrawals and distributions to external participants of the fund.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The City's final budget differs from the original budget in that it contains carry-forward appropriations for various programs and projects, and supplemental appropriations approved during the fiscal year. In fiscal year 2005-2006, the City approved \$64.0 million in General Fund supplemental appropriations for various departments primarily for capital projects including affordable housing, street resurfacing and recreation facilities.

During the year, actual revenues and other resources were \$133.0 million more than budgeted. While the City realized \$208.2 million more revenue than budgeted for property taxes, business taxes, other local taxes, franchise, interest and investment income, these increases were partially offset by \$50.9 million less in transfer funding primarily related to the State's restructuring of public health funding for indigent care along with other key variances of \$11.1 million less in federal and \$9.2 million in state subvention revenues (though these shortfalls were more than offset by savings in social service costs), \$7.9 million less in general government service charges due to lower internal

service cost recoveries, and \$5.4 million less in other revenues due to postponed property sales. All budgetary revenue is shown on page 31.

Differences between the final budget and the actual (budgetary basis) expenditures resulted in \$148.2 million in appropriation savings. This is primarily due to the following factors:

- A savings of \$76.5 million in the Department of Public Health, due largely to \$50.5 million in savings related to the State's restructuring of public health funding for indigent care wherein counties were no longer required to send the State matching funds as well as \$26.0 million in operating cost savings.
- A savings of \$24.1 million in the Human Services Agency, due largely to lower program costs related to CalWORKS Childcare and Aid, Medi-Cal Eligibility, County Adult Assistance Programs (CAAP), In-Home Supportive Services and related operations costs. These savings are partly offset by shortfalls in federal and state social service funding.
- A savings of \$20.2 million in transfers to other funds because higher hospital revenues and cost savings resulted in lower required subsidy transfers for San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center and Laguna Honda Hospital.
- A close-out savings of \$22.7 million in budgetary reserves and designations largely due to unspent General Reserve savings not used for supplemental appropriation or other contingencies during fiscal year 2005-2006.

As a result of the strong revenue growth, the City made record deposits into the Rainy Day Reserves during fiscal year 2005-2006, including an additional \$49.8 million into the Economic Stabilization Account and an additional \$24.9 million into the One-Time Spending Account. Combined these two Rainy Day Reserve accounts totaled \$122.0 million by fiscal year end 2005-2006.

The net effect of the strong revenue growth, expenditure savings and record deposits into the Rainy Day Reserve accounts was a positive budgetary fund balance available for subsequent year appropriation of \$145.6 million at the end of fiscal year 2005-2006. The City's fiscal year 2006-2007 Adopted Original Budget assumed an available balance of \$99.5 million, so an additional \$46.1 million remains available. (See also Note 4 to the Basic Financial Statements for additional fund balance reserve details.)

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The City's capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2006, increased by \$414.4 million, 3.8 percent, to \$11.2 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, streets, and bridges. Governmental activities contributed \$303.2 million or 2.8 percent to this total while \$111.2 million or one percent was from business-type activities. Details are shown in the table below.

Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation (in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities			Total
	2006	2005	2006	
Land.....	\$ 143,640	\$ 143,640	\$ 193,781	\$ 337,421
Facilities and Improvement.....	1,884,952	1,704,266	5,974,331	7,763,551
Machinery and equipment.....	44,246	46,021	799,846	844,092
Infrastructure.....	240,601	185,223	464,477	705,078
Property held under lease.....	536	536	2,667	3,203
Easements.....	-	-	79,358	85,534
Construction in progress.....	360,887	292,040	1,013,652	1,374,539
Total.....	\$ 2,674,862	\$ 2,371,726	\$ 8,529,054	\$ 11,203,916
				\$ 10,789,539

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Under governmental activities, approximately \$202 million of \$303 million net increase was due to capital contribution of the newly re-built de Young Museum, part of the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, discussed earlier under the analysis of net assets. The remaining \$101 million increase was mainly due to construction-in-progress work at various park and recreational sites, branch libraries, as well as various street improvement and traffic signal upgrades, and work at Juvenile Hall and the San Bruno Jail.
- The Water Department's net capital assets increased by \$95.6 million. Close to 81.4 percent of this, or \$77.8 million, reflects the net increase in construction-in-progress on the department's ten-year water system improvement project. This change includes a \$136.8 million increase in construction projects offset by \$46.6 million in transfers to facilities and improvements. \$6.7 million transfers to equipment, and \$5.7 million expensed for projects not continued. The increase included water main replacements at various locations, progress on the Lincoln Way Transmission Line and the Sunset Upgrade Project. The remaining net increase of \$17.8 million reflects the increase to facilities, improvements and equipment less increase to depreciation.
- MUNI had a \$90 million increase to construction-in-progress. This was largely due to \$57.4 million in continued work on the Third Street Light Rail, a major expansion of the transportation system in the City's southeast neighborhoods, as well as \$24.6 million in work on Trolley Overhead reconstruction, New Central Subway, Bayshore and Geary Corridor and other system projects.
- Laguna Honda Hospital's net capital assets increased by \$65.8 million due almost entirely to construction-in-progress on the capital project to rebuild the hospital. This work is partially funded by the Laguna Honda General Obligation Bonds.
- The Port's net capital assets increased about 7.0 percent, or \$17.2 million. This increase included completion of security projects at the Port's cruise, ferry and cargo facilities' completion of the Ferry Terminal Public Pier, improvements to parking lots and progress on the Illinois Street Intermodal Bridge.
- Helch Hetchy increased net capital assets by \$3.1 million or 1.1 percent. This included the completion of a \$3.7 million project to improve electrical reliability in San Francisco and a \$3.1 million project to replace turbine generators.

- The Airport reported a decrease in net capital assets of \$83.3 million or 2.2 percent due largely to the net effect of depreciation against completed projects of the Near Term Master Plan for SFO in recent years. This plan includes the new International Terminal (completed in 2001), the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) Station at SFO and Air Train people mover (completed in 2003) and new parking facilities, roadways, runway improvements, and other Airport facilities.

At the end of the year, the City's business type activities had approximately \$346.6 million in commitments for various capital projects. Of this, MTA had approximately \$150.0 million, Water Department had \$84.6 million, Hetch Hetchy had \$17.3 million, Wastewater had \$39.1 million, Port had \$6.3 million, Laguna Honda Hospital had \$8.6 million and the Airport had \$40.7 million. In addition, there was approximately \$345.0 million reserved for encumbrances in capital project funds for the general government.

For government-wide financial statement presentation, all depreciable capital assets were depreciated from acquisition date to the end of the current fiscal year. Fund financial statements record capital asset purchases as expenditures.

For governmental activities, no net infrastructure assets were recorded in fiscal year 2000-2001 - the first year of presentation in the GASB 34 format, because the historical costs did not meet the threshold established by GASB. Beginning in fiscal year 2001-2002, newly completed projects are capitalized and ongoing infrastructure projects are accounted for in construction in progress.

Additional information about the City's capital assets can be found in Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements.

Debt Administration

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$7.8 billion. Of this amount, \$1.23 billion is general obligation bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the City and \$6.5 billion is revenue bonds, loans, certificates of participation, capital leases, and other debts of the City secured solely by specified revenue sources.

As noted previously, the City's total long-term debt including all bonds, loans, commercial paper and capital leases increased by \$473 million during fiscal year 2005-2006, primarily due to issuance of bonded debt in the governmental activities.

The City also took advantage of favorable interest rates to reduce debt payments by issuing \$577.1 million in refunding bonds. Of this amount, the Airport issued \$467.0 million and the Water Department \$110.1 million in refunding revenue bonds. The City also issued general obligation bonds for the improvement of California Academy of Sciences for \$79.4 million, Steinhart Aquarium for \$29.2 million, Branch Libraries for \$34.0 million and Zoo Facilities for \$7.5 million, totaling \$150.1 million. In addition, the City issued \$69 million in general obligation bonds for the improvement of Laguna Honda Hospital, \$507.8 million in revenue bonds to improve the City's water system and to retire the commercial paper outstanding and \$19.6 million in lease revenue bonds to finance equipment through the San Francisco Finance Corporation.

The City's Charter imposes a limit on the amount of general obligation bonds the City can have outstanding at any given time. That limit is three percent of the taxable assessed value of property in the City - approximately \$114 billion in value as of the close of the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2006, the City had \$1.23 billion in authorized, outstanding property tax-supported general obligation bonds, which is equal to approximately 1.04 percent of gross (1.08 percent of net) taxable assessed value of property. As of June 30, 2006, there were an additional \$346.1 million in bonds that were authorized but unissued. If all of these general obligation bonds were issued and outstanding in full, the total

debt burden would be approximately 1.33 percent of gross (1.38 percent of net) taxable assessed value of property.

The City's underlying ratings on general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2006 were:

Moody's Investors Service, Inc.	Aa3
Standard & Poor's	AA
Fitch Ratings	AA-

During the fiscal year, Moody's Investors Service, Inc and Standard & Poor's affirmed their ratings with a stable outlook. Fitch Ratings affirmed its ratings and revised the outlook from stable to positive on the City's outstanding bonds.

The City's enterprise activities maintained their underlying debt ratings this fiscal year. SFO's underlying debt ratings were upheld by Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Ratings at A1, A, and A, respectively, with a stable rating outlook. With municipal bond insurance purchased for revenue bond issues, Moody's Investor Service, Poor's and Fitch have assigned SFO the ratings of "Aaa", "AAA", and "AAA" respectively. The Water Department carried underlying ratings of A1 and A+ from Moody's Investor Service and Standard & Poor's, respectively, based on Municipal Bond Insurance Policies issued by MBIA and FSA, respectively.

Since the close of fiscal year 2005-2006, the City has issued \$206.0 in refunding bonds. Of this amount, the Water Department issued \$48.7 million in revenue refunding bonds, and the City issued \$157.3 million in general obligation refunding bonds.

Additional information in the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements.

Economic factors and next year's budget and rates

- San Francisco's unemployment rate has continued to improve. After peaking at 7.0 percent during calendar year 2002, the unemployment rate stood at 4.6 percent, as of June 2006 compared to 5.3 percent in June 2005. The recent improvement in unemployment is mainly attributed to job growth in San Francisco and the Bay Area generally.
- The San Francisco metro area (including Marin and San Mateo counties) experienced jobs growth of 1.3 percent or 12,500 jobs from June 2005 through June 2006. The largest gains in employment were in the service sector including professional, technical and scientific services, leisure and hospitality services, administrative and support services, and government services. For San Francisco County, jobs grew by 1.2 percent or 6,300 in calendar year 2005 (the most recent period for which county-level data is available).
- San Francisco's commercial real estate sector continued to rebound over the prior year, leading to occupancy gains, and increases in rental rates and commercial building sales. As of the third quarter of 2006, San Francisco had seen 13 consecutive quarters when more space was being rented than new space was becoming available for rent. This positive trend resulted in increasing asking rental rates. As of the third quarter of 2006, the average direct asking rental rates were \$33.60 per square foot - a 23 percent increase compared to the end of 2004. The overall vacancy rate was 13.3 percent in the third quarter of 2006 - a significant improvement from the historic high of almost 23 percent in the second quarter of 2003.
- The continuing gradual economic recovery is favorably impacting local tax revenue growth, including property, real property transfer, business, hotel room, sales, payroll, and parking

taxes. This growth has helped to balance the City's budget in recent years, ensuring the continued ability to fund ongoing services and capital improvements.

- San Francisco faced a projected General Fund shortfall of \$12.5 million at the beginning of fiscal year 2006-2007 - a shortfall significantly lower than previous years. This improvement was largely attributable to the economic rebound, resulting in increasing revenues as well as continued control over expenditure growth. These factors combined with the use of one-time sources, including the use of fund balance and prior year reserves, meant that the City was able to avoid making reductions in public safety, health and human services, and many other critical programs in the 2006-2007 budget year.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. Below are the contacts for questions about this report or requests for additional financial information.

City and County of San Francisco
Office of the Controller
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 316
San Francisco, CA 94102-4694

Individual Department Financial Statements

San Francisco International Airport
Office of the Airport Deputy Director
Business and Finance Division
PO Box 8097
San Francisco, CA 94128

San Francisco Water Department
Hetch Hetchy Water and Power
San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise
Director of Accounting Financial Services
1155 Market Street, 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

Municipal Transportation Agency
MTA Finance and Administration
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 7th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Chief Financial Officer
1001 Potrero Avenue, Suite 2A7
San Francisco, CA 94110

San Francisco Employees'
Retirement System
Executive Director
30 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 3000
San Francisco, CA 94102

Component Unit Financial Statement

San Francisco Redevelopment Agency
One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

Blended Component Units Financial Statements

San Francisco County Transportation Authority
Deputy Director for Administration and Finance
100 Van Ness Avenue, 26th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

San Francisco Finance Corporation
Mayor's Office of Public Finance
City Hall, Room 336
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102

WWW.SFGOV.ORG

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Primary Government		Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	San Francisco Redevelopment Agency	Treasure Island Development Authority
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 1,511,936	\$ 681,935	\$ 2,193,871	\$ 1,268
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	48,885	9,758	58,643	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$94,334 for the primary government):				
Property taxes and penalties.....	42,586	-	42,586	-
Other local taxes.....	168,457	-	168,457	-
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	154,086	57,707	211,793	-
Charges for services.....	22,194	194,800	216,994	-
Interest and other.....	16,132	43,787	59,919	4
Loans receivable.....	7,025	132	7,157	12
Capital lease receivable from primary government.....	-	-	-	14,460
Due from component unit.....	782	-	782	-
Inventories.....	-	53,051	53,051	-
Deferred charges and other assets.....	10,423	3,531	13,954	-
Restricted assets:				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	-	54,218	54,218	-
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	45,306	45,306	78,413
Grants and other receivables.....	-	36	36	1,206
Total current assets.....	1,892,506	1,144,261	3,126,767	1,272
Noncurrent assets:				
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$383,869 and \$156,166 for the primary government and component units, respectively).....	67,016	455	67,471	10,455
Advance to component unit.....	4,024	-	4,024	-
Capital lease receivable from primary government.....	-	-	-	175,636
Deferred charges and other assets.....	19,887	72,632	92,519	9,565
Restricted assets:				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	-	617,925	617,925	-
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	265,093	265,093	20,797
Grants and other receivables.....	-	61,670	61,670	-
Property held for resale.....	-	-	-	15,988
Capital assets:				
Land and other assets not being depreciated.....	504,527	1,208,435	1,712,962	119,965
Facilities, infrastructure, and equipment, net of depreciation.....	2,170,335	7,320,619	9,490,954	146,638
Total capital assets.....	2,674,862	8,529,054	11,203,916	266,603
Total noncurrent assets.....	2,765,789	8,546,829	12,312,618	499,044
Total assets.....	\$ 4,746,295	\$ 10,691,090	\$ 15,439,385	\$ 1,272

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Basic Financial Statements

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Net Assets (Continued)
June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	San Francisco Redevelopment Agency	Treasure Island Development Authority
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable.....	\$ 178,765	\$ 121,868	\$ 300,633	\$ 7,992	\$ 3,207
Accrued payroll.....	64,377	46,468	110,875	1,254	-
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	65,946	43,182	109,130	-	-
Accrued workers' compensation.....	41,803	35,966	77,269	-	-
Estimated claims payable.....	23,811	24,629	46,440	-	-
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	262,599	142,119	404,718	27,791	-
Capital lease payable to component unit.....	14,460	-	14,460	27,207	-
Accrued interest payable.....	7,764	18,472	26,236	-	-
Unearned grant and subvention revenues.....	2,421	-	2,421	-	-
Due to primary government.....	-	(27,966)	-	782	-
Internal balances.....	125,111	91,061	216,172	750	664
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	17,393	17,393	-	-
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:					
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	-	26,321	26,321	-	-
Other.....	-	38,331	38,331	-	-
Total current liabilities.....	815,025	577,374	1,392,399	65,746	3,871
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	66,576	36,381	102,957	1,553	-
Accrued workers' compensation.....	160,678	126,186	286,866	-	-
Estimated claims payable.....	45,666	53,154	98,820	-	-
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	1,690,096	5,438,803	7,128,899	700,942	-
Advance from primary government.....	-	-	-	4,024	-
Capital lease payable to component unit.....	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable.....	175,636	-	175,636	-	-
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	46,757	46,757	63,839	-
Total noncurrent liabilities.....	2,138,652	5,701,283	7,839,935	776,475	-
Total liabilities.....	2,953,677	6,278,657	9,232,334	842,221	3,871
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	1,438,010	3,438,397	4,876,407	67,463	-
Restricted for:					
Reserve for rainy day.....	121,976	-	121,976	-	-
Debt service.....	53,076	296,065	308,131	54,821	-
Capital projects.....	10,589	148,957	159,546	-	-
Community development.....	71,207	-	71,207	-	-
Transportation Authority activities.....	23,727	-	23,727	-	-
Grants and other purposes.....	148,071	32,354	180,425	15,988	-
Unrestricted (deficit).....	(72,039)	536,670	464,632	(210,671)	(2,589)
Total net assets (deficit).....	\$ 1,794,618	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 6,207,051	\$ (72,399)	\$ (2,589)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Activities
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Primary Government						Component Units	
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total		San Francisco Redevelopment Agency	Treasure Island Development Authority
	Charges for Services	Program Revenues	Charges for Services	Program Revenues	Charges for Services	Program Revenues	San Francisco Redevelopment Agency	Treasure Island Development Authority
Functions/Programs								
Primary government:								
Governmental activities:								
Public protection.....	\$ 780,642	\$ 51,874	\$ 103,958	\$ -	\$ (625,410)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Police.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	272,397	113,861	30,223	37,411	(90,902)	-	-	
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	858,396	29,181	437,381	150	(391,684)	-	-	
Community health.....	478,844	52,183	278,218	-	(148,443)	-	-	
Culture and recreation.....	244,423	64,720	3,144	210,768	34,209	-	-	
General administration and finance.....	167,490	55,799	2,400	-	(109,291)	-	-	
General City responsibilities.....	49,054	31,647	5,195	-	(12,212)	-	-	
Unallocated interest on long-term debt.....	84,923	-	-	-	(84,923)	-	-	
Total governmental activities.....	2,946,169	999,265	859,919	248,329	(1,438,656)	-	-	
Business-type activities:								
Airport.....	633,102	465,342	-	48,544	(128,216)	-	-	
Transportation.....	695,893	210,682	122,057	56,399	(304,445)	-	-	
Port.....	55,329	58,588	-	3,460	6,719	-	-	
Water.....	213,584	201,833	-	-	(11,751)	-	-	
Power.....	119,146	149,500	-	-	30,354	-	-	
Hospitals.....	646,149	472,327	66,585	-	(107,237)	-	-	
Sewer.....	160,701	164,703	30	-	4,032	-	-	
Market.....	1,035	1,503	-	-	468	-	-	
Total business-type activities.....	2,524,639	1,714,488	188,672	110,403	(611,076)	-	-	
Total primary government.....	\$5,470,808	\$2,113,753	\$ 1,048,591	\$ 358,732	\$(1,438,656)	\$(103,236)	\$(980)	
Component units:								
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency.....	\$ 142,493	\$ 25,345	\$ 13,912	\$ -	\$ -	\$(103,236)	\$ -	
Treasure Island Development Authority.....	9,188	8,208	-	-	-	-	(980)	
Total component units.....	\$ 151,681	\$ 33,553	\$ 13,912	\$ -	\$ -	\$(103,236)	\$(980)	
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property taxes.....	-	-	-	1,016,220	-	1,016,220	66,826	
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	323,163	-	323,163	-	
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	595,664	-	595,664	5,549	
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	71,129	55,161	126,290	10,791	
Other.....	-	-	-	56,022	272,873	328,895	9,722	
Transfers - internal activities of primary government.....	-	-	-	(329,999)	329,999	-	-	
Total general revenues and transfers.....	-	-	-	1,732,192	656,030	2,388,222	91,848	
Change in net assets.....	-	-	-	293,536	144,954	438,490	(11,388)	
Net assets (deficit) - beginning.....	-	-	-	1,501,082	4,267,479	5,768,561	(6,101)	
Net assets (deficit) - ending.....	-	-	-	\$ 1,794,618	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 6,207,051	\$ (2,589)	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information as of June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	General Fund		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
ASSETS						
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 443,102	\$ 314,607	\$ 1,060,891	\$ 915,547	\$ 1,503,993	\$ 1,230,154
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	1,465	355	22,287	45,745	23,752	46,100
Receivables:						
Property taxes and penalties.....	34,157	26,141	8,429	6,890	42,586	33,031
Other local taxes.....	154,505	148,744	13,952	12,788	168,457	161,532
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	63,843	61,412	90,243	89,559	154,086	150,971
Charges for services.....	17,117	7,416	5,077	6,832	22,194	14,248
Interest and other.....	6,184	4,406	9,035	3,726	15,219	8,132
Due from other funds.....	30,859	29,743	3,960	12,303	34,819	42,046
Due from component unit.....	3,848	2,416	958	959	4,806	3,375
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectible amount of \$383,869 in 2006; \$165,336 in 2005).....	-	1,174	74,041	241,728	74,041	242,902
Deferred charges and other assets.....	7,243	6,797	1,729	1,570	8,972	8,367
Total assets.....	\$ 762,323	\$ 603,211	\$ 1,290,602	\$ 1,337,647	\$ 2,052,925	\$ 1,940,858

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Liabilities:						
Accounts payable.....	\$ 84,710	\$ 82,524	\$ 88,151	\$ 53,335	\$ 172,861	\$ 135,659
Accrued payroll.....	51,792	39,729	10,982	8,812	62,774	48,541
Deferred tax grant and subvention revenues.....	33,473	26,880	30,442	19,371	63,915	46,251
Due to other funds.....	821	1,857	61,964	77,614	62,785	79,471
Agency obligations.....	-	-	-	40	-	40
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	130,251	144,541	94,755	267,899	225,006	412,440
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	-	-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Total liabilities.....	\$ 301,047	\$ 295,531	\$ 436,294	\$ 577,071	\$ 737,341	\$ 872,602

Fund balances:

Reserved for rainy day.....	121,976	48,139	-	-	121,976	48,139
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	10,710	9,031	20,202	17,683	30,912	26,714
Reserved for debt service.....	-	-	57,429	45,540	57,429	45,540
Reserved for encumbrances.....	38,159	57,762	423,120	97,920	461,279	155,682
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	124,009	36,198	294,340	549,571	418,349	585,769
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	27,451	22,351	8,004	8,004	35,455	30,355
Unreserved (deficit), reported in:						
General fund.....	138,971	134,199	-	-	138,971	134,199
Special revenue funds.....	-	-	35,243	30,809	35,243	30,809
Capital project funds.....	-	-	13,662	7,193	13,662	7,193
Permanent fund.....	-	-	2,308	3,856	2,308	3,856
Total fund balances.....	\$ 461,276	\$ 307,680	\$ 854,308	\$ 760,576	\$ 1,315,584	\$ 1,068,256
Total liabilities and fund balances.....	\$ 762,323	\$ 603,211	\$ 1,290,602	\$ 1,337,647	\$ 2,052,925	\$ 1,940,858

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City and County of San Francisco
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet
to the Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

\$ 1,315,584

Fund balances - total governmental funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 2,670,387

Bond issue costs are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 14,338

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. (2,161,461)

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in the funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. (6,459)

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current period expenditures. Those assets are offset by deferred revenue in the funds. 164,015

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of capital lease financing, fleet management, printing and mailing services, and information systems to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. (201,786)

\$ 1,794,618

Net assets of governmental activities

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information for year ended June 30, 2005)

City and County of San Francisco
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 247,328

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period plus capital contribution of an asset to the City. 302,816

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. This is the amount by which the decrease in certain liabilities reported in the statement of net assets of the previous year exceeded expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources. 19,058

Property tax revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. 8,069

Some other revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds but are recognized in the statement of activities. 1,202

Governmental funds report expenditures pertaining to the establishment of certain deferred credits related to long-term loans made. These deferred credits are not reported on the statement of net assets and, therefore, the corresponding expense is not reported on the statement of activities. (156,332)

Lease payments on the Moscone Convention Center (including both principal and interest) are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when paid. For the City as a whole, however, the principal portion of the payments serve to reduce the liability in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of property rent payments expended in the governmental funds that were reclassified as capital lease principal and interest payments in the current period. 18,915

Bond issue costs are reported in the governmental funds when paid, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which current year bond issue costs exceed amortization expense in the current period. 1,138

The issuance of long-term debt and capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt and capital leases consume the current financial resources of governmental funds. These transactions, however, have no effect on net assets. This is the amount by which bond and other debt proceeds exceeded principal retirement in the current period. (137,509)

Bond premiums and discounts are expended in the governmental funds when the bonds are issued, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of bond premiums capitalized during the current period. (10,233)

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because of additional accrued and accreted interest; amortization of bond discounts, premiums and refunding losses; and change in the accrual of arbitrage liabilities. (10,748)

The net revenues of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. 9,832

Change in net assets of governmental activities \$ 293,536

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 247,328

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period plus capital contribution of an asset to the City. 302,816

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. This is the amount by which the decrease in certain liabilities reported in the statement of net assets of the previous year exceeded expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources. 19,058

Property tax revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. 8,069

Some other revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds but are recognized in the statement of activities. 1,202

Governmental funds report expenditures pertaining to the establishment of certain deferred credits related to long-term loans made. These deferred credits are not reported on the statement of net assets and, therefore, the corresponding expense is not reported on the statement of activities. (156,332)

Lease payments on the Moscone Convention Center (including both principal and interest) are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when paid. For the City as a whole, however, the principal portion of the payments serve to reduce the liability in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of property rent payments expended in the governmental funds that were reclassified as capital lease principal and interest payments in the current period. 18,915

Bond issue costs are reported in the governmental funds when paid, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which current year bond issue costs exceed amortization expense in the current period. 1,138

The issuance of long-term debt and capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt and capital leases consume the current financial resources of governmental funds. These transactions, however, have no effect on net assets. This is the amount by which bond and other debt proceeds exceeded principal retirement in the current period. (137,509)

Bond premiums and discounts are expended in the governmental funds when the bonds are issued, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of bond premiums capitalized during the current period. (10,233)

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because of additional accrued and accreted interest; amortization of bond discounts, premiums and refunding losses; and change in the accrual of arbitrage liabilities. (10,748)

The net revenues of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. 9,832

Change in net assets of governmental activities \$ 293,536

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 247,328

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period plus capital contribution of an asset to the City. 302,816

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. This is the amount by which the decrease in certain liabilities reported in the statement of net assets of the previous year exceeded expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources. 19,058

Property tax revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. 8,069

Some other revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds but are recognized in the statement of activities. 1,202

Governmental funds report expenditures pertaining to the establishment of certain deferred credits related to long-term loans made. These deferred credits are not reported on the statement of net assets and, therefore, the corresponding expense is not reported on the statement of activities. (156,332)

Lease payments on the Moscone Convention Center (including both principal and interest) are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when paid. For the City as a whole, however, the principal portion of the payments serve to reduce the liability in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of property rent payments expended in the governmental funds that were reclassified as capital lease principal and interest payments in the current period. 18,915

Bond issue costs are reported in the governmental funds when paid, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which current year bond issue costs exceed amortization expense in the current period. 1,138

The issuance of long-term debt and capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt and capital leases consume the current financial resources of governmental funds. These transactions, however, have no effect on net assets. This is the amount by which bond and other debt proceeds exceeded principal retirement in the current period. (137,509)

Bond premiums and discounts are expended in the governmental funds when the bonds are issued, and are capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets. This is the amount of bond premiums capitalized during the current period. (10,233)

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because of additional accrued and accreted interest; amortization of bond discounts, premiums and refunding losses; and change in the accrual of arbitrage liabilities. (10,748)

The net revenues of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. 9,832

Change in net assets of governmental activities \$ 293,536

	General Fund		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Revenues:						
Property taxes.....	\$ 784,303	\$ 705,949	\$ 224,848	\$ 212,696	\$ 1,009,151	\$ 918,645
Business taxes.....	322,407	292,172	746	591	323,153	292,763
Other local taxes.....	480,501	428,244	115,163	109,841	595,664	538,085
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	20,825	19,427	6,837	6,515	27,662	25,942
Fees, forfeitures and penalties.....	10,195	9,536	4,254	2,973	14,449	12,509
Interest and investment income.....	22,496	8,374	47,550	19,894	70,046	28,268
Rents and concessions.....	20,007	20,458	32,419	28,982	52,426	49,450
Intergovernmental:						
Federal.....	182,448	165,739	168,537	183,025	350,985	348,764
State.....	490,187	438,697	75,802	84,240	565,989	522,937
Other.....	126,433	115,812	23,500	25,684	23,500	25,783
Charges for services.....	15,037	12,277	46,528	45,210	61,565	57,487
Other.....	2,472,939	2,216,794	883,745	845,589	3,357,584	3,062,383
Total revenues.....	739,470	697,450	47,928	41,044	787,398	738,494
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public protection.....	46,448	60,628	228,221	135,268	274,669	195,896
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	524,516	503,874	172,586	141,025	697,102	644,899
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	377,226	413,110	94,515	87,940	471,741	501,050
Community health.....	80,516	87,023	176,463	151,999	256,979	239,022
Culture and recreation.....	146,567	120,400	14,628	14,718	161,195	135,118
General administration and finance.....	53,065	62,185	698	614	53,763	62,799
Debt service:						
Principal retirement.....	-	-	86,970	80,306	86,970	80,306
Interest and fiscal charges.....	-	-	75,975	61,524	75,975	61,524
Bond issuance costs.....	-	-	1,933	4,842	1,933	4,842
Capital outlay.....	1,987,808	1,944,870	1,053,410	1,302,224	3,024,218	2,784,174
Total expenditures.....	505,031	272,124	(169,565)	(3,515)	336,366	268,209
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in.....	62,431	152,288	162,092	119,265	224,523	271,553
Transfers out.....	(420,066)	(330,230)	(135,069)	(163,159)	(655,159)	(513,423)
Issuance of bonds and loans						
Face value of bonds issued.....	-	-	219,120	346,225	219,120	346,225
Face value of loans issued.....	-	-	5,359	500	5,359	500
Premium on issuance of bonds.....	-	-	10,233	11,989	10,233	11,989
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent.....	-	-	-	(38,913)	-	(38,913)
Other financing sources-capital leases.....	5,220	3,063	1,662	1,479	6,882	4,542
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(352,435)	(174,879)	83,397	257,352	(89,038)	82,473
Net change in fund balances.....	153,596	97,245	93,732	253,437	247,328	350,692
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	307,680	210,435	760,576	507,139	1,068,256	717,574
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 461,276	\$ 307,680	\$ 854,308	\$ 760,576	\$ 1,315,584	\$ 1,068,256

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Budgetary Comparison Statement - General Fund

Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Budgetary Basis	Variance Positive (Negative)
Budgetary fund balance, July 1	\$ 120,483	\$ 324,724	\$ 324,724	-
Resources (Inflows):				
Property taxes.....	696,660	696,660	782,690	86,030
Business taxes.....	288,320	288,320	322,407	34,087
Other local taxes:				
Sales tax.....	102,780	102,780	103,074	294
Hotel room tax.....	121,462	121,462	130,824	9,362
Utility users tax.....	70,920	70,920	76,444	5,524
Parking tax.....	33,120	33,120	36,165	3,045
Real Property Transfer Tax.....	83,000	83,000	131,279	48,279
Stadium Operator Admission Tax.....	2,430	2,430	2,716	286
Licenses, permits, and franchises:				
Licenses and permits.....	6,705	6,705	7,088	383
Franchise tax.....	12,423	12,423	13,737	1,314
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	11,475	11,475	10,195	(1,280)
Interest and investment income.....	11,307	11,393	30,953	19,560
Rents and concessions:				
Garages - Recreation and Park.....	7,926	7,926	9,207	1,281
Rents and concessions - Recreation and Park.....	9,980	9,979	9,082	(897)
Other rents and concessions.....	1,679	1,679	1,718	39
Intergovernmental:				
Federal subventions:				
Health and social service subventions.....	197,359	184,911	177,804	(7,107)
Other grants and subventions.....	8,990	8,596	4,644	(3,952)
State subventions:				
Social service subventions.....	84,812	97,120	93,184	(3,936)
Health/mental health subventions.....	105,064	105,646	100,900	(4,746)
Health and welfare realignment.....	158,447	158,447	157,921	(526)
Public safety sales tax.....	70,000	70,000	69,344	(656)
Motor vehicle In-lev.....	36,660	36,660	35,764	(896)
Other grants and subventions.....	19,406	24,588	33,393	8,825
Charges for services:				
General government service charges.....	47,031	47,096	39,161	(7,935)
Public safety service charges.....	21,607	21,607	24,908	3,301
Recreation charges - Recreation and Park.....	5,798	5,798	6,776	978
MediCal, MediCare and health service charges.....	56,548	56,272	55,588	(684)
Other financing sources:				
Transfers from other funds.....	107,570	108,902	57,965	(50,937)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and loans.....	597	597	-	(597)
Other resources (inflows).....	12,644	13,090	7,681	(5,409)
Total amounts available for appropriation.....	\$ 2,513,193	\$ 2,724,306	\$ 2,857,336	\$ 133,030

(Continued)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Budgetary Comparison Statement - General Fund (Continued)

Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Budgetary Basis	Variance Positive (Negative)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):				
Public Protection:				
Administrative Services - Animal Care and Control.....	3,264	3,258	3,238	20
Administrative Services - Medical Examiner.....	4,383	4,409	4,317	92
Adult Probation.....	9,812	9,815	9,915	-
District Attorney.....	25,500	26,521	26,521	-
Fire Department.....	203,696	203,947	203,359	588
Juvenile Probation.....	33,010	31,346	31,120	226
Police Department.....	271,485	285,977	285,976	1
Public Defender.....	18,026	18,813	18,813	-
Sheriff.....	131,258	127,527	127,481	46
Trial Courts.....	32,341	32,245	32,202	43
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce:				
Board of Appeals.....	539	535	530	5
Business and Economic Development.....	4,539	2,203	2,110	93
Clean Water.....	196	204	157	47
Department of Public Works.....	33,780	34,189	34,189	-
Emergency Communications.....	4,231	5,409	5,334	75
Parking and Traffic Commission.....	-	68	37	31
Public Utilities Commission.....	-	16	8	8
Telecommunications and Information Services.....	7,311	4,084	4,083	1
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development:				
Children, Youth and Their Families.....	13,306	12,188	11,986	202
Commission on the Status of Women.....	2,364	2,438	2,380	58
County Education Office.....	71	71	71	-
Environment.....	571	1,125	1,067	58
Human Rights Commission.....	1,074	1,309	1,308	1
Human Services.....	535,540	531,204	507,101	24,103
Mayor - Housing and Neighborhood.....	-	600	600	-
Community Health.....	350,600	372,284	346,277	26,007
State Funding Match Requirements.....	82,000	81,432	30,949	50,483
Culture and Recreation:				
Academy of Sciences.....	1,702	1,702	1,702	-
Art Commission.....	5,922	6,039	6,039	-
Asian Art Museum.....	6,288	6,315	6,115	200
Fine Arts Museum.....	6,634	6,512	6,373	139
Law Library.....	404	432	432	-
Recreation and Park Commission.....	72,045	59,126	57,762	364
General Administration and Finance:				
Administrative Services.....	31,179	25,517	25,226	291
Assessor/Recorder.....	10,015	9,218	9,049	169
Board of Supervisors.....	9,409	9,637	9,615	22

(Continued)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information as of June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										Governmental Activities-Internal Service Funds			
	Major Funds									Other Fund	Total		2006	2005
	San Francisco International Airport	Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	Municipal Transportation Agency	General Hospital Medical Center	Waste Water Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Market Corporation		2006	2005	2006	2005
ASSETS														
Current Assets:														
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 240,171	\$ 101,550	\$ 121,929	\$ 62,311	\$ 34,278	\$ 55,631	\$ 66,065	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 681,935	\$ 651,311	\$ 7,943	\$ 8,196	
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	120	40	10	6,185	10	3	13	1	3,376	9,758	8,017	25,133	16,057	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible amounts of \$41,774 and \$29,030 in 2006 and 2005, respectively):														
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	-	-	-	54,369	1,928	-	1,410	-	-	57,707	52,907	-	-	
Charges for services.....	31,931	41,071	23,686	8,292	34,339	24,652	3,380	27,435	14	194,800	148,463	78	-	
Interest and other.....	7,950	1,027	988	19,593	13,269	381	579	-	-	43,787	42,255	835	457	
Loans receivable.....	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	130	21,855	18,862	
Due from other funds.....	-	145	15,713	29,775	-	-	-	-	-	45,633	53,339	-	2,301	
Inventories.....	76	1,738	276	43,189	5,261	-	1,152	1,359	-	53,051	52,874	-	-	
Deferred charges and other assets.....	2,245	-	-	1,222	-	-	38	-	26	3,531	3,644	149	148	
Restricted assets:														
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	14,192	-	-	-	-	-	4,528	35,498	-	54,218	45,285	-	-	
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	40,221	-	-	-	-	-	5,085	-	-	45,306	51,750	-	-	
Grants and other receivables.....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1,115	-	-	
Total current assets.....	336,942	145,571	162,734	224,936	89,085	80,667	82,250	64,293	3,416	1,189,894	1,111,090	55,993	46,021	
Noncurrent assets:														
Deferred charges and other assets.....	53,525	8,018	-	2,219	-	3,051	5,819	-	-	72,632	65,054	2,551	2,403	
Loans receivable.....	-	-	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	587	210,947	212,958	
Restricted assets:														
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	152,999	364,068	-	24,016	-	76,842	-	-	-	617,925	383,439	-	-	
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	152,764	79,063	-	30,332	12	6	2,067	829	-	265,093	216,687	-	-	
Grants and other receivables.....	53,636	2,290	-	5,055	-	462	-	227	-	61,670	33,596	-	-	
Capital assets:														
Land and other assets not being depreciated.....	70,506	217,584	57,845	487,459	4,971	78,964	156,365	134,741	-	1,208,435	915,349	-	-	
Facilities, infrastructure, and equipment, net of depreciation.....	3,606,265	690,170	212,228	1,402,416	48,998	1,233,863	113,759	8,092	4,828	7,320,619	7,502,464	4,475	4,155	
Total capital assets.....	3,676,771	907,754	270,073	1,889,875	53,969	1,312,827	270,124	142,833	4,828	8,529,054	8,417,813	4,475	4,155	
Total noncurrent assets.....	4,089,695	1,361,213	270,528	1,951,497	53,981	1,393,188	278,010	143,889	4,828	9,546,829	9,117,176	217,973	219,516	
Total assets.....	4,426,637	1,506,784	433,262	2,176,433	143,066	1,473,855	360,260	208,182	8,244	10,736,723	10,228,266	273,966	265,537	

(Continued)

34

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Budgetary Comparison Statement - General Fund (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Budgetary Basis	Variance Positive (Negative)
City Attorney.....	6,913	10,857	10,843	14
City Planning.....	17,078	15,927	15,382	545
Civil Service.....	550	544	498	46
Controller.....	21,427	18,866	18,850	16
Elections.....	11,081	11,861	11,861	-
Ethics Commission.....	1,382	1,389	1,286	103
Health Service System.....	100	-	-	166
Human Resources.....	12,757	9,861	9,695	19
Mayor.....	6,282	6,698	6,679	1
Retirement Services.....	436	242	241	1
Treasurer/Tax Collector.....	22,152	20,057	19,773	284
General City Responsibilities				
Other financing uses.....	53,684	53,601	52,849	752
Transfers to other funds.....	390,531	436,092	415,936	20,156
Budgetary reserves and appropriations.....	54,117	22,712	22,712	-
Total charges to appropriations.....	2,513,193	2,527,522	2,379,335	148,187
Total Sources less Current Year Uses	-	195,784	478,001	281,217
Budgetary Reserves Carried Into Subsequent Year.....	-	60,977	-	(60,977)
New Deposits Into Rainy Day Reserves in Current Year	-	-	-	-
Economic Stabilization Account.....	-	49,772	-	(49,772)
One-Time Spending Account New Deposits.....	-	24,886	-	(24,886)
Budgetary fund balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ 332,419	\$ -478,001	\$ 145,582

Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows, and GAAP revenues and expenditures:

Sources/inflows of resources	\$2,857,336
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation".....	
Difference - budget to GAAP:	
a current year revenue for financial reporting purposes.....	(324,724)
Property tax revenue - Teacher Plan.....	613
Unrealized loss on investment.....	(786)
Interest earnings/charges from other funds assigned to General Fund being reclassified.....	(7,672)
Interest earnings from agency funds reclassified as other revenues.....	7,356
Grant revenue accrued on a GAAP basis in prior year and received in current year.....	(319)
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.....	(57,965)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.....	\$2,473,839
Uses/outflows of resources	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations".....	\$2,379,335
Difference - budget to GAAP:	
Capital asset purchases funded under capital leases with Finance Corporation.....	4,424
Advance and other prepaid fees and expenditures.....	(15)
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.....	(415,935)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.....	\$1,967,808

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

33

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information for year ended June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										Other Fund		Governmental Activities-Internal Service Funds			
	Major Funds										Total		2006		2005	
	San Francisco International Airport	Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	Municipal Transportation Agency	General Hospital Medical Center	Waste Water Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Market Corporation			2006	2005	2006	2005	
Operating revenues:											\$ 263,422	\$ 303,015	\$ -	\$ -		
Aviation.....	\$ 263,422	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 263,422	\$ 303,015	\$ -	\$ -		
Water and power service.....	-	189,603	139,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329,230	295,488	-	-		
Passenger fees.....	-	-	-	134,553	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,553	120,193	-	-		
Net patient service revenue.....	-	-	-	-	326,910	-	-	-	-	130,661	457,571	479,555	-	-		
Sewer service.....	-	-	-	-	-	159,281	-	-	-	-	159,281	144,348	-	-		
Rents and concessions.....	81,865	8,783	234	34,668	2,055	-	47,038	-	-	-	174,621	157,249	61	-		
Parking and transportation.....	61,168	-	-	34,417	-	-	9,122	-	-	-	104,725	99,228	-	-		
Charges for services.....	-	-	-	2,152	-	-	-	-	-	1,503	3,655	2,028	98,943	92,150		
Other revenues.....	48,869	3,467	9,839	4,904	12,070	5,422	2,428	631	-	-	87,430	62,626	-	-		
Total operating revenues.....	455,342	201,833	149,500	210,692	341,035	164,703	58,588	131,292	1,503	1,714,488	1,683,830	99,004	92,150			
Operating expenses:											191	1,131,815	1,092,794	42,648	40,203	
Personal services.....	153,777	58,452	22,318	422,050	265,147	44,798	21,047	144,035	473	241,085	222,750	30,948	28,861			
Contractual services.....	52,863	5,787	4,788	41,824	118,588	7,962	2,531	6,289	73	69,754	68,934	-	-			
Light, heat and power.....	18,544	-	46,742	1,035	-	-	3,360	-	3	134,114	119,564	16,678	14,421			
Materials and supplies.....	7,654	10,137	1,879	36,286	55,517	8,565	1,323	12,750	286	366,463	386,679	1,185	1,119			
Depreciation and amortization.....	162,009	41,877	10,701	96,967	8,825	37,228	9,536	1,034	9	127,660	132,048	485	450			
General and administrative.....	2,813	32,930	21,761	54,876	125	13,725	1,421	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Services provided by other departments.....	11,136	31,553	2,608	35,713	25,579	24,105	11,562	5,927	-	148,183	137,351	4,834	4,088			
Other.....	24,015	6,218	8,349	2,349	2,210	4,571	3,649	-	-	51,361	49,993	2,415	2,279			
Total operating expenses.....	432,811	196,934	119,146	691,100	473,991	140,954	54,429	170,035	1,035	2,270,435	2,210,113	99,193	91,421			
Operating income (loss).....	22,531	14,899	30,354	(480,408)	(132,956)	23,749	4,159	(38,743)	468	(555,947)	(526,283)	(189)	729			
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):											-	-	-	-		
Operating grants:											-	-	-	-		
Federal.....	-	-	-	24,093	-	-	-	382	-	24,455	23,778	-	-			
State / other.....	-	-	-	97,964	66,223	30	-	-	-	164,217	157,031	-	-			
Interest and investment income (loss).....	25,331	11,685	3,564	3,144	(110)	5,385	2,993	1,115	74	53,161	33,268	7,966	6,468			
Interest expense.....	(200,291)	(26,650)	-	(4,493)	(948)	(19,747)	(900)	(1,177)	-	(254,204)	(259,358)	(8,200)	(6,523)			
Other, net.....	82,726	735	7,735	154,430	8,808	1,893	633	15,915	-	272,873	237,102	28	8			
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses).....	(92,234)	(14,250)	11,299	275,138	73,973	(12,439)	2,726	16,215	74	260,502	191,819	(208)	(47)			
Income (loss) before capital contributions, transfers and special item.....	(69,703)	649	41,653	(205,270)	(58,983)	11,310	8,885	(22,528)	542	(295,445)	(334,464)	(395)	682			
Capital contributions.....	48,544	-	-	58,369	-	-	3,460	-	-	110,403	93,724	-	-			
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	211,122	93,803	-	-	90,760	-	-	395,685	359,016	636	270		
Transfers out.....	(21,513)	(602)	-	(11,272)	(32,252)	-	-	(50)	-	(65,689)	(117,416)	-	-			
Net income (loss) before special item.....	(42,672)	47	41,653	52,979	2,568	11,310	10,345	68,182	542	144,954	860	241	952			
Special item.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,358)	-	-			
Change in net assets.....	(42,672)	47	41,653	52,979	2,568	11,310	10,345	68,182	542	144,954	(45,498)	241	952			
Net assets (deficit) at beginning of year.....	357,595	433,015	370,402	1,748,723	48,435	915,067	287,422	89,412	7,408	4,267,478	4,312,977	(1,477)	(2,429)			
Net assets (deficit) at end of year.....	\$ 314,923	\$ 433,062	\$ 412,055	\$ 1,801,702	\$ 51,003	\$ 926,377	\$ 307,767	\$ 157,594	\$ 7,950	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 4,267,479	\$ (1,236)	\$ (1,477)			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds (Continued)
June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information as of June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										Other Fund		Governmental Activities-Internal Service Funds			
	Major Funds										Total		2006		2005	
	San Francisco International Airport	Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	Municipal Transportation Agency	General Hospital Medical Center	Waste Water Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Market Corporation			2006	2005	2006	2005	
LIABILITIES																
Current liabilities:											140	121,868	123,029	5,904	7,237	
Accounts payable.....	27,794	5,657	9,743	49,093	17,434	4,244	4,457	3,306	-	-	46,498	40,412	1,803	1,385		
Accrued payroll.....	5,829	4,040	1,415	16,198	9,956	2,549	899	5,612	-	-	43,182	41,624	1,869	1,828		
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	6,306	5,060	1,105	13,977	8,482	2,244	971	5,037	-	-	35,466	38,005	216	241		
Accrued workers' compensation.....	1,492	1,860	395	23,911	4,030	869	555	2,354	-	-	24,629	22,503	-	-		
Estimated claims payable.....	15	1,168	1,024	20,325	-	1,247	850	-	-	-	17,667	16,841	-	1,374		
Due to other funds.....	-	-	-	247	2,294	-	-	15,126	-	-	91,061	84,043	29,675	19,731		
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	43,305	13,633	476	3,883	22,677	-	3,700	3,326	61	18,472	11,631	1,305	1,082			
Accrued interest payable.....	-	11,401	-	394	-	6,542	135	-	-	-	142,119	165,612	20,672	18,310		
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	67,092	15,450	104	7,869	1,122	49,875	84	523	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:																
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	13,418	-	-	-	-	-	3,975	-	-	-	17,393	16,578	-	-		
Accrued interest payable.....	26,070	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	26,321	32,240	-	-		
Other.....	9,173	15,527	-	896	-	6,823	4,820	1,092	-	-	38,331	28,416	-	-		
Total current liabilities.....	200,494	73,796	14,262	136,793	65,995	74,393	20,697	36,376	201	623,007	640,934	61,244	51,188			
Noncurrent liabilities:																
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	6,024	5,335	1,037	10,734	6,706	2,072	808	3,665	-	-	36,381	33,694	2,061	1,894		
Accrued workers' compensation.....	3,460	6,859	1,543	82,369	16,684	3,304	2,564	9,405	-	-	126,188	138,618	889	910		
Estimated claims payable.....	22	4,632	3,975	39,279	-	4,732	514	-	-	-	53,154	46,215	-	-		
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	1,180	-	32,776	-	9	12,699	-	93	46,757	39,409	-	-			
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	3,901,714	981,920	390	72,780	2,678	462,968	15,211	1,142	-	-	5,438,803	5,061,917	211,008	213,022		
Total noncurrent liabilities.....	3,911,220	999,926	6,945	237,938	26,068	473,085	31,796	14,212	93	5,701,283	5,319,853	213,958	215,826			
Total liabilities.....	4,111,714	1,073,722	21,207	374,731	92,063	547,478	52,493	50,588	294	6,324,290	5,960,787	275,202	267,014			
NET ASSETS											4,828	3,438,397	3,391,450	4,292	3,561	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	(134,016)	254,221	270,073	1,774,574	50,169	820,914	256,466	141,168	-	-	256,055	202,006	-	-		
Restricted:																
Debt service.....	153,498	79,813	-	21,825	-	919	-	-	-	-	148,957	183,079	-	-		
Capital projects.....	15,210	20,817	-	17,749	-	46,343	16,758	32,080	-	-	32,354	44,905	-	-		
Other purposes.....	-	-	-	32,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unrestricted (deficit).....	280,231	78,211	141,982	(44,800)	834	58,201	34,543	(15,654)	3,122	536,670	446,039	(5,528)	(5,038)			
Total net assets (deficit).....	\$ 314,923	\$ 433,062	\$ 412,055	\$ 1,801,702	\$ 51,003	\$ 926,377	\$ 307,767	\$ 157,594	\$ 7,950	\$ 4,412,433	\$ 4,267,479	\$ (1,236)	\$ (1,477)			

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information for year ended June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										Total		Governmental Activities-Internal Service Funds	
	Major Funds									Other Fund				
	San Francisco International Airport	Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	Municipal Transportation Agency	General Hospital Medical Center	Waste Water Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Market Corporation	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Cash flows from operating activities:														
Cash received from customers, including cash deposits.....	\$ 489,457	\$ 171,722	\$ 147,237	\$ 231,677	\$ 343,034	\$ 182,891	\$ 8,553	\$ 129,759	\$ 1,497	\$ 1,685,826	\$ 1,655,760	\$ 118,313	\$ 107,964	
Cash received from tenants for rent.....	-	8,621	234	2,263	2,055	-	49,519	-	-	62,692	59,965	-	-	
Cash paid to employees for services.....	(152,371)	(57,435)	(21,429)	(429,205)	(202,272)	(42,763)	(20,903)	(143,882)	(191)	(1,070,451)	(1,065,114)	(42,268)	(40,109)	
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services.....	(146,015)	(82,183)	(78,519)	(167,429)	(264,962)	(59,096)	(19,321)	(26,143)	(627)	(844,296)	(718,282)	(59,230)	(52,464)	
Cash paid for judgements and claims.....	-	(5,981)	(4,562)	(7,742)	-	(2,926)	(870)	-	-	(22,981)	(15,292)	-	-	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities.....	191,071	34,744	42,962	(370,436)	(122,145)	58,104	16,978	(40,267)	679	(188,310)	(82,963)	16,815	15,391	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:														
Operating grants.....	-	125	126	215,294	65,883	30	-	-	-	281,258	290,449	-	-	
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	200,475	93,803	-	-	90,760	-	385,038	280,003	636	270	
Transfers out.....	(21,513)	(602)	-	(17,164)	(32,252)	-	-	(50)	-	(71,581)	(117,416)	-	-	
Transit Impact Development fees received.....	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	-	410	426	-	-	
Claims settlement proceeds.....	10,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,642	-	-	-	
Other noncapital increases.....	6,547	-	-	15,450	9,960	-	307	6,589	-	38,853	19,832	-	-	
Other noncapital decreases.....	-	-	-	(908)	-	-	-	-	-	(908)	(17,440)	-	-	
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities.....	(4,324)	(477)	126	413,557	137,194	30	307	97,299	-	643,712	455,854	636	270	
Cash flows from capital financing activities:														
Capital grants.....	30,328	-	-	71,521	-	-	3,809	16,276	-	121,934	98,967	-	-	
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	32,132	-	-	-	-	-	32,132	78,657	-	-	
Bond sale proceeds and loans received.....	-	630,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630,135	22,313	19,671	-	
Principal payments on commercial paper borrowings.....	-	(120,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(120,000)	-	-	-	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets.....	10	36	8	16	-	-	11	-	-	81	236	-	-	
Proceeds from commercial paper borrowings.....	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	55,000	-	-	
Proceeds from passenger facility charges.....	59,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,327	63,395	-	-	
Acquisition of capital assets.....	(73,366)	(135,300)	(16,870)	(101,156)	(7,344)	(44,803)	(16,160)	(66,892)	(65)	(461,956)	(400,770)	(1,455)	(1,850)	
Retirement of capital leases, bonds and loans.....	(79,125)	(123,085)	-	(8,086)	-	(15,915)	(3,470)	(375)	-	(230,056)	(144,487)	(19,321)	(15,910)	
Bond issue costs paid.....	(1,537)	-	-	(4,211)	(946)	(21,438)	(706)	(1,177)	-	(1,537)	(4,092)	(319)	(74)	
Interest paid on debt.....	(199,760)	(22,893)	-	(4,211)	(946)	(21,438)	(706)	(1,177)	-	(251,130)	(264,472)	(7,575)	(6,216)	
Other capital financing increases.....	-	-	-	2,574	1,281	2,051	-	-	-	5,906	7,875	-	-	
Other capital financing decreases.....	(3,688)	-	(101)	(4)	-	-	(3,299)	-	-	(7,092)	(7,207)	-	-	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital financing activities.....	(267,811)	268,893	(16,963)	(7,214)	(7,009)	(80,105)	(19,814)	(52,168)	(65)	(182,256)	(491,685)	(8,999)	(24,050)	
Cash flows from investing activities:														
Purchases of investments with trustees.....	(894,328)	(567,685)	-	(3,644)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,465,657)	(1,901,358)	-	-	
Proceeds from sale of investments with trustees.....	910,190	502,918	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	1,413,568	1,968,505	-	-	
Interest and investment income (loss).....	30,319	9,454	2,838	3,070	(110)	5,024	2,984	1,116	74	54,769	23,960	773	423	
Claims settlement proceeds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other investing activities.....	-	939	-	(543)	(12)	-	-	167	-	551	6,478	(402)	(211)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.....	46,181	(54,374)	2,838	(657)	(122)	5,024	2,984	1,283	74	3,231	95,287	371	212	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.....	(34,893)	248,796	28,963	35,250	7,918	(16,947)	455	6,147	688	276,377	(23,507)	8,823	(6,177)	
Cash and cash equivalents-beginning of year.....	441,463	216,872	92,978	58,230	26,370	149,423	74,722	29,352	2,688	1,092,096	1,115,603	24,253	52,430	
Cash and cash equivalents-end of year.....	\$ 406,580	\$ 465,658	\$ 121,939	\$ 93,480	\$ 34,288	\$ 132,476	\$ 75,177	\$ 35,499	\$ 3,376	\$ 1,368,473	\$ 1,092,096	\$ 33,076	\$ 24,253	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS	\$ 70,387	\$ 553,370	\$ 100,125
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	-	-	-
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury:			
Cash and deposits.....	22,749	109	120
Short term bills and notes.....	943,168	-	-
Debt securities.....	3,669,902	-	-
Equity securities.....	7,197,575	-	-
Real estate.....	1,316,852	-	-
Venture capital.....	1,492,752	-	-
Receivables:			
Employer and employee contributions.....	23,706	-	35,151
Brokers, general partners and others.....	133,277	-	-
Interest and other.....	41,380	3,088	109,718
Invested securities lending collateral.....	2,040,873	-	-
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	26,658
Total assets.....	16,952,621	556,565	271,772
Liabilities			
Accounts payable.....	13,116	9,123	53,546
Estimated claims payable.....	8,888	-	-
Agency obligations.....	-	-	218,226
Obligations under fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase agreements.....	99,141	-	-
Payable to brokers.....	209,422	-	-
Securities lending collateral.....	2,040,873	-	-
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	41,619	-	-
Total liabilities.....	2,413,059	9,123	271,772
Net Assets			
Held in trust for pension and other employee benefits and external pool participants.....	\$ 14,539,562	\$ 547,442	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)
Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2006
(with comparative financial information for year ended June 30, 2005)
(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										Governmental Activities-Internal Service Funds			
	Major Funds									Other Fund	Total			
	San Francisco International Airport	Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	Municipal Transportation Agency	General Hospital Medical Center	Waste Water Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Market Corporation		2006	2005	2006	2005
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:														
Operating income (loss).....	\$ 22,531	\$ 14,899	\$ 30,354	\$ (480,408)	\$ (132,956)	\$ 23,749	\$ 4,159	\$ (38,743)	\$ 468	\$ (555,947)	\$ (526,283)	\$ (189)	\$ 729	
Adjustments for non-cash activities:														
Depreciation and amortization.....	162,009	41,877	10,701	96,967	6,825	37,228	9,536	1,034	286	366,463	393,353	1,185	1,119	
Provision for uncollectibles.....	816	-	339	(378)	-	(799)	156	-	-	134	4,362	-	-	
Write-off of capital assets.....	670	5,731	2,557	-	-	2,214	-	-	-	11,172	28,570	-	-	
Other.....	10,390	(1,322)	7,753	14,004	-	-	345	-	-	34,170	11,977	28	8	
Changes in assets/liabilities:														
Receivables, net.....	(9,446)	(6,121)	(7,685)	(4,984)	941	(1,812)	(1,212)	(4,208)	(6)	(34,533)	11,907	18,513	15,187	
Due from other funds.....	-	-	(1,378)	-	(540)	-	-	-	-	(1,918)	(3)	24	-	
Inventories.....	(28)	122	(6)	(230)	(139)	-	22	82	-	(177)	(5,010)	-	-	
Deferred charges and other assets.....	(351)	-	-	(211)	-	-	1,378	-	(2)	1,115	6,348	-	(26)	
Accounts payable.....	(6,129)	(3,814)	(2,373)	4,732	(114)	(79)	1,701	(1,259)	(77)	(7,412)	(323)	(429)	1,384	
Accrued payroll.....	731	(181)	643	1,320	1,418	996	145	996	-	6,068	5,237	218	120	
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	842	811	273	611	(2,185)	221	88	(1,293)	-	(632)	(260)	208	39	
Accrued workers' compensation.....	(167)	(1,832)	(512)	(9,072)	952	(501)	393	450	-	(10,089)	(4,116)	(46)	(65)	
Estimated claims payable.....	-	2,223	2,997	9,838	-	(3,113)	(363)	-	-	11,562	19,353	-	-	
Due to other funds.....	-	(207)	-	(2,448)	3,653	-	-	2,674	-	3,872	(2,063)	-	-	
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	6,203	(17,642)	(701)	(1,777)	-	-	329	-	10	(11,978)	(23,753)	(2,697)	(3,104)	
Total adjustments.....	168,540	19,845	12,608	109,972	10,811	34,355	12,819	(1,524)	211	367,637	443,320	17,004	14,662	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities.....	\$ 191,071	\$ 34,744	\$ 42,962	\$ (370,436)	\$ (122,145)	\$ 58,104	\$ 16,978	\$ (40,267)	\$ 679	\$ (188,310)	\$ (82,063)	\$ 18,815	\$ 15,391	
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets:														
Deposits and investments with City Treasury:														
Unrestricted.....	\$ 240,171	\$ 101,550	\$ 121,929	\$ 62,311	\$ 34,278	\$ 55,631	\$ 66,065	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 681,935	\$ 651,311	\$ 7,943	\$ 8,196	
Restricted.....	167,191	364,068	-	24,016	-	76,842	4,528	35,498	-	672,143	428,144	-	-	
Unrestricted deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	120	40	10	6,185	10	3	13	1	3,376	9,758	8,017	25,133	16,057	
Total deposits and investments.....	407,482	465,658	121,939	92,512	34,288	132,476	70,806	35,499	3,376	1,363,836	1,087,472	33,076	24,253	
Add: Restricted deposits and investments outside City Treasury meeting the definition of cash equivalents.....	-	-	-	968	-	-	4,571	-	-	5,539	4,845	-	-	
Less: Investments not meeting the definition of cash equivalents.....	(902)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(902)	(221)	-	-	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year on statement of cash flows.....	\$ 406,580	\$ 465,658	\$ 121,939	\$ 93,480	\$ 34,288	\$ 132,476	\$ 75,177	\$ 35,499	\$ 3,376	\$ 1,368,473	\$ 1,092,096	\$ 33,076	\$ 24,253	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2006

(1) THE FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

San Francisco is a city and county chartered by the State of California and as such can exercise the powers as both a city and a county under state law. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the City and County of San Francisco (the City or primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operations or financial relationships with the City.

As a government agency, the City is exempt from both federal income taxes and California State franchise taxes.

Blended Component Units

Following is a description of those legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable that are blended with the primary government because of their individual governance or financial relationships to the City.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority (The Authority) - The voters of the City created the Authority in 1989 to impose a voter-approved sales and use tax of one-half of one percent, for a period not to exceed 20 years, to fund essential traffic and transportation projects. A board consisting of the eleven members of the City's Board of Supervisors serving ex officio governs the Authority. The Authority is reported in a special revenue fund in the City's basic financial statements. Financial statements for the Authority can be obtained from their finance and administrative offices at 100 Van Ness Avenue, 26th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102.

San Francisco City and County Finance Corporation (The Finance Corporation) - The Finance Corporation was created in 1980 by a vote of the electorate to allow the City to lease-purchase \$20 million (plus 5% per year growth) of equipment using tax-exempt obligations. Although legally separate from the City, the Finance Corporation is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. The Finance Corporation is governed by a three-member board of directors approved by the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. The Finance Corporation is reported as an internal service fund. Financial statements for the Finance Corporation can be obtained from their administrative offices at City Hall, Room 336, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

San Francisco Parking Authority (The Parking Authority) - The Parking Authority was created in October 1949 to provide services exclusively to the City. In accordance with Proposition D authorized by the City's electorate in November 1988, a City Charter amendment created the Parking and Traffic Commission (DPT). The DPT consists of five commissioners appointed by the mayor. Upon creation of the DPT, the responsibility to oversee the City's off-street parking operations was transferred from the Parking Authority to the DPT. The staff and fiscal operations of the Parking Authority were also incorporated into the DPT. Beginning on July 1, 2002, the responsibility for overseeing the operations of the DPT became the responsibility of the Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA) pursuant to Proposition E which was passed by the voters in November 1999. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the Parking Authority. Further information about the Parking Authority can be obtained from the MTA administrative offices at 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 7th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Discretely Presented Component Units

San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (The Agency) - The Agency is a public body, corporate and politic, organized and existing under the Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California. Seven commissioners who are appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City's Board of Supervisors, govern it. The Agency has adopted as its mission the creation of affordable housing and economic development opportunities Citywide. Included in its financial data are the accounts of the San Francisco Redevelopment Financing Authority (SFRFA), a blended component unit of the Agency. The

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund
Additions:		
Employees' contributions.....	\$ 233,228	-
Employer contributions.....	531,240	-
Contributions to pooled investments.....	-	2,572,088
Total contributions.....	764,468	2,572,088
Investment income:		
Interest.....	230,005	15,894
Dividends.....	144,493	-
Net increase in fair value of investments.....	1,337,743	-
Securities lending income.....	77,358	-
Fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase agreement income.....	5,487	-
Total investment income.....	1,795,086	15,894
Less investment expenses:		
Securities lending borrower rebates and expenses.....	(67,909)	-
Fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase finance charges and expenses.....	(5,372)	-
Other expenses.....	(40,785)	-
Total investment expenses.....	(114,066)	-
Total additions, net.....	2,445,468	2,587,982
Deductions:		
Benefit payments.....	1,067,963	-
Refunds of contributions.....	8,719	-
Distribution from pooled investments.....	-	2,361,025
Administrative expenses.....	11,222	-
Total deductions.....	1,087,894	2,361,025
Change in net assets.....	1,357,574	226,957
Net assets at beginning of year.....	13,181,988	320,485
Net assets at end of year.....	\$ 14,539,562	\$ 547,442

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

SFRFA is a separate joint-powers authority formed between the Agency and the City to facilitate the long-term financing of Agency activities. The Agency's governing commission serves as the Board of Directors of the SFRFA.

In May 2002, the Public Initiatives Development Corporation (PIDC) was formed to develop affordable housing on the Agency's behalf. PIDC is reported as a blended component unit of the Agency, due to the Board of PIDC being comprised of management of the Agency and other appointed individuals. Future funding will be dependent on the Agency and as such, PIDC is reported as a blended component unit of the Agency.

The Agency's governing body is not substantively the same as that of the City, and the Agency does not provide services entirely or almost entirely to the City. The Agency is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City. The City is financially accountable for the Agency through the appointment of the Agency's Board and the ability of the City to approve the Agency's budget. Disclosures related to the Agency, where significant, are identified separately throughout these notes. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Agency's finance department, 1 South Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94103.

Treasure Island Development Authority (TIDA) - The TIDA is a nonprofit public benefit corporation. The TIDA was authorized in accordance with the Treasure Island Conversion Act of 1997 and designated as a redevelopment agency pursuant to Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California. Seven commissioners who are appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City's Board of Supervisors, govern the TIDA. The specific purpose of the TIDA is to promote the planning, redevelopment, reconstruction, rehabilitation, reuse, and conversion of the property known as Naval Station Treasure Island for the public interest, convenience, welfare, and common benefit of the inhabitants of the City. The TIDA has adopted as its mission the creation of affordable housing and economic development opportunities on Treasure Island.

The TIDA's governing body is not substantively the same as that of the City and does not provide services entirely or almost entirely to the City. The TIDA is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City. The City is financially accountable for the TIDA through the appointment of the TIDA's Board and the ability of the City to approve the TIDA's budget. Disclosures related to the TIDA, where significant, are separately identified throughout these notes. Separate financial statements are not prepared for TIDA. Further information about TIDA can be obtained from their administrative offices at 410 Palm Avenue, Building 1, Room 223, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA 94130.

Non-Disclosed Organizations

There are other governmental agencies that provide services within the City. These entities have independent governing boards and the City is not financially accountable for them. The City's basic financial statements, except for certain cash held by the City as an agent, do not reflect operations of the San Francisco Airport Improvement Corporation, San Francisco Health Authority, San Francisco Housing Authority, Private Industry Council of San Francisco, San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District. The City is represented in two regional agencies, the Bay Area Rapid Transit District and the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, which are also excluded from the City's reporting entity.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(2) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities which relate to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information. This information is presented only to facilitate financial analysis.

(b) Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, report only assets and liabilities and cannot be said to have a measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers property tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenues are considered to be available if they are generally collected within 120 days of the end of the current fiscal period. It is the City's policy to submit reimbursement and claim requests for federal and state grant revenues within 30 days of the end of the program cycle and payment is generally received within the first or second quarter of the following fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to vacation, sick leave, claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, other local taxes, grants and subventions, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the City receives cash.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The City reports the following major governmental fund:

The **General Fund** is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The City reports the following major proprietary (enterprise) funds:

The **San Francisco International Airport Fund** accounts for the activities of the City-owned commercial service airport in the San Francisco Bay Area.

The **Water Department Fund** accounts for the activities of the San Francisco Water Department (Water Department). The Water Department is engaged in the distribution of water to the City and certain suburban areas.

The **Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Fund** accounts for the activities of Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Department (Hetch Hetchy). The department is engaged in the collection and conveyance of approximately 85% of the City's water supply and in the generation and transmission of electricity.

The **Municipal Transportation Agency Fund** accounts for the activities of the Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA). The MTA was established by Proposition E, passed by the City's voters in November 1999. The MTA includes the San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI), San Francisco Municipal Railway Improvement Corporation (SFMRIC), and the operations of the Department of Parking and Traffic (DPT), which includes the Parking Authority. MUNI was established in 1912 and is responsible for the operations of the City's public transportation system. SFMRIC is a nonprofit corporation established to provide capital financial assistance for the modernization of MUNI by acquiring, constructing, and financing improvements to the City's public transportation system. DPT is responsible for proposing and implementing street and traffic changes and oversees the City's off-street parking operations. DPT is a separate department of the MTA. The parking garages fund accounted for the activities of various non-profit corporations formed by the Parking Authority to provide financial and other assistance to the City to acquire land, construct facilities, and manage various parking facilities.

The **General Hospital Medical Center Fund** accounts for the activities of the San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center (SFGH), a City-owned acute care hospital.

The **Wastewater Enterprise Fund** (formerly known as the Clean Water Program) was created after the San Francisco voters approved a proposition in 1976, authorizing the City to issue \$240 million in bonds for the purpose of acquiring, construction, improving, and financing improvements to the City municipal sewage treatment and disposal system.

The **Port of San Francisco Fund** accounts for the operation, development, and maintenance of seven and one-half miles of waterfront property of the Port of San Francisco (Port). This was established in 1969 after the San Francisco voters approved a proposition to accept the transfer of the Harbor of San Francisco from the State of California.

The **Laguna Honda Hospital Fund** accounts for the activities of Laguna Honda Hospital, the City-owned skilled nursing facility which specializes in serving elderly and disabled residents.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

The **Permanent Fund** accounts for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support specific programs.

The **Internal Service Funds** account for the financing of goods or services provided by one City department to another City department on a cost-reimbursement basis. Internal Service Funds

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

account for the activities of the equipment maintenance services, centralized printing and mailing services, centralized telecommunications and information services, and lease financing through the Finance Corporation.

The **Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds** reflect the activities of the Employees' Retirement System and the Health Service System. The Retirement System accounts for employee contributions, City contributions, and the earnings and profits from investments. It also accounts for the disbursements made for employee retirement benefits, withdrawals, disability and death benefits as well as administrative expenses. The Health Service System accounts for contributions from active and retired employees and surviving spouses, City contributions, and the earnings and profits from investments. It also accounts for the disbursements to various health plans and health care providers for the medical expenses of beneficiaries.

The **Investment Trust Fund** accounts for the external portion of the Treasurer's Office investment pool. The funds of the San Francisco Community College District, San Francisco Unified School District, and the Trial Courts are accounted for within the Investment Trust Fund.

The **Agency Funds** account for the resources held by the City in a custodial capacity on behalf of: the State of California, human welfare, community health and transportation programs.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

In general, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this rule are charges to other City departments from the Water Department and Hetch Hetchy. These charges have not been eliminated because elimination would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported in the statement of activities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise and internal service funds are charges for customer services including: water, sewer and power charges, public transportation fees, airline fees and charges, parking fees, hospital patient service fees, commercial and industrial rents, printing services, vehicle maintenance fees, and telecommunication and information system support charges. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

(c) Budgetary Data

The City adopts annual budgets for all governmental funds on a substantially modified accrual basis of accounting except for capital project funds and certain debt service funds which substantially adopt project length budgets.

The budget of the City is a detailed operating plan, which identifies estimated costs and results in relation to estimated revenues. The budget includes (1) the programs, projects, services, and activities to be provided during the fiscal year, (2) the estimated resources (inflows) available for appropriation, and (3) the estimated charges to appropriations. The budget represents a process through which policy

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

decisions are deliberated, implemented, and controlled. The City Charter prohibits expending funds for which there is no legal appropriation.

The Administrative Code Chapter 3 outlines the City's general budgetary procedures, with Section 3.3 detailing the budget timeline. A summary of the key budgetary steps are summarized as follows:

Original Budget

- (1) Departments and Commissions conduct hearings to obtain public comment on their proposed annual budgets beginning in December and submit their budget proposals to the Controller's Office no later than February 21.
- (2) The Controller's Office consolidates the budget estimates and transmits them to the Mayor's Office no later than the first working day of March. Staff of the Mayor's Office analyze, review and refine the budget estimates before transmitting the Mayor's Proposed Budget to the Board of Supervisors.
- (3) By the first working day of May, the Mayor submits the Proposed Budget for selected departments to the Board of Supervisors. The selected departments are determined by the Controller in consultation with the Board President and the Mayor's Budget Director. Criteria for selecting the departments include (1) that they are not supported by the City's General Fund or (2) that they do not rely on the State's budget submission in May for their revenue sources.
- (4) By the first working day of June, the Mayor submits the complete Proposed Budget to the Board of Supervisors along with a draft of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance prepared by the Controller's Office.
- (5) Within five working days of the Mayor's proposed budget transmission to the Board of Supervisors, the Controller reviews the estimated revenues and assumptions in the Mayor's Proposed Budget and provides an opinion as to their accuracy and reasonableness. The Controller also may make a recommendation regarding prudent reserves given the Mayor's proposed resources and expenditures.
- (6) The designated Committee (usually the Budget Committee) of the Board of Supervisors conducts hearings, hears public comment, and reviews the Mayor's Proposed Budget. The Committee recommends an interim budget reflecting the Mayor's budget transmittal and, by June 30, the Board of Supervisors passes an interim appropriation and salary ordinances.
- (7) Not later than the last working day of July, the Board of Supervisors adopts the budget through passage of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance, the legal authority for enactment of the budget.

Final Budget

The final budgetary data presented in the basic financial statements reflects the following changes to the original budget:

- (1) Certain annual appropriations are budgeted on a project or program basis. If such projects or programs are not completed at the end of the fiscal year, unexpended appropriations, including encumbered funds, are carried forward to the following year. In certain circumstances, other programs and regular annual appropriations may be carried forward after appropriate approval. Annually appropriated funds, not authorized to be carried forward, lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Appropriations carried forward from the prior year are included in the final budgetary data.
- (2) Appropriations may be adjusted during the year with the approval of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors, e.g. supplemental appropriations. Additionally, the Controller is authorized to make certain transfers of surplus appropriations within a department. Such adjustments are reflected in the final budgetary data.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The Annual Appropriation Ordinance adopts the budget at the character level of expenditure within departments. As described above, the Controller is authorized to make certain transfers of appropriations within departments. Accordingly, the legal level of budgetary control by the Board of Supervisors is the department level.

Budgetary data, as revised, is presented in the basic financial statements for the General Fund. Final budgetary data excludes the amount reserved for encumbrances for appropriate comparison to actual expenditures.

Generally, new or one-time federal and state grants, other capital projects, and debt issues are budgeted by the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors through a supplemental appropriation.

(d) Deposits and Investments

Investment in the Treasurer's Pool

The Treasurer invests on behalf of most funds of the City and external participants in accordance with the City's investment policy and the California State Government Code. The City Treasurer who reports on a monthly basis to the Board of Supervisors manages the Treasurer's pool. In addition, the function of the County Treasury Oversight Committee is to review and monitor the City's investment policy and to monitor compliance with the investment policy and reporting provisions of the law through an annual audit.

The Treasurer's investment pool consists of two components: 1) pooled deposits and investments and 2) dedicated investment funds. The dedicated investment funds represent restricted funds and relate to bond issuance of the Enterprise Funds and the General Fund's cash reserve requirement. In addition to the Treasurer's investment pool, the City has other funds that are held by trustees. These funds are related to the issuance of bonds and certain loan programs of the City. The investments of the Employees' Retirement System and deposits and investments of the Redevelopment Agency are held by trustees (note 5).

The San Francisco Unified School District (school district), San Francisco Community College District (community college district), and the City are involuntary participants in the City's investment pool. As of June 30, 2006, involuntary participants accounted for approximately 94 percent of the pool. Voluntary participants accounted for 6 percent of the pool. Further, the school district, community college district, the Trial Courts of the State of California, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority are external participants of the City's pool. At June 30, 2006, \$547 million was held on behalf of these external participants. The total percentage share of the City's pool that relates to these three external participants is 15 percent. Internal participants accounted for 85 percent of the pool.

For reports on the external investment pool, contact the Office of the Treasurer, Room 140, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Investment Valuation

Treasurer's Pool - All investments are carried at fair value. The fair value of pooled investments is determined annually and is based on current market prices. The fair value of participants' position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. The method used to determine the value of participants' equity withdrawn is based on the book value of the participants' percentage participation at the date of such withdrawal. In the event that a certain fund overdraws its share of pooled cash, the overdraft is reported as a due to the General Fund.

Employees' Retirement System (Retirement System) - Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market price are reported at estimated fair value. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded on a trade date basis. The fair values of real

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

highly liquid debt instruments including commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, and U.S. Treasury and agency obligations) and participating interest-earning investment contracts (such as negotiable certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements and guaranteed or bank investment contracts) that have a remaining maturity of less than one year at the date of purchase are valued at the amortized cost, which approximates fair value as of June 30, 2006.

Investment Income

Income from pooled investments is allocated at month end to the individual funds or external participants based on the fund or participant's average daily cash balance in relation to total pooled investments. City management has determined that the investment income related to certain funds should be allocated to the General Fund. On a budget basis, the interest income is recorded in the General Fund. On a generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) basis, the income is reported in the fund where the related investments reside. A transfer is then recorded to transfer an amount equal to the interest earnings to the General Fund. This is the case for certain other governmental funds, Internal Service, Investment Trust and Agency Funds.

It is the City's policy to charge interest at month end to those funds that have a negative average daily cash balance. In certain instances, City management has determined that the interest expense related to the fund should be allocated to the General Fund. On a budget basis, the interest expense is recorded in the General Fund. On a GAAP basis, the interest expense is recorded in the fund and then a transfer from the General Fund for an amount equal to the interest expense is made to the fund. This is the case for certain other funds, MTA, Laguna Honda Hospital, General Hospital Medical Center, and the Internal Service Funds.

Income from non-pooled investments is recorded based on the specific investments held by the fund. The interest income is recorded in the fund that earned the interest.

(e) Loans Receivable

For the purposes of the fund financial statements, the governmental funds expenditures relating to long-term loans arising from loan subsidy programs are charged to operations upon funding and the loans are recorded, net of an estimated allowance for potentially uncollectible loans, with an offset to a deferred credit account.

The Mayor's Office of Housing (MOH) administers several housing programs and issues loans to qualified applicants. During fiscal year 2005-2006, the MOH reevaluated its methodology for calculating the allowance for uncollectible loans. Management has determined through policy that many of these loans may be forgiven or renegotiated and extended long into the future if certain terms and conditions of the loans are met. As a result of this change in methodology, the City recorded an expense of \$218 million in the government-wide statement of activities to increase the allowance for those loan portfolios which meet the City's policy criteria. Of this amount, \$179 million is related to loans outstanding at the beginning of the year. They are accounted for in the other governmental funds as long-term loans receivable with an allowance for forgivable loans, and an offsetting deferred credit account. Accordingly, \$383.9 million of the \$450.9 million loan portfolio is not expected to be ultimately collected as of June 30, 2006.

For purposes of the government-wide financial statements, long-term loans are not offset by deferred credit accounts.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

estate holdings are estimated primarily on appraisals prepared by third-party appraisers. Such market value estimates involve subjective judgments, and the actual market price of the real estate can only be determined by negotiation between independent third parties in a sales transaction.

The fair values of venture capital investments are estimated based primarily on audited financial statements provided to the individual fund managers. Such market value estimates involve subjective judgments, and the actual market price of the investments can only be determined by negotiation between independent third parties in a sales transaction.

The City Charter and Retirement System Board policies permit the Retirement System to use investments of the Retirement System's Pension Plan (the Plan) to enter into securities lending transactions. These are loans of securities to broker-dealers and other entities for collateral, with a simultaneous agreement to return collateral for the same securities in the future. The collateral may consist of cash or noncash; noncash collateral is generally U.S. treasuries or other U.S. government obligations. The Retirement System's securities custodians are agents in lending the Plan's domestic securities for cash collateral of 102% and international securities for cash collateral of 105%. Contracts with the lending agents require them to indemnify the Retirement System if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral were inadequate to replace the securities lent) or if the borrowers fail to pay the Retirement System for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. Non-cash collateral cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults.

Either the Retirement System or the borrower can terminate all securities loans on demand, although the average term of the loans is seventy-five days. In lending domestic securities, cash collateral is invested in the lending agent's short-term investment pool, which at year-end had a weighted-average maturity of eighty-four days. In lending international securities, cash collateral is invested in a separate short-term investment pool, which at year-end had a weighted-average maturity of thirty-nine days. The relationship between the maturities of the investment pools and the Retirement System's loans is affected by the maturities of the securities loans made by other entities that use the agent's pool, which the Retirement System cannot determine. Cash collateral may also be invested separately in term loans, in which case the maturity of the loaned securities matches the term of the loan. Cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions is reported as an asset, and liabilities from these transactions are reported in the statement of net assets. Additionally, the costs of securities lending transactions, such as borrower rebates and fees, are recorded as expenses.

The City Charter and Retirement System Board policies permit the Retirement System to use investments to enter into fixed coupon dollar repurchase agreements, that is, a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase similar securities in the future at a lower price that reflects a financing rate. The fair value of the securities underlying fixed coupon dollar repurchase agreements equals the cash received, if the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the Retirement System at the agreed-upon buy back price, the Retirement System could suffer an economic loss if the securities have to be purchased at a higher price (than the agreed-upon buy back price) in the open market. This credit exposure at June 30, 2006 was approximately \$734 thousand.

Other funds - Non-pooled investments are also generally carried at fair value. However, money market investments (such as short term, highly liquid debt instruments including commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, and U.S. Treasury and agency obligations), and participating interest-earning investment contracts (such as negotiable certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements and guaranteed or bank investment contracts) that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. The fair value of non-pooled investments is determined annually and is based on current market prices. The fair value of investments in open-end mutual funds is determined based on the fund's current share price.

Component Unit - San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (The Agency) - The Agency pools deposits and investments, except for certain investments restricted for developers' deposits and pledged assets relating to specific projects. The Agency's investments are stated at fair value. Fair value has been obtained by using market quotes as of June 30, 2006. Money market investments (such as short-term,

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(f) Inventory

Inventory recorded in the proprietary funds primarily consists of construction materials and maintenance supplies, as well as pharmaceutical supplies maintained by the hospitals. Generally, proprietary funds value inventory at cost or average cost and expense supply inventory as it is consumed. This is referred to as the consumption method of inventory accounting. The governmental fund types also use the purchase method to account for supply inventories, which are not material. This method records items as expenditures when they are acquired.

(g) Redevelopment Agency Property Held for Resale

Property held for resale are both residential and commercial and are recorded as an asset at the lower of estimated cost or estimated conveyance value. Estimated conveyance value is management's estimate of net realizable value of a property based on current intended use. Property held for sale may, during the period it is held by the Agency, generate rental income, which is recognized as it becomes due and is considered collectible.

(h) Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, facilities and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Capital outlay is recorded as expenditures of the General Fund and other governmental funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold is met. Interest incurred during the construction phase of the capital assets of business-type activities is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period. Amortization of assets acquired under capital leases is included in depreciation and amortization. Facilities and improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, and easements of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Facilities and Improvements	15 to 175
Infrastructure	15 to 70
Machinery and Equipment	2 to 75
Easements	20

Works of art, historical treasures and zoological animals held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain, are not capitalized. These items are protected, kept unencumbered, cared for and preserved by the City. It is the City's policy to utilize proceeds from the sale of these items for the acquisition of other items for collection and display.

(i) Accrued Vacation and Sick Leave Pay

Vacation pay, which may be accumulated up to ten weeks depending on an employee's length of service, is payable upon termination.

Sick leave may be accumulated up to six months, except for Local 21 members, who are all entitled to accumulate all unused sick leave. Unused amounts accumulated prior to December 6, 1978 are vested and payable upon termination of employment by retirement or disability caused by industrial accident or

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

death. Effective July 1, 2002, the City established a pilot "Wellness Incentive Program" (the Program) to promote workforce attendance. The Program was initially negotiated as part of the July 1, 2001 to June 30, 2004 labor contract between the City and forty-one labor organizations, representing about 48% of the City's workforce. It is described in several Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) dated since July 1, 2001, between the City and the affected labor organizations. Under the terms of these MOUs and the labor contracts, the Program is in effect from July 1, 2002 and will sunset by June 30, 2009.

This Program provides:

Effective July 1, 2002, any full-time employee leaving the employment of the City upon service or disability retirement may receive payment for a portion of sick leave earned but unused at the time of separation. The amount of this payment shall be equal to 2.5% of sick leave balances earned but unused at the time of separation times the number of whole years of continuous employment times an employee's salary rate, exclusive of premiums of supplements, at the time of separation. Vested sick leave hours as described by Civil Service Commission rules, shall not be included in this computation.

The City accrues for all salary-related items, including the Program, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements for which they are liable to make a payment directly and incrementally associated with payments made for compensated absences on termination. The City includes its share of social security and Medicare payments made on behalf of the employees in the accrual for vacation and sick leave pay.

(j) Bond Issuance Costs, Premiums, Discounts and Interest Accretion

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund type financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net assets. San Francisco International Airport's bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The remaining bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are calculated using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts as other financing sources and uses, respectively, and bond issuance costs as debt service expenditures. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received are reported as debt service expenditures.

Interest accreted on capital appreciation bonds is reported as accrued interest payable in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

(k) Fund Equity

Reservations of Fund Equity

Reservations of fund balances of the governmental funds indicate that portion of fund equity which is not available for appropriation for expenditure or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Following is a brief description of the nature of certain reserves.

Reserve for rainy day - The City's Charter requires that the City set aside funds into a reserve account in years in which revenue growth exceeds five percent compared to the year before. The City will be able to spend those funds in years in which revenues decline or grow by less than two percent.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Reserve for assets not available for appropriation - Certain assets, primarily cash and investments outside City Treasury and deferred charges, do not represent expendable available financial resources. Therefore, a portion of fund equity is reserved to offset the balance of these assets.

Reserve for debt service - The fund balance of the debt service funds is reserved for the payment of debt service in the subsequent year.

Reserves for encumbrances - Encumbrances are recorded as reservations of fund balances because they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. In certain other governmental funds, this accounting treatment results in a deficit unreserved fund balance. This deficiency is carried forward to the next fiscal year where it is applied against estimated revenues in the year the commitments are expended.

Reserve for appropriation carryforward - At the end of the fiscal year, certain budgeted expenditures are authorized to be carried over and expended in the ensuing year. A reserve of fund balance is established in the amount of these budget authorizations.

Reserve for subsequent years' budgets - A portion of fund balance is reserved for subsequent years' budgets. This balance includes the reserve required by the City's Administrative Code for the budget incentive program for the purpose of making additional funds available for items and services that will improve the efficient operations of departments.

Restricted Net Assets

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net assets presentation. Net assets are categorized as invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted, and unrestricted.

- *Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt* - This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net assets. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- *Restricted Net Assets* - This category represents net assets that have external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. At June 30, 2006, the government-wide statement of net assets reported restricted assets of \$428.6 million in governmental activities and \$437.4 million in business-type activities. For governmental activities, \$23.7 million is restricted by enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted Net Assets* - This category represents net assets of the City, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

Designations of Fund Equity

Designations of fund balances (note 4) indicate that portion of fund balance that is not available for appropriation based on management's plans for future use of the funds. Following is a brief description of the nature of the designation as of June 30, 2006.

Designation for litigation and contingencies - This designation represents management's estimate of anticipated legal settlements or contingencies to be paid in the subsequent fiscal year.

Deficit Net Assets/Fund Balances

The Culture and Recreation Fund had a \$0.5 million deficit as of June 30, 2006. It is due to incurring costs for grant programs before receiving grant resources. It will be eliminated once the resources become available.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The Environmental Protection Fund has a \$7 thousand deficit as of June 30, 2006. It is due to incurring costs for grant programs before receiving grant resources. It will be eliminated once the resources become available.

The Moscone Convention Center Fund had a \$4.8 million deficit as of June 30, 2006. The deficit will be covered as hotel tax revenues are realized.

The Telecommunications and Information Internal Service Fund had a \$2.3 million deficit in total net assets as of June 30, 2006. Approximately \$0.6 million of this deficit is due to current year depreciation that is not funded and will result in continuing deficits. The remaining portion of the deficit of total net assets relates to operations and is expected to be reduced in future years through anticipated rate increases or reductions in operating expenses.

(l) Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are generally recorded as transfers in (out) except for certain types of transactions that are described below.

- (1) Charges for services are recorded as revenues of the performing fund and expenditures of the requesting fund. Unbilled costs are recognized as an asset of the performing fund and a liability of the requesting fund at the end of the fiscal year.
- (2) Reimbursements for expenditures, initially made by one fund which are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed.

(m) Refunding of Debt

Gains or losses occurring from advance refundings, completed subsequent to June 30, 1993, are deferred and amortized into expense for both business-type activities and proprietary funds. For governmental activities, they are deferred and amortized into expense if they occurred subsequent to June 30, 2000.

(n) Cash Flows

Statements of cash flows are presented for proprietary fund types. Cash and cash equivalents include all unrestricted and restricted highly liquid investments with original purchase maturities of three months or less. Pooled cash and investments in the City's Treasury represent monies in a cash management pool and such accounts are similar in nature to demand deposits.

(o) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

(p) Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented as 2004-2005 Summarized Comparative Financial Information in the basic financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform to the presentation in the 2005-2006 basic financial statements.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

(q) Effects of New Pronouncements

In November 2003, GASB issued Statement No. 42, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries*. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for impairment of capital assets. A capital asset is considered impaired when its service utility has declined significantly and unexpectedly. This statement also clarifies and establishes accounting requirements for insurance recoveries. In the current year, the City did not identify any prominent events or changes resulting in impairment of capital assets.

In May 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 44, *Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section— an amendment of NCGA Statement 1*. This statement amends the portions of NCGA Statement 1, *Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Principles* that guide the preparation of the statistical section. The statistical section presents detailed information, typically in ten-year trends, that assists users in utilizing the basic financial statements, notes to basic financial statements, and required supplementary information to assess the economic condition of a government. This statement adds new information that financial statement users have identified as important and eliminates certain previous requirements. The City implemented this new reporting requirement in the fiscal year 2005-2006 financial statements.

In December 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 46, *Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*, which requires that limitations on the use of net assets imposed by enabling legislation be reported as restricted net assets. This statement clarifies that a legally enforceable enabling legislation restriction is one that a party external to a government – such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary – can compel a government to honor. This statement also specifies the accounting and financial reporting requirements if new enabling legislation replaces existing enabling legislation or if legal enforceability is reevaluated. Finally, this statement requires governments to disclose the portion of total net assets that is restricted by enabling legislation. The disclosure changes related to this statement are reflected in note 2 (k).

In June 2005, GASB issued Statement No. 47, *Accounting for Termination Benefits*, which establishes accounting standards for termination benefits. More specifically, this statement requires employers to disclose a description of the termination benefit arrangement, the cost of the termination benefits (required in the period in which the employer becomes obligated if that information is not otherwise identifiable from information displayed on the face of the financial statements), and significant methods and assumptions used to determine termination benefit liabilities. Application of this statement is effective for the City in two parts. For termination benefits provided through an existing defined benefit OPEB plan, the provisions of this Statement will be implemented simultaneously with the requirements of statement 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. For all other termination benefits, the City has determined this statement does not impact the City's fiscal year 2005-2006 financial statements.

The City is currently analyzing its accounting practices to determine the potential impact on the financial statements for the following GASB Statements:

In April 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. This statement establishes uniform financial reporting standards for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans. The approach followed in this statement generally is consistent with the approach adopted for defined benefit pension plans with modifications to reflect differences between pension plans and OPEB plans. The statement applies for OPEB trust funds included in the financial reports of plan sponsors or employers, as well as for the stand-alone financial reports of OPEB plans or the public employee retirement systems, or other third parties, that administer them. This statement also provides requirements for reporting of OPEB funds by administrators of multiple-employer OPEB plans, when the fund used to accumulate assets and pay benefits or premiums when due is not a trust fund. This statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2007.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

In June 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which addresses how state and local governments should account for and report their costs and obligations related to postemployment healthcare and other nonpension benefits. Collectively, these benefits are commonly referred to as other postemployment benefits, or OPEB. The statement generally requires that employers account for and report the annual cost of OPEB and the outstanding obligations and commitments related to OPEB in essentially the same manner as they currently do for pensions. Annual OPEB cost for most employers will be based on actuarially determined amounts that, if paid on an ongoing basis, generally would provide sufficient resources to pay benefits as they come due. This statement's provisions may be applied prospectively and do not require governments to fund their OPEB plans. An employer may establish its OPEB liability at zero as of the beginning of the initial year of implementation; however, the unfunded actuarial liability is required to be amortized over future periods. This statement also establishes disclosure requirements for information about the plans in which an employer participates, the funding policy followed, the actuarial valuation process and assumptions, and, for certain employers, the extent to which the plan has been funded over time. This statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2008.

In September 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues*. This statement establishes criteria that governments will use to determine whether certain transactions should be regarded as a sale and reported as revenue or regarded as collateralized borrowing and recorded as a liability. Examples of such transactions include the sale of delinquent taxes, certain mortgages, student loans, or future revenue such as those from tobacco settlement agreements. The statement also includes provisions that stipulate that governments should not revalue assets that are transferred between financial reporting entity components. The requirements of this statement are effective for the financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2006. The City plans on implementing GASB Statement No. 48 for the fiscal year 2007-2008 financial statements.

In December 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*. This statement issued a standard that will require state and local governments to provide the public with better information about the financial impact of environmental cleanups. This statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2009.

(r) Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because the use of the proceeds is limited by applicable bond covenants and resolutions. Restricted assets account for the principal and interest amounts accumulated to pay debt service, unspent bond proceeds, and amounts restricted for future capital projects. In addition, certain grant proceeds are restricted by the granting agency.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

(3) RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(a) Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

Total fund balances of the City's governmental funds, \$1,315,584, differ from net assets of governmental activities, \$1,794,618, reported in the statement of net assets. The difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus in the statement of net assets versus the current financial resources focus in the governmental funds balance sheets.

Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets (in thousands)

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Assets, Liabilities (1)	Internal Service Funds (2)	Reclassifications and Eliminations	Statement of Net Assets Totals
Assets					
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 1,503,983	-	7,943	-	\$ 1,511,926
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	23,752	-	25,133	-	48,885
Receivables, net:					
Property taxes and penalties.....	42,586	-	-	-	42,586
Other local taxes.....	168,457	-	-	-	168,457
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	154,086	-	-	-	154,086
Charges for services.....	22,194	-	-	-	22,194
Interest and other.....	15,219	-	913	-	16,132
Due from other funds.....	34,819	-	-	(34,819)	-
Due from component unit.....	4,806	-	-	-	4,806
Loans receivable, net.....	74,041	-	-	-	74,041
Capital assets, net.....	8,972	2,670,387	4,475	-	2,674,862
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	14,338	7,000	-	30,310
Total assets	2,052,925	2,684,725	45,464	(34,819)	4,748,295
Liabilities					
Accounts payable.....	172,861	-	5,904	-	178,765
Accrued payroll.....	62,774	-	1,603	-	64,377
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	-	128,594	3,930	-	132,524
Accrued workers' compensation.....	-	201,376	1,105	-	202,481
Estimated claims payable.....	-	69,477	-	-	69,477
Accrued interest payable.....	-	6,459	1,305	-	7,764
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	63,915	(61,494)	-	-	2,421
Due to other funds/internal balances.....	62,785	-	-	(34,819)	27,966
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	225,006	(101,618)	1,723	-	125,111
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	150,000	1,761,111	231,680	-	2,142,791
Total liabilities	737,341	2,003,905	247,250	(34,819)	2,953,677
Fund balances/net assets					
Total fund balances/net assets.....	1,315,584	680,820	(201,786)	-	1,794,618
Total liabilities and fund balances/net assets	\$ 2,052,925	\$ 2,684,725	\$ 45,464	\$ (34,819)	\$ 4,748,295

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

(1) When capital assets (land, infrastructure, buildings, and equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net assets includes those capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, among the assets of the City as a whole.

Cost of capital assets.....	\$ 3,361,174
Accumulated depreciation.....	(690,787)
	<u>\$ 2,670,387</u>

Bond issuance costs are expended in governmental funds when paid and are capitalized and amortized over the life of the corresponding bonds for purposes of the statement of net assets.

	\$ 14,338
--	-----------

Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net assets.

Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	\$ (128,594)
Accrued workers' compensation.....	(201,376)
Estimated claims payable.....	(69,477)
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	(1,761,111)
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	(903)
	<u>\$ (2,161,461)</u>

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when paid.

	\$ (6,459)
--	------------

Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current period expenditures. Those assets (for example, receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the governmental funds and thus are not included in fund balance.

Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenue.....	\$ 61,494
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	102,521
	<u>\$ 164,015</u>

(2) Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as capital lease financing, equipment maintenance, printing and mailing services, and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of certain internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Net deficit before adjustments.....	(1,236)
Adjustments for internal balances with San Francisco Finance Corporation:	
Capital lease receivables from other governmental and enterprise funds.....	(232,802)
Deferred charges and other assets.....	4,300
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	27,952
	<u>\$ (201,786)</u>

In addition, intrafund receivables and payables among various internal service funds of \$0.3 million are eliminated.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(b) Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The net change in fund balances for governmental funds, \$247,328, differs from the change in net assets for governmental activities \$293,536, reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus in the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus in the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities (in thousands)

Revenue	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Revenues/Expenses(3)	Capital-related Items(4)	Internal Service Funds(5)	Long-term Debt Transactions(6)	Statement of Activities Totals
Property taxes	\$ 1,008,151	\$ 8,069	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,016,220
Business taxes	323,153	-	-	-	-	323,153
Other local taxes	595,684	-	-	-	-	595,684
Licenses, permits and franchises	27,862	-	-	-	-	27,862
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	14,449	-	-	-	-	14,449
Interest and investment income	70,046	250	-	833	-	71,129
Rents and concessions	52,426	1,185	-	-	-	53,611
Intergovernmental:						
Federal	350,985	-	-	-	-	350,985
State	565,989	(233)	-	-	-	565,756
Other	23,500	-	-	-	-	23,500
Charges for services	263,994	-	-	-	-	263,994
Other revenues	61,585	-	202,013	-	-	263,578
Total revenues	\$ 3,357,584	\$ 9,271	\$ 202,013	\$ 833	\$ -	\$ 3,569,701
Expenditures/Expenses						
Public protection	787,388	(11,261)	8,523	(4,018)	-	780,642
Public works, transportation and commerce	274,969	(213)	8,143	(10,202)	-	272,397
Human welfare and neighborhood development	697,102	160,789	525	-	-	858,396
Community health	471,741	6,188	915	-	-	478,844
Culture and recreation	258,979	(3,841)	19,089	(8,789)	(18,915)	244,423
General administration and finance	161,195	(8,839)	15,495	(261)	-	167,490
General City responsibilities	53,763	(5,329)	-	(175)	795	48,054
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	86,970	-	-	(86,970)	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	75,975	-	-	8,200	10,748	94,923
Bond issuance costs	1,933	-	-	-	(1,933)	-
Capital outlay	153,463	-	(153,463)	-	-	-
Total expenditures/expenses	\$ 3,021,218	\$ 137,274	\$ (100,805)	\$ (15,245)	\$ (85,275)	\$ 2,946,169
Other financing sources (uses)/changes in net assets						
Net transfers (to) from other funds	(330,652)	-	-	636	-	(329,996)
Issuance of bonds and loans						
Face value of bonds issued	219,120	-	-	-	(219,120)	-
Face value of loans issued	5,389	-	-	-	(5,389)	-
Premium on issuance of bonds	10,233	-	-	-	(10,233)	-
Other financing sources - capital leases	5,892	-	-	(6,862)	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)/changes in net assets	(89,028)	-	-	(6,245)	(234,712)	(329,996)
Net change for the year	\$ 247,328	\$ (128,030)	\$ 302,816	\$ 9,832	\$ (138,437)	\$ 293,536

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(3) Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the City's fiscal year ends, they are not considered as available revenues in the governmental funds.

Some other revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds but are recognized in the statement of activities.

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Certain long-term liabilities reported in the prior year statement of net assets were paid during the current period resulting in expenditures in the governmental funds. This is the amount by which the decrease in long-term liabilities exceeded expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources.

Some expenditures reported in the governmental funds pertain to the establishment of deferred credits on long-term loans since the loans are not considered "available" to pay current period expenditures. The deferred credits are not reported in the statement of net assets and, therefore, the related expenses are not reported in the statement of activities.

(4) When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets increase by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year, and the loss on disposal of capital assets. In fiscal year 2005-2006, the City received the newly constructed deYoung Museum from the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco.

Capital expenditures	\$ 168,710
Depreciation expense	(66,776)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(9)
Write-off of construction in progress	(1,122)
Capital contribution - received newly constructed deYoung Museum from the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco	202,013
Difference	\$ 302,816

(5) Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as capital lease financing, equipment maintenance, printing and mailing services, and telecommunications, to individual funds. The adjustments for internal service funds "close" those funds by charging additional amounts to participating governmental activities to completely cover the internal service funds' costs for the year.

(6) Lease payments on the Moscone Convention Center (note 8) are reported as a culture and recreation expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, have the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. For the City as a whole, however, the principal payments reduce the liability in the statement of net assets and do not result in an expense in the statement of activities. The City's capital lease obligation was reduced because principal payments were made to lessees.

Total property rent payments	\$ 18,915
Bond issuance costs	\$ 1,933
Amortization of bond issuance costs	(795)
Difference	\$ 1,138

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(5) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

(a) Cash, Deposits and Investments Presentation

Total City cash, deposits and investments, at fair value, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Primary Government Funds			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Fiduciary Funds	
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 1,511,935 ¹	\$ 681,935	\$ 723,882 ²	\$ 1,268
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	48,885 ³	9,758	14,643,227	169,046
Restricted assets:				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	-	672,143	-	672,143
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	310,399	2,040,873	99,210
Invested securities lending collateral.....	-	-	-	-
Total deposits and investments.....	\$ 1,560,821	\$ 1,674,235	\$ 17,407,992	\$ 269,524
Cash and deposits.....	\$ (50,915)	\$ 5,429	\$ 22,711	\$ 13,077
Investments.....	1,611,736	1,668,806	17,385,271	256,447
Total deposits and investments.....	\$ 1,560,821	\$ 1,674,235	\$ 17,407,992	\$ 269,524

¹ Includes deposits and investments with the City Treasury of total governmental funds (\$1,503,993) and internal service funds (\$7,943).

² Includes deposits and investments with the City Treasury of pension and other employee benefit trust funds (\$70,367), investment trust fund (\$553,370) and agency funds (\$100,125).

³ Includes deposits and investments outside the City Treasury of total governmental funds (\$23,752) and internal service funds (\$25,133).

(b) Cash and Deposits

The City had cash and deposits at June 30, 2006, as follows (in thousands):

	Primary Government			Fiduciary Funds			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Fiduciary Funds	Carrying Amount	Bank Balance	Bank Balance	
Cash on hand.....	\$ 1,680	\$ 832	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federally insured deposits.....	600	318	100	100	100	271	271
Collateralized deposits.....	(53,705)	160	150	3,752	3,752	12,805	14,359
Uninsured and uncollateralized.....	500	4,119	3,959	18,859	18,859	-	-
Total.....	\$ (50,915)	\$ 24,014	\$ 4,467	\$ 22,711	\$ 22,711	\$ 13,077	\$ 14,630

* Under the City's cash management policy, investments are converted to cash as checks are presented for payment. At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount of collateralized deposits has been reduced by the amount of outstanding checks of approximately \$78 million. Of the \$78 million of outstanding checks, \$8.2 million relates to the San Francisco Unified School District and Community College District, which have been reflected in an investment trust fund.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the City will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The California Government Code, the City's investment policy and the Retirement System's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits, other than the following provision. The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits. In addition, the City's investment policy states that mortgage-backed collateral will not be accepted. As of June 30, 2006, \$2.06 million and \$15.1 million of the business-type activities and the Retirement System's bank balances, respectively, were exposed to custodial credit risk by not being insured or collateralized.

(c) Investment Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments and are considered to be cash on hand, restricted assets demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Treasurer's Pool

The City's investment policy addresses the soundness of financial institutions in which the City will deposit funds, types of investment instruments as permitted by the California Government Code, and the percentage of the portfolio which may be invested in certain instruments with longer terms to maturity. The objectives of the policy, in order of priority, are safety, liquidity, and yield. The City has established a Treasury Oversight Committee (Oversight Committee), comprised of various City officials and representatives of agencies with large cash balances, to monitor and review the management of public funds maintained in the investment pool in accordance with Sections 27130 to 27137 of the California Government Code. The Treasurer prepares and submits a comprehensive investment report to the members of the Oversight Committee and the investment pool participants every month. The report covers the type of investments in the pool, maturity dates, par value, actual cost, and fair value.

Although the California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not limit the amount of City funds that may be invested in treasury bills and treasury notes, purchases of treasury bonds are restricted to a maximum of five percent of the total portfolio at the time of purchase. Further, the California Government Code does not limit the amount of City funds that may be invested in federal agency instruments. However, the City's investment policy requires that investments in federal agencies should neither exceed 60 percent of the total portfolio at the time of purchase nor have a weighted average maturity in excess of 270 days. If it exceeds 270 days, the total should not exceed 30 percent of the total per value of the portfolio. The investment policy also limits each type of agency instrument.

The City's investment policy also limits the purchase of negotiable certificates of deposit to the five largest domestic commercial banks that have demonstrated profitability in their most recent audited financial statements at the time of purchase. In addition, the investment policy requires that public time deposits be made only at approved financial institutions with at least one full service branch within the geographical boundaries of the City, and that they yield a minimum of 0.125% higher than equal maturity U.S. Treasury instruments. The investment policy restricts exposure to \$100,000 for all savings institutions and requires that each deposit be fully guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The investment policy also requires that commercial bank deposits be made on a

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

competitive basis with risk exposure based on financial statements and related information gathered on each individual bank.

Also, the California State Government Code requires that the Treasurer purchase only domestic commercial paper with maturities not to exceed 270 days and that the issuer must be rated in the highest ranking by at least one of the national rating agencies. However, the Treasurer's investment policy is more restrictive in that it requires that the Treasurer purchase only domestic commercial paper with maturities not to exceed 180 days.

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City, along with the related interest rate risk and concentration of credit risk.

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
U.S. Treasury Bills	N/A	None	None
U.S. Treasury Notes	N/A	None	None
U.S. Treasury Bonds	N/A	5%	None
U.S. Agency Securities	N/A	60%	None
Commercial Paper Discounts	180 days	40%	10%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	None
Public Time Deposit	1 year	None	None
Public Demand Accounts	N/A	None	None
Bankers Acceptance	180 days	40%	30%
Repurchase Agreements	30 days	None	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	45 days	None	\$75 million

The Treasurer also holds for safekeeping bequests, trust funds, and lease deposits for other City departments. The bequests and trust funds consist of stocks and debentures. Those instruments are valued at par, cost, or fair value at the time of donation.

Other Funds

Other funds consist primarily of deposits and investments with trustees related to the issuance of bonds and to certain loan programs operated by the City. These funds are invested either in accordance with bond covenants and are pledged for payment of principal, interest, and specified capital improvements or in accordance with grant agreements and may be restricted for the issuance of loans.

Employees' Retirement System

The Retirement System's investments are invested pursuant to investment policy guidelines as established by the Retirement Board. The objective of the policy is to maximize the expected return of the fund at an acceptable level of risk. The Retirement Board has established percentage guidelines for types of investments to ensure the portfolio is diversified.

The investment policy permits investments in domestic and international debt and equity securities; real estate; and alternative investments, which include investments in a variety of commingled partnership vehicles.

San Francisco Redevelopment Agency

The investment policy of the Redevelopment Agency is governed by Article 2 of the California Government Code (Code). Investments are restricted to certain types of instruments and certain of these instruments are only allowed within limits. The Code permits repurchase agreements, but reverse repurchase agreements require the prior approval of the Agency Commission. The Agency does not participate in reverse repurchase agreements or other high-risk investments as defined by the Agency's investment policy. It is the Agency's intention to hold investments until maturity, unless earlier liquidation would result in an investment gain.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Certain investments of the Agency are in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). LAIF is sponsored by the State Treasurer and prepares its market value report detailing the carrying cost and the estimated fair value for the entire pool. The Agency has used a multiplier provided by LAIF to determine estimated fair values. In addition, the Agency has investments with trustees. These investments are restricted by various bond covenants and are pledged for payment of principal, interest and specified capital improvements.

(d) Investment Risks

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The following schedule indicates the interest rate risk of the City's investments as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands). The Employees' Retirement System's interest rate risk information begins on page 69.

	Fair Value	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	More than 10 years
Primary Government:					
Investments in City Treasury:					
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ 334,334	\$ 334,334	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Treasury Notes	1,099,972	800,859	514,995	-	-
U.S. Agencies - Discount	800,859	800,859	-	-	-
Commercial paper	812,472	812,472	-	-	-
Negotiable certificates of deposits	639,895	639,895	-	-	-
Public time deposits	4,954	4,954	-	-	-
Less: Treasury Island Development Authority Investments with City Treasury	(1,289)	(1,289)	-	-	-
Subtotal investments in City Treasury	3,650,178	3,135,183	\$ 514,995	\$ -	\$ -
Investments Outside City Treasury: (Governmental and Business-Type)					
U.S. Treasury Notes	196,354	194,449	1,905	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Treasury Bills	16,592	14,147	2,445	-	-
U.S. Agencies - Coupon	5,670	5,670	-	-	-
U.S. Agencies - Discount	7,044	7,044	-	-	-
Money market mutual funds	127,424	127,424	-	-	-
Equity securities	127,424	127,424	-	-	-
Commercial paper	740	740	-	-	-
Subtotal investments outside City Treasury	354,513	346,714	\$ 7,789	\$ -	\$ -
Employees' Retirement System investments	16,651,122	-	-	-	-
Total Primary Government	20,665,813				
Component Units:					
Redevelopment Agency:					
U.S. Agencies - Coupon	52,800	39,369	13,431	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Agencies - Discount	10,388	10,388	-	-	-
Bankers acceptances	10,042	10,042	-	-	-
Commercial paper	10,328	10,328	-	-	-
Certificate of deposit	7,355	7,355	-	-	-
State loan agreements	1,302	-	1,302	-	-
State loan investments	49,393	49,393	-	-	-
Money market mutual funds	92,604	92,604	-	-	-
Guaranteed investment contracts	20,797	-	987	-	19,810
Subtotal Redevelopment Agency	255,179	216,549	\$ 15,720	\$ -	\$ 19,810
Treasure Island Development Authority:					
Investments with City Treasury	1,268	\$ 1,268	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal Treasure Island Development Authority	1,268	1,268	-	-	-
Total Component Units	256,447				
Total Investments	\$ 20,922,260				

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

One of the ways that the Treasurer manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity every over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations. All security transactions, including collateral for repurchase agreements, entered into by the Treasurer are conducted on a deliver-versus-payment basis pursuant to approved custodial safekeeping agreements. Securities are held by a third party custodian designated by the Treasurer and evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Agency's investment policy limits investments to securities with short maturities, such as the following:

- The maximum maturity of commercial paper is 180 days. Investment in commercial paper will comprise not more than 30% of the Agency's portfolio if average maturity is no more than 31 days or 15% if average maturity is more than 31 days.
- The maximum maturity of corporate notes is five years. Investment in corporate notes may not exceed 15% of the Agency's portfolio.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

Presented below is the minimum rating required by the California Government Code and the City's investment policy and the actual rating as of June 30, 2006 for each investment type in the City's Treasury.

Investment Type	Minimum Legal Rating	Standard & Poor's Rating	Total Investment Portfolio
U.S. Treasury Bills	N/A	A-1	9%
U.S. Treasury Notes	N/A	A-1	29%
U.S. Agencies	N/A	A-1	22%
Commercial Paper	A-1	A-1	22%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposits	N/A	A-1	18%

As a means of limiting its exposure to credit risk, the Agency's investment policy limits investments to high-quality securities with an investment grade of A or better, and maintaining a portfolio diversified by type and issuer.

Investment Type	Credit Ratings	Total Investment Portfolio
U.S. Agencies - Coupon	AAA	21%
U.S. Agencies - Discount	AAA	4%
Commercial paper	A-1/P-1+	4%
Repurchase agreements	Not rated	1%
State Local Agency Investment Fund	Not rated	19%
Money market mutual funds	AAA	36%
Guaranteed investments contracts	AA or Higher	8%
Bankers acceptances	Not rated	4%
Certificates of deposit	N/A	3%

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for investments; however, it is the practice of the City Treasurer that all investments are insured, registered or held by the Treasurer's custodial agent in the City's name.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The Agency does not have a formal investment policy for custodial credit risk for investments. As of June 30, 2006, \$1.3 million of the Agency's investments are uninsured and unregistered.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City diversifies its portfolio by limiting the percentage of the portfolio that can be invested in any one issuer's name. U.S. Treasury and Agency securities are not subject to single issuer limitation. More than 5 percent of the City's investments with the City Treasurer are in the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal Home Loan Bank, and the Federal National Mortgage Association. These investments represent 9 percent, 7 percent, and 6 percent, respectively, of the City's investments in U.S. Agencies. The City's investments in commercial paper are with Bank of America, U.S. Bank, and Union Bank, with Bank of America representing 15 percent of the total 22 percent investment in commercial paper. The City's investments in negotiable certificates of deposit are with Wells Fargo Bank and Bank of America, with Wells Fargo Bank representing 11 percent of the total 18 percent investment in negotiable certificates of deposit.

In addition, more than five percent of the Airport's investments with its trustees are in Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal National Mortgage Association. These investments represent 51 percent and 48 percent, respectively, of the Airport's investments with its trustees. The Finance Corporation's investments with its trustee are held in Federal Home Loan Bank for 19 percent and Federal National Mortgage Association for 20 percent.

(e) Treasurer's Pool

The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Statement of Net Assets	
Net assets held in trust for all pool participants.....	\$ 3,591,164
Equity of internal pool participants.....	3,043,722
Equity of external pool participants.....	547,442
Total equity.....	\$ 3,591,164
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Net assets at July 1, 2005.....	\$ 2,828,140
Net change in investments by pool participants.....	763,024
Net assets at June 30, 2006.....	\$ 3,591,164

The following provides a summary of key investment information for the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Types of Investment	Rates	Maturities	Par Value	Carrying Value
U.S. government securities.....	4.42% - 5.16%	07/06/06-03/31/08	\$ 1,412,000	\$ 1,393,306
Federal agencies.....	4.85% - 5.21%	07/05/06-02/23/07	810,000	800,839
Negotiable certificate of deposits.....	5.02% - 5.28%	07/03/06-08/23/06	640,000	635,895
Commercial paper.....	5.00% - 5.32%	07/05/06-08/22/06	820,000	812,472
Public time deposits.....	3.00% - 5.40%	07/16/06-06/06/07	5,200	4,934
			\$ 3,687,200	3,651,446
Carrying amount of deposits in Treasurer's Pool.....				(60,282)
Total cash and investments in Treasurer's Pool.....				\$ 3,591,164

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(f) Retirement System Investments

The Retirement System's investments as of June 30, 2006 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

Fixed Income Investments:	\$ 943,168
Short-term bills and notes	
Debt securities:	
U.S. Government and agencies	1,151,022
U.S. Corporate	2,080,693
International government	329,792
International corporate	108,395
Subtotal debt securities	<u>3,669,902</u>
Total fixed income investments	<u>4,613,070</u>
Equity securities:	
Domestic	4,300,868
International	2,896,707
Total equity securities	<u>7,197,575</u>
Real estate holdings	1,316,852
Venture capital	1,492,752
Investment in lending agent's short-term investment pool	2,040,873
Total Retirement System Investments	\$ 16,661,122

Interest Rate Risk

The Retirement System does not have a specific policy to manage interest rate risk, but requires investment managers to diversify by issue, maturity, sector, coupon and geography. Investment managers retained by the Retirement System follow specific investment guidelines and are evaluated against specific market benchmarks that represent their investment style. Any exemption from general guidelines requires approval from the Retirement Board.

Below is a table depicting the segmented time distribution for fixed income investments based upon the expected maturity (in years) as of June 30, 2006.

Investment Type	Market Value	Less than				
		1 year	1-6 years	6-10 years	10+ years	
Asset Backed Securities	\$ 82,077	\$ -	\$ 4,176	\$ 6,537	\$ 71,364	
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities	469,713	-	11,577	43,743	414,393	
Commercial Paper	1,116	-	-	-	-	
Corporate Bonds	511,778	23,035	202,833	202,684	83,226	
Corporate Convertible Bonds	178,396	755	18,961	7,486	151,194	
Government Agencies	315,860	-	288,281	13,319	4,260	
Government Bonds	915,297	17,482	551,438	174,627	171,750	
Government Mortgage-Backed Securities	178,824	-	166	196	178,628	
Index Linked Government Bonds	57,720	-	166	25,556	31,998	
Leans	15,344	-	15,344	-	-	
Mortgages	69,575	-	31,053	12,098	26,424	
Municipal/Provincial Bonds	8,252	-	4,385	3,821	46	
Non-Government Backed Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	99,106	400	9,575	2,250	86,881	
Other Fixed Income	3,000	-	-	-	-	
Short-term Bills and Notes	75,114	75,114	-	-	-	
Total	\$ 2,961,172	\$ 120,902	\$ 1,147,789	\$ 492,317	\$ 1,220,164	

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Credit Risk

The Retirement System's fixed income managers are limited within their portfolios to no more than 10% exposure in any single security, with the exception of United States Treasury and government agencies. The following table illustrates the Retirement System's exposure to credit risk excluding obligations of the U.S. government and those explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government as of June 30, 2006 (amounts in thousands):

Investment Type	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BB	B	C	Not Rated
Asset Backed Securities	\$ 82,077	\$ 11,854	\$ -	\$ 2,065	\$ 9,090	\$ 783	\$ -	\$ 52,215
Commercial Mortgage-Backed	1,457,713	61,276	16,600	10,198	42,880	9,424	761	302,018
Corporate Bonds	1,353,642	15,109	15,323	52,867	75,944	96,980	146,466	30,101
Corporate Convertible Bonds	178,396	-	4,384	13,234	35,732	24,370	14,465	2,669
Government Agencies	315,960	259,750	3,478	470	-	-	-	32,152
Government Bonds	337,865	143,901	12,868	68,350	45,921	29,883	10,870	373
Government Mortgage-Backed Securities	183,984	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,984
Index Linked Government Bonds	11,905	3,137	-	-	-	-	-	8,888
Mortgages	121,428	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,428
Municipal/Provincial Bonds	8,252	-	167	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Government Backed Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	99,106	25,362	480	924	3,041	4,428	3,400	61,440
Other fixed income	18,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,344
Short-term bills and notes	72,594	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,594
Total	\$ 3,254,765	\$ 526,969	\$ 62,388	\$ 168,830	\$ 193,359	\$ 205,501	\$ 197,378	\$ 33,904

The ratings are the lower of the ratings by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and Standard & Poor's (S&P). Investments not rated by either Moody's or S&P are shown as not rated in the above table.

Custodial Credit Risk

The Retirement System does not have a specific policy addressing custodial credit risk for investments, but it is the practice of the Retirement System that all investments are insured, registered, or held by the Retirement System or its agent in the Retirement System's name. As of June 30, 2006, \$5.7 million of the Retirement System's investments were exposed to custodial credit risk because they were not insured or registered in the name of the Retirement System, and were held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Retirement System's name.

Cash received as securities lending collateral is invested in a securities lending collateral investment pool and is not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of investments. As of June 30, 2006, the Retirement System was subjected to foreign currency risk. To mitigate this risk, the Retirement System's investment policy allows international managers to enter into foreign currency exchange contracts limited to hedging currency exposure existing in the portfolio. The Retirement System's exposure to foreign currency risk derives from its positions in foreign currency denominated international equity and fixed income investments. The Retirement System's net exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows (in thousands):

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Currency	Cash	Equity	Fixed Income	Venture Capital	Swaps	Total
Argentine peso	\$ 157,323	72,271	4,621	-	-	\$ 4,621
Australian dollar	(5,618)	19,573	2,467	-	-	229,594
British pound sterling	192,440	427,263	47,495	2,783	8,092	26,514
Canadian dollar	133,927	94,841	14,679	-	-	669,981
Chilean peso	3,617	-	-	-	-	243,447
Chinese yuan renminbi	80,555	-	-	-	-	3,617
Czech koruna	(2,991)	7,729	-	-	-	80,555
Danish krone	(2,181)	19,690	788	-	-	4,738
Egyptian pound	16	1,777	-	-	-	18,297
Euro currency	(508,138)	795,899	109,050	113,130	2,233	4,026
Hong Kong dollar	(6,632)	86,565	-	-	-	509,941
Hungarian forint	50	5,920	-	-	-	77,933
Indian rupiah	(245)	3,040	-	-	-	5,920
Japanese yen	(1,848)	624,967	86,849	9,390	-	2,785
Kazakhstan tenge	63	17,039	-	-	1,435	719,358
Malaysian ringgit	113	9,135	3,269	-	-	1,435
Mexican peso	108	8,946	-	-	-	17,102
New Israeli shekel	5,004	-	-	-	-	12,517
New Romanian Leu	9,343	-	-	-	-	9,954
New Taiwan dollar	(39,204)	2,509	3,137	-	-	5,004
Nigerian naira	10	21,475	-	-	4,155	9,343
Norwegian krone	831	-	-	-	-	(33,558)
Peruvian nuevo sol	3,056	-	-	-	-	4,165
Philippine peso	7,795	10,553	5,995	-	-	79,173
Polish zloty	10,117	-	6,113	-	-	831
Russian ruble (new)	10,112	19,032	6,113	-	2,444	3,056
Singapore dollar	(2,214)	43,487	-	-	-	24,343
South African rand	(1,744)	100,929	-	-	-	18,724
South Korean won	(28,950)	37,402	1,151	-	-	29,144
Swedish krona	46,331	149,627	-	-	-	41,273
Swiss franc	(2,749)	10,996	-	-	-	99,185
Thai baht	4,095	3,312	-	-	-	9,603
Turkish lira	46	-	2,725	-	-	195,958
Uruguayan peso	-	-	-	-	-	514,048
Total	\$ 120,186	\$ 2,593,977	\$ 288,339	\$ 125,303	\$ 18,359	523,569

Investments in forward currency contract investments are commitments to purchase or sell stated amounts of foreign currency. Changes in market value of open contracts are immediately recognized as gains or losses. The fair values of forward currency contracts are determined by quoted currency prices from national exchanges. As of June 30, 2006, the fair value of open contracts is reported as liabilities and can be summarized as follows (in thousands):

Purchase contracts	\$ 6,808,465
Sales contracts	(6,821,290)
Net fair value	<u>\$ (12,825)</u>

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The Retirement System utilized these contracts to hedge (or decrease) the currency risk of foreign investments, to increase investment exposure in foreign currencies beyond the amounts reported as international investment securities, or to settle trades. Additionally, contracts may be used to effectively cancel previous contracts. The impact on market risk of these contracts can be summarized as follows (in thousands):

Contracts used to hedge or to settle trades, net	\$ (1,387,002)
Contracts used to increase investment exposure in a foreign currency or to settle trades, net	<u>1,374,177</u>
Net fair value	<u><u>\$ (12,825)</u></u>

Securities Lending

The Retirement System lends U.S. government obligations, domestic and international bonds, and equities to various brokers with a simultaneous agreement to return collateral for the same securities plus a fee in the future. The securities lending agent manages the securities lending program and receives securities and cash as collateral. Collateral cash is pledged at 102% and securities at 105% of the fair market value of domestic securities and non-domestic securities lent. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent at one time. The term to maturity of the loaned securities is generally not matched with the term to maturity of the investment of the said collateral.

The Retirement System lent \$2,350,346 in securities and received collateral of \$364,213 and \$2,040,873 in securities and cash, respectively, from borrowers. The Retirement System's securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2006, are summarized in the following table (in thousands):

Security Type	Fair Value of Loaned Securities	Cash Collateral	Fair Value of Non-Cash Collateral
Securities Loaned for Cash Collateral:			
International Corporate Fixed	\$ 5,650	\$ 5,842	\$ -
International Equities	416,062	428,695	-
International Government Fixed	23,431	23,954	-
U.S. Agencies	321,877	327,566	-
U.S. Corporate Fixed	158,598	161,201	-
U.S. Equities	514,048	523,569	-
U.S. Government Fixed	560,925	570,056	-
Securities Loaned with Non-Cash Collateral:			
International Equities	275,659	-	287,816
International Government Fixed	43,837	-	45,547
International UK Gilt	6,314	-	6,498
U.S. Agencies	2,812	-	2,859
U.S. Corporate Fixed	7,162	-	7,278
U.S. Equities	10,297	-	10,479
U.S. Government Fixed	3,674	-	3,795
Total	\$ 2,350,346	\$ 2,040,873	\$ 364,213

The Retirement System does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities unless a borrower defaults. As of June 30, 2006, the Retirement System has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the Retirement System owes them exceed the amounts they owe the Retirement System. As with other extensions of credit, the Retirement System may bear the risk of delay in recovery or of

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2006

rights in the collateral should the borrower of securities fail financially. In addition, the lending agent indemnifies the Retirement System against all borrower defaults.

(g) Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing, capital and financing activities

San Francisco International Airport

During the fiscal year 2005-2006, the San Francisco International Airport (SFO) issued Second Series Revenue Bonds Issue 33 in 10 separate series. The \$467 million in proceeds were deposited immediately into irrevocable trusts to refund certain revenue bonds previously issued.

Other Non-Cash Transactions

The following represents the other non-cash transactions as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

	San Francisco International Airport	San Francisco Water Department	Hetch Hetchy Water & Power	General Hospital Medical Center	San Francisco Waterwaste Enterprise	Port of San Francisco	Laguna Honda Hospital	Internal Service Funds	Total 2006
Donated inventory.....	\$ 22,249	\$ 15,007	\$ 870	\$ 2,068	\$ 6,823	\$ 1,895	\$ 142	\$ 195	\$ 48,249
Acquisition of capital assets on accounts payable and capital leases.....	\$ 22,249	\$ 15,007	\$ 870	\$ 2,587	\$ 6,823	\$ 12,842	\$ 142	\$ 195	\$ 68,715
Total									

(6)

PROPERTY TAXES

The City is responsible for assessing, collecting and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling state law. Property taxes are levied on both real and personal property. Liens for secured property taxes attach on January 1st preceding the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Secured property taxes are levied on the first business day of September and are payable in two equal installments: the first is due on November 1st and delinquent with penalties after December 10th, the second is due February 1st and delinquent with penalties after April 10th. Secured property taxes that are delinquent and unpaid as of June 30th are subject to redemption penalties, costs, and interest when paid. If not paid at the end of five years, the property may be sold at public auction and the proceeds used to pay delinquent amounts due. Any excess is remitted, if claimed, to the taxpayer. Unsecured personal property taxes do not represent a lien on real property. Those taxes are due on January 1st and become delinquent with penalties after August 31st. Supplemental property tax assessments associated with changes in the assessed valuation due to transfer of ownership in property or upon completion of new construction are levied in two equal installments and have variable due dates based on the dates of the underlying transaction.

Since the passage of California's Proposition 13, beginning with fiscal year 1978-1979, general property taxes are based either on a flat 1% rate applied to the 1975-1976 full value of the property or on 1% of the sales price of the property on sales transactions or construction value added after the 1975-1976 valuation. Taxable values on properties (exclusive of increases related to sales and construction) can rise at the lesser of 2% per year or inflation.

The Proposition 13 limitations on general property taxes do not limit taxes levied to pay the interest and redemption charges on any indebtedness approved by the voters prior to June 6, 1978 (the date of passage of Proposition 13). Proposition 13 was amended in 1986 to allow property taxes in excess of the 1% tax rate limit to fund general obligation bond debt service when such bonds are approved by two-thirds of the local voters. In 2000, California voters approved Proposition 39 which set the approval threshold at 55% for school facilities-related bonds. These "override" taxes for debt service amounted to approximately \$135 million for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Taxable valuation for the year ended June 30, 2006 (net of non-reimbursable exemptions, reimbursable exemptions, and tax increment allocations to the Redevelopment Agency) was approximately \$106.9 billion, an increase of 6.2%. The secured tax rate was \$1.140 per \$100 of assessed valuation. After adjusting for a State mandated property tax shift to schools, the tax rate is comprised of: \$0.65 for general government, \$0.35 for other taxing entities including the San Francisco Unified School District, San Francisco Community College District, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District and the Bay Area Rapid Transit District, and also \$0.140 for bond debt service. Delinquencies in the current year on secured taxes and unsecured taxes amounted to 1.36% and 2.52%, respectively, of the current year tax levy, for an average delinquency rate of 1.43% of the current year tax levy.

As established by the Teeter Plan, the Controller allocates to the City and other agencies 100% of the secured property taxes billed but not yet collected by the County; in return, as the delinquent property taxes and associated penalties and interest are collected, the County retains such tax amounts in the Agency Fund. To the extent the Agency Fund balances are higher than required, transfers may be made to benefit the City's General Fund on a budgetary basis. The balance of the tax loss reserve, as of June 30, 2006 was \$10.1 million, which is included in the Agency Fund for reporting purposes. The City has funded payment of accrued and current delinquencies, together with the required reserve, from interfund borrowing.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(7) CAPITAL ASSETS

Primary Government

Capital asset activity of the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2006, was as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities:

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 143,640	-	-	\$ 143,640
Construction in progress	292,040	151,705	(82,858)	360,887
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	435,680	151,705	(82,858)	504,527
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements	2,140,598	223,653	(141)	2,364,110
Machinery and equipment	256,437	17,646	(3,338)	270,747
Infrastructure	194,466	60,794	-	255,260
Property held under lease	4,816	-	-	4,816
Total capital assets, being depreciated	2,596,317	302,093	(3,477)	2,894,933
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements	436,332	42,967	(141)	478,158
Machinery and equipment	210,416	19,412	(3,327)	226,501
Infrastructure	9,243	5,416	-	14,659
Property held under lease	4,280	-	-	4,280
Total accumulated depreciation	660,271	67,795	(3,468)	724,598
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	1,936,046	234,298	(9)	2,170,335
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 2,371,726	\$ 388,003	\$ (82,867)	\$ 2,674,862

Business-type Activities:

Capital asset activity of the business enterprises for the year ended June 30, 2006, was as follows (in thousands):

San Francisco International Airport

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,316	-	-	\$ 2,316
Construction in progress	45,042	84,475	(61,327)	68,190
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	47,358	84,475	(61,327)	70,506
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements	4,766,544	57,832	(10,205)	4,814,171
Machinery and equipment	65,869	3,864	(905)	68,628
Easements	138,609	753	-	139,367
Total capital assets, being depreciated	4,974,022	62,254	(11,110)	5,025,166
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements	1,148,818	152,341	(3,560)	1,297,599
Machinery and equipment	59,464	2,734	(905)	61,293
Easements	53,075	6,934	-	60,009
Total accumulated depreciation	1,261,357	162,009	(4,465)	1,418,901
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	3,712,665	(98,755)	(6,645)	3,606,265
Capital assets, net	\$ 3,760,023	\$ (15,280)	\$ (67,972)	\$ 3,676,771

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

San Francisco Water Department

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 17,929	-	-	\$ 17,929
Construction in progress	121,863	136,825	(59,033)	199,655
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	139,792	136,825	(59,033)	217,584
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements	1,027,836	46,655	-	1,074,491
Machinery and equipment	104,194	13,041	(342)	116,893
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,132,030	59,696	(342)	1,191,384
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements	391,206	33,610	-	424,816
Machinery and equipment	68,451	8,267	(320)	76,398
Total accumulated depreciation	459,657	41,877	(320)	501,214
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	672,373	17,819	(22)	690,170
Capital assets, net	\$ 812,165	\$ 154,644	\$ (59,055)	\$ 907,754

Hetch Hetchy Water and Power

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,215	-	-	\$ 4,215
Construction in progress	50,906	15,903	(13,179)	53,630
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	55,121	15,903	(13,179)	57,845
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements	443,372	9,413	-	452,785
Machinery and equipment	39,058	1,654	(149)	40,563
Total capital assets, being depreciated	482,430	11,067	(149)	493,348
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements	243,263	9,050	-	252,313
Machinery and equipment	27,279	1,651	(123)	28,807
Total accumulated depreciation	270,542	10,701	(123)	281,120
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	211,888	366	(26)	212,228
Capital assets, net	\$ 267,009	\$ 16,269	\$ (13,205)	\$ 270,073

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

Municipal Transportation Agency

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 26,245	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,245
Construction in progress.....	379,203	90,946	(8,935)	461,214
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	405,448	90,946	(8,935)	487,459
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	383,597	3,826	-	387,423
Machinery and equipment.....	1,089,266	5,145	(13,147)	1,081,264
Infrastructure.....	716,725	2,341	-	719,066
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	2,189,588	11,312	(13,147)	2,187,753
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	155,713	6,083	-	161,796
Machinery and equipment.....	316,413	64,941	(12,402)	368,952
Infrastructure.....	231,683	22,906	-	254,589
Total accumulated depreciation.....	703,809	93,930	(12,402)	785,337
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	1,485,779	(82,619)	(745)	1,402,416
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 1,891,227	\$ 8,328	\$ (9,680)	\$ 1,889,875

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 22,168	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,168
Construction in progress.....	33,558	51,890	(28,652)	56,796
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	55,726	51,890	(28,652)	78,964
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	1,937,406	19,759	-	1,957,165
Machinery and equipment.....	26,716	8,113	(63)	34,776
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	1,964,122	27,872	(63)	1,991,941
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	699,636	35,867	-	735,503
Machinery and equipment.....	21,267	1,361	(63)	22,575
Total accumulated depreciation.....	720,903	37,228	(63)	758,078
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	1,243,219	(9,356)	-	1,233,863
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 1,238,945	\$ 42,534	\$ (28,652)	\$ 1,312,827

San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 542	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 542
Construction in progress.....	2,683	3,097	(1,351)	4,429
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	3,225	3,097	(1,351)	4,971
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	128,432	2,366	-	130,798
Machinery and equipment.....	48,442	3,232	-	51,674
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	176,874	5,598	-	182,472
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	87,617	3,805	-	91,422
Machinery and equipment.....	39,032	3,020	-	42,052
Total accumulated depreciation.....	126,649	6,825	-	133,474
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	50,225	(1,227)	-	48,998
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 53,460	\$ 1,870	\$ (1,351)	\$ 53,989

Port of San Francisco

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 119,452	\$ 1,002	\$ -	\$ 120,454
Construction in progress.....	20,394	25,956	(8,839)	35,911
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	139,846	26,958	(8,839)	156,965
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	273,279	9,224	-	282,503
Machinery and equipment.....	13,477	946	(64)	14,359
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	286,756	10,170	(64)	296,862
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	165,473	8,427	-	173,900
Machinery and equipment.....	8,158	1,109	(64)	9,203
Total accumulated depreciation.....	173,631	9,536	(64)	183,103
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	113,125	634	-	113,759
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 252,971	\$ 26,992	\$ (8,839)	\$ 270,124

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Laguna Honda Hospital

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 914	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 914
Construction in progress.....	67,919	65,908	-	133,827
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	68,833	65,908	-	134,741
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	27,388	719	-	28,107
Machinery and equipment.....	12,907	222	-	13,129
Property held under lease.....	2,802	43	-	2,845
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	43,097	984	-	44,081
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	22,835	715	-	23,550
Machinery and equipment.....	11,985	216	-	12,201
Property held under lease.....	135	103	-	238
Total accumulated depreciation.....	34,955	1,034	-	35,989
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	8,142	(50)	-	8,092
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 76,975	\$ 65,858	\$ -	\$ 142,833

Other Fund – San Francisco Market Corporation

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	\$ 9,531	\$ 64	\$ -	\$ 9,595
Machinery and equipment.....	55	-	-	55
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	9,586	64	-	9,650
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	4,538	270	-	4,808
Machinery and equipment.....	-	14	-	14
Total accumulated depreciation.....	4,538	284	-	4,822
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	5,048	(220)	-	4,828
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 5,048	\$ (220)	\$ -	\$ 4,828

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Total Business-type Activities

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases*	Decreases*	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land.....	\$ 193,781	\$ 1,002	\$ -	\$ 194,783
Construction in progress.....	721,568	474,400	(182,316)	1,013,652
Total capital assets, not being depreciated.....	915,349	475,402	(182,316)	1,208,435
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	9,000,385	149,858	(10,205)	9,140,038
Machinery and equipment.....	1,399,984	36,017	(14,660)	1,421,341
Infrastructure.....	716,725	2,341	-	719,066
Property held under lease.....	2,802	43	-	2,845
Easements.....	138,609	758	-	139,367
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	11,258,505	189,017	(24,865)	11,422,657
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	2,919,100	250,167	(3,560)	3,165,707
Machinery and equipment.....	552,049	83,313	(13,867)	621,495
Infrastructure.....	231,682	22,907	-	254,589
Property held under lease.....	135	103	-	238
Easements.....	53,075	6,834	-	60,009
Total accumulated depreciation.....	3,756,041	363,424	(17,427)	4,102,038
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	7,502,464	(174,407)	(7,438)	7,320,619
Capital assets, net.....	\$ 8,417,813	\$ 300,995	\$ (189,754)	\$ 8,529,054

* The increases and decreases include transfers of categories of capital assets from properties held under lease to facilities and improvements.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows (in thousands):

Governmental activities:	\$	
Public protection.....	9,180	
Public works, transportation, and commerce.....	14,984	
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	548	
Community health.....	930	
Culture and recreation.....	25,242	
General administration and finance.....	15,882	
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds charged to the various functions on a prorated basis.....	1,019	
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities.....	\$ 67,795	
Business-type activities:		
Airport.....	162,009	
Water.....	41,877	
Power.....	10,701	
Transportation.....	93,930	
Hospitals.....	7,859	
Sewer.....	37,228	
Port.....	9,536	
Market.....	284	
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities.....	\$ 383,424	

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Equipment is generally estimated to have useful lives of 2 to 40 years, except for certain equipment of the Water Department that has an estimated useful life of up to 75 years. Facilities and improvements are generally estimated to have useful lives from 15 to 50 years, except for utility type assets of the Water Department, Hetch Hetchy Water and Power (Hetch Hetchy), the Wastewater Enterprise, the Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA), Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH), and the Port of San Francisco (Port) that have estimated useful lives from 51 to 175 years. These long-lived assets include reservoirs, aqueducts, pumping stations of Hetch Hetchy, Cable Car Barn facilities and structures of MTA, building and structures of LHH, and pier structures of the Port and totaled \$1.6 billion as of June 30, 2006. In addition, the Water Department had utility type assets with useful lives over 100 years, which totaled \$4.5 million as of June 30, 2006.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City's enterprise funds incurred total interest expense and interest income of approximately \$261.2 million and \$53 million, respectively. Of these amounts, interest expense of approximately \$7 million was capitalized, while no interest income was received as part of the cost of constructing proprietary capital assets.

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the Water Department, Hetch Hetchy, and the Wastewater Enterprise expended \$5.7 million, \$2.6 million, and \$2.2 million, respectively, related to capitalized design and planning costs on certain projects that were discontinued. The amounts of the write-off were recognized as other operating expense in the accompanying financial statements.

In addition, the City received a capital contribution of the newly completed de Young Museum from the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco. The new de Young Museum, with a total cost of \$202 million, is located in Golden Gate Park and opened on October 15, 2005. The addition of the asset was included in the facilities and improvements of the governmental activities.

Component Unit—Redevelopment Agency

Capital asset activity of the Redevelopment Agency for the year ended June 30, 2006 was as follows (in thousands):

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Property held under lease.....	\$ 104,968	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 104,968
Construction in progress.....	22,292	2,628	(9,923)	14,997
Total capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized.....	<u>127,260</u>	<u>2,628</u>	<u>(9,923)</u>	<u>119,965</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Facilities and improvements.....	161,439	10,866	-	172,325
Machinery and equipment.....	7,827	241	-	8,068
Leasehold improvements.....	21,602	600	-	22,202
Total capital assets, being depreciated.....	<u>190,868</u>	<u>11,727</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>202,595</u>
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Facilities and improvements.....	36,015	4,056	-	40,071
Machinery and equipment.....	7,440	228	-	7,668
Leasehold improvements.....	7,786	432	-	8,218
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization.....	<u>51,241</u>	<u>4,716</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,957</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net.....	<u>139,627</u>	<u>7,011</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,638</u>
Redevelopment Agency capital assets, net.....	<u>\$ 266,887</u>	<u>\$ 9,659</u>	<u>\$ (9,923)</u>	<u>\$ 266,603</u>

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(8) BONDS, LOANS, CAPITAL LEASES AND OTHER PAYABLES

Short-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of short-term obligations of the City as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Governmental activities:	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rates	Amount
Commercial paper.....	2007	3.37 to 3.6%	\$ 150,000

Changes in Short-Term Obligations

The changes in short-term obligations for governmental and enterprise activities for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

Governmental activities:	July 1, 2005	Additional Obligations	Current Maturities	June 30, 2006
Commercial paper.....	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Governmental activities short-term obligations.....	<u>\$ 150,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>
Enterprise activities:				
Commercial paper.....	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ (80,000)	\$ -
San Francisco Water Department.....	80,000	-	-	-
Business-type activities short-term obligations.....	<u>\$ 80,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (80,000)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Commercial Paper Notes

In March 2004, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (the Authority) authorized the issuance of an initial tranche of up to \$50 million and in September 2004, the Authority authorized the second tranche of \$100 million of a programmed \$200 million aggregate principal amount of commercial paper notes (Limited Tax Bonds), Series A and B. The commercial paper notes are issued to provide an interim source of financing for the Authority's New Transportation Expenditure Plan until a permanent financing plan is finalized and implemented. Under this program, the Authority is able to issue commercial paper notes at prevailing interest rates not to exceed 12% per annum. The maximum maturity of the notes is 270 days. The principal amount of the commercial paper notes plus interest thereon is backed as to credit and liquidity by an irrevocable Letter of Credit (LOC), issued by Landesbank Baden-Württemberg, New York Branch in the amount up to \$217.8 million, with an expiration date of April 14, 2007. The expiration date of the irrevocable letter of credit was extended through Authority Board Resolution 06-01 on July 12, 2005 to December 29, 2015. The commercial paper notes are secured by a first lien gross pledge of the Authority's ability to levy a half-cent sales tax collected by the California State Board of Equalization. The principal and interest on the commercial paper notes will be payable at each maturity.

As of June 30, 2006, \$150 million in commercial paper notes was outstanding and maturing within 1 to 120 days after year-end with interest rates ranging from 3.37% to 3.6%.

San Francisco Water Department

In November 1997, the voters approved Propositions A and B, authorizing up to \$304 million in Water Revenue Bonds to fund capital improvements for the San Francisco Water Department. In May and June 1999, the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission and the Board of Supervisors, respectively, approved a commercial paper program to provide short-term financing for capital improvement projects funded under the \$304 million Water Revenue Bond Program. There is no outstanding commercial paper

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

as of June 30, 2006. The commercial paper retired in fiscal year 2005-2006 has interest rates ranging from 2.48% to 3.23%.

Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of long-term obligations of the City as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		
	Type of Obligation and Purpose	Final Maturity Date	Remaining Interest Rates	Amount
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (a):				
Affordable housing.....	2021	4.0 to 7.05%	\$ 80,305	
California Academy of Sciences.....	2025	3.0 to 5.25%	84,005	
Library.....	2025	2.5 to 5.0%	67,085	
Laguna Honda Hospital.....	2030	3.25 to 5.0%*	289,000	
Museums.....	2019	4.5 to 5.5%	12,660	
Parks and playgrounds.....	2024	2.4 to 5.75%	129,835	
Steinhart Aquarium.....	2025	3.0 to 5.0%	28,180	
Schools.....	2023	2.4 to 5.75%	125,175	
Zoo facilities.....	2025	2.5 to 5.75%	39,145	
Refunding.....	2016	3.0 to 5.75%	365,815	
General obligation bonds - governmental activities.....			<u>1,232,205</u>	
LEASE REVENUE BONDS:				
San Francisco Finance Corporation (b) & (e).....	2030	2.1 to 5.5%**	231,265	
Lease revenue bonds - governmental activities.....			<u>231,265</u>	
OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS:				
Certificates of participation (c) & (d).....	2034	3.0 to 5.3%	276,160	
Loans (c), (d) & (f).....	2025	2.0 to 7.486%	12,377	
Capital leases payable (c) & (f).....	2025	1.5 to 7.05%	190,279	
Settlement Obligation Bonds (d).....	2011	2.4 to 3.05%	32,955	
Accrued vacation and sick leave (d) & (f).....			132,524	
Accrued workers' compensation (d) & (f).....			202,481	
Estimated claims payable (d) & (f).....			69,477	
Other long-term obligations - governmental activities.....			<u>916,253</u>	
DEFERRED AMOUNTS:				
Bond issuance premiums.....			24,683	
Bond issuance discounts.....			(2,341)	
Bond refunding.....			<u>(5,092)</u>	
Deferred amounts.....			17,550	
Governmental activities total long-term obligations.....			<u>\$ 2,997,273</u>	

Debt service payments are made from the following sources:

- (a) Property tax recorded in the Debt Service Fund.
- (b) Lease revenues from participating departments in the General, Special Revenue and Enterprise Funds.
- (c) Revenues recorded in the Special Revenue Funds.
- (d) Revenues recorded in the General Fund.
- (e) Hotel taxes and other revenues recorded in the General and Special Revenue Funds.
- (f) User-charge reimbursements from the General, Special Revenue and Enterprise Funds.

Internal Service Funds serve primarily the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for the Internal Service Funds are included in the above amounts.

* Laguna Honda Hospital General Obligation Bonds Series 2005 A and Series 2005 I are fixed rate bonds. Series 2005 B, C and D are variable rate bonds that reset weekly. The remaining interest rates stated above are for Series 2005 A and Series 2005 I. The average interest rate for the variable rate bonds from issuance date of May 26, 2005 through June 30, 2006 was 2.86%. The rate at June 30, 2006 was 3.88%.

** Includes the Mescone Center West Expansion Project, which was financed with variable rate bonds that reset weekly. The average interest rate from issuance date of November 2, 2000 through June 30, 2006 was 1.80%. The rate at June 30, 2006 was 3.88%.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

	Entity and Type of Obligation	Final Maturity Date	Remaining Interest Rates	Amount
San Francisco International Airport:				
Revenue bonds.....	2032	3.0 to 8.0%*	\$ 4,048,005	
San Francisco Water Department:				
Revenue bonds.....	2032	3.125 to 6.5%	981,765	
Accrued interest.....			2,945	
Heich Helchy Water and Power:				
Notes, loans, and other payables.....	2010	3.0%	494	
Municipal Transportation Agency:				
Parking and Traffic				
Revenue bonds.....	2020	4.0 to 5.0%	20,150	
Lease revenue bonds.....	2022	3.8 to 5.5%	9,455	
Capital leases.....	2008	5.11%	57	
Notes, loans and other payables**.....	2010	3.0 to 5.25%	16,041	
Downtown Parking - parking revenue refunding bonds.....	2018	4.0 to 5.375%	10,760	
Ellis-O'Farrell - parking revenue refunding bonds.....	2017	3.5 to 4.7%	4,960	
Japan Center Garage Corporation - notes, loans and other payables.....	2008	6.75%	203	
Uptown Parking - revenue bonds.....	2031	4.5 to 6.0%	18,115	
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center:				
Capital leases.....	2011	5.0 to 8.5%	3,800	
San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise:				
Revenue bonds.....	2025	3.0 to 5.25%	396,270	
State of California - Revolving fund loans.....	2021	2.8 to 3.5%	118,968	
Port of San Francisco:				
Revenue bonds.....	2010	2.25 to 4.0%	16,550	
Notes, loans and other payables.....	2029	4.5%	3,279	
Laguna Honda Hospital:				
Capital leases.....	2009	3.465%	1,665	
Accrued vacation and sick leave.....			79,563	
Accrued workers' compensation.....			161,654	
Estimated claims payable.....			77,783	
Deferred Amounts:				
Bond issuance premiums.....			64,473	
Bond issuance discounts.....			(16,765)	
Bond refunding.....			<u>(102,775)</u>	
Business-type activities total long-term obligations.....			<u>\$ 5,917,315</u>	

* Includes Second Series Revenue Bonds Issue 32, which were issued in an auction mode and Issue 33 initially issued as variable rate bonds in a weekly mode. The average interest rate on the Issue 32 was 2.791% for the period July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006. The average interest rate on the Issue 33 Bonds from inception through June 30, 2006 was 3.415%.

** Includes an unamortized loan premium of \$0.7 million for Parking and Traffic.

Sources of funds to meet debt service requirements are revenues derived from user fees and charges for services recorded in their respective enterprise funds.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

COMPONENT UNIT

Entity and Type of Obligation	Final Maturity Date	Remaining Interest Rates	Amount
SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY			
AND FINANCING AUTHORITY:			
Lease Revenue Bonds:			
Moscone Convention Center (e)	2025	2.0 to 7.05%	\$ 132,645
Hotel Tax Revenue Bonds (b)	2025	4.4 to 6.94%	64,795
Financing Authority Bonds:			
Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds (c)	2031	2.98 to 8.3%	510,903
South Beach Harbor Variable Rate Refunding Bonds (d)	2017	Variable (3.98% at 6/30/06)	8,500
Less deferred amounts:			
Bond issuance premiums			8,604
Bond issuance discounts			(871)
Refunding loss			(4,043)
Sub-total			720,733
California Department of Boating and Waterways Loan (e)	2037	4.5%	8,000
Accrued interest payable			74,151
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay			2,807
Component unit total long-term obligations			\$ 805,691

Debt service payments are made from the following sources:

- (a) Hotel taxes and operating revenues recorded in the Convention Facilities Special Revenue Fund and existing debt service/escrow trust funds.
- (b) Hotel taxes from hotels located in the Redevelopment Project Areas.
- (c) Property taxes allocated to the Redevelopment Agency based on increased assessed valuations in project areas (note 12) and existing debt service/escrow trust funds.
- (d) South Beach Harbor Project cash reserves, property tax increments and project revenues.
- (e) South Beach Harbor Project revenues (subordinated to Refunding Bonds).

Debt Compliance

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures. The City believes it is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

Legal Debt Limit and Legal Debt Margin

As of June 30, 2006, the City's debt limit (3% of valuation subject to taxation) was \$3.4 billion. The total amount of debt applicable to the debt limit was \$1.2 billion. The resulting legal debt margin was \$2.2 billion.

Arbitrage

Under U.S. Treasury Department regulations, all governmental tax-exempt debt issued after August 31, 1986 is subject to arbitrage rebate requirements. The requirements stipulate, in general, that the earnings from the investment of tax exempt bond proceeds, which exceed related interest expenditures on the bonds, must be remitted to the Federal government on every fifth anniversary of each bond issue. The City has evaluated each general obligation bond and certificates of participation and has recognized an arbitrage liability of \$0.9 million as of June 30, 2006. This arbitrage liability is reported in deferred credits and other liabilities in the governmental activities of the statement of net assets. The Finance Corporation has evaluated their lease revenue bonds and a liability of \$67 thousand was reported in the deferred credits and other liabilities in the Internal Service Fund as of June 30, 2006. Each enterprise fund has performed a similar analysis of its debt, which is subject to arbitrage rebate requirements. Any

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

material arbitrage liability related to the debt of the enterprise funds has been recorded as a liability in the respective fund. In addition, the Redevelopment Agency records any arbitrage liability in deferred credits and other liabilities.

Assessment District

During June 1996, the City issued \$1 million of Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds for the Bayshore Hester Assessment District No. 95-1. These bonds were issued pursuant to the Improvement Bond Act of 1915. The proceeds were used to finance the construction of a new public right-of-way. The bonds began to mature during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999 and continue through 2026 bearing interest from 6.0% to 6.85%. These bonds do not represent obligations of the City. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City is pledged to the payment of the bonds. Accordingly, the debt has not been included in the basic financial statements. Assessments collected for repayment of this debt are received in the Tax Collection Agency Fund. Unpaid assessments constitute fixed liens on the lots and parcels assessed within the Bayshore-Hester Assessment District and do not constitute a personal indebtedness of the respective owners of such lots and parcels.

Mortgage Revenue Bonds

In order to facilitate affordable housing, the City issues mortgage revenue bonds for the financing of multifamily rental housing and for below-market rate mortgage financing for first time homebuyers. These obligations are secured by the related mortgage indebtedness and are not obligations of the City. As of June 30, 2006, the aggregate outstanding obligation of such bonds was \$83.1 million.

Changes in Long-Term Obligations

The changes in long-term obligations for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

	July 1, 2005	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases	Current Maturities, Retirements, and Net Decreases	Amounts Due Within	
				June 30, 2006	One Year
Governmental activities:					
Bonds payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,086,355	\$ 219,120	\$ (73,270)	\$ 1,232,205	\$ 75,950
Lease revenue bonds	230,620	19,555	(18,910)	231,265	20,550
Certificates of participation	283,320	-	(7,160)	276,160	9,240
Settlement obligation bond	38,870	-	(5,715)	32,555	5,860
Less deferred amounts:					
For issuance premiums	18,254	10,398	(1,689)	24,863	-
For issuance discounts	(2,425)	-	84	(2,341)	-
On refunding	(5,843)	-	751	(5,092)	-
Total bonds payable	1,846,951	248,073	(105,899)	1,790,125	111,600
Loans	7,961	5,359	(843)	12,377	877
Capital leases	188,703	6,469	(14,823)	180,279	14,592
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay	125,037	82,154	(74,667)	132,524	65,948
Accrued workers' compensation	214,865	25,583	(37,807)	202,481	41,803
Estimated claims payable	83,537	7,046	(21,106)	69,477	23,811
Governmental activities long-term obligations	\$ 2,276,996	\$ 375,714	\$ (255,459)	\$ 2,397,273	\$ 258,621

Internal Service Funds serve primarily the governmental funds, the long-term liabilities of which are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At the year ended June 30, 2006, \$231.3 million of lease revenue bonds, \$0.2 million of capital leases, \$3.9 million of accrued vacation and sick leave pay and \$1.1 million of accrued workers' compensation are included in the above amounts. Also, for the governmental activities, claims and judgments and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The changes in long-term obligations for each enterprise fund for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

	July 1, 2005	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases	Current Maturities Retirements, and Net Decreases	June 30, 2006	Amounts Due Within One Year
San Francisco International Airport					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds.....	\$ 4,114,431	\$ 467,000	\$ (533,428)	\$ 4,048,005	\$ 80,510
Less deferred amounts:					
For insurance premiums.....	17,109	-	(633)	16,476	-
For insurance discounts.....	(17,350)	-	1,853	(15,497)	-
On refunding.....	(60,590)	(12,533)	6,393	(66,730)	-
Total Bonds payable.....	4,053,600	454,467	(525,945)	3,982,124	80,510
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	11,490	8,705	(7,865)	12,330	6,306
Accrued workers' compensation.....	5,119	1,867	(2,134)	4,852	1,492
Estimated claims payable.....	845	-	(809)	37	15
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 4,071,054	\$ 465,139	\$ (538,650)	\$ 3,999,543	\$ 88,323
San Francisco Water Department					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds.....	\$ 488,970	\$ 617,880	\$ (123,085)	\$ 981,765	\$ 15,450
Less deferred amounts:					
For insurance premiums.....	6,897	21,487	(897)	27,487	-
For insurance discounts.....	(2,758)	(17)	1,697	(1,398)	-
On refunding.....	(7,471)	(6,728)	554	(13,659)	-
Total bonds payable.....	483,488	632,648	(121,711)	994,425	15,450
Accrued interest payable.....	2,749	196	-	2,945	-
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	9,594	6,893	(6,182)	10,305	5,060
Accrued workers' compensation.....	10,351	397	(2,019)	8,719	1,860
Estimated claims payable.....	5,286	4,476	(3,962)	5,800	1,168
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 511,458	\$ 644,700	\$ (133,874)	\$ 1,022,284	\$ 23,538
Hecht Hetsch Water and Power					
Notes, loans, and other payables.....	\$ 595	\$ -	\$ (101)	\$ 494	\$ 104
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	1,869	1,255	(892)	2,142	1,105
Accrued workers' compensation.....	2,450	-	(512)	1,938	395
Estimated claims payable.....	2,002	7,073	(4,076)	4,999	1,024
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 6,916	\$ 8,328	\$ (5,671)	\$ 9,573	\$ 2,628
Municipal Transportation Agency					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds.....	\$ 56,350	\$ -	\$ (2,365)	\$ 53,985	\$ 2,450
Lease revenue bonds.....	10,465	-	(1,010)	9,455	1,050
Less deferred amounts:					
For insurance premiums.....	940	-	(32)	908	-
Total bonds payable.....	67,755	-	(3,407)	64,348	3,500
Notes, loans, and other payables.....	20,575	-	(4,331)	16,244	4,331
Capital leases.....	195	-	(138)	57	38
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	24,100	708	(97)	24,711	13,977
Accrued workers' compensation.....	115,352	9,549	(18,821)	106,280	23,911
Estimated claims payable.....	48,796	18,941	(9,103)	59,634	20,325
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 277,745	\$ 29,198	\$ (35,697)	\$ 271,246	\$ 66,082

* Includes an unamortized loan premium of \$0.7 million for Parking and Traffic.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The changes in long-term obligations for each enterprise fund for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands) - continued:

	July 1, 2005	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases	Current Maturities Retirements, and Net Decreases	June 30, 2006	Amounts Due Within One Year
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center					
Capital leases.....	\$ 2,519	\$ 3,474	\$ (2,163)	\$ 3,830	\$ 1,122
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	14,236	10,869	(9,917)	15,188	8,482
Accrued workers' compensation.....	22,889	2,144	(4,529)	20,714	4,030
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 39,654	\$ 16,487	\$ (16,639)	\$ 39,702	\$ 13,634
San Francisco Wastewater Enterprises					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds.....	\$ 396,270	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 396,270	\$ 33,445
Less deferred amounts:					
For insurance premiums.....	20,381	-	(1,006)	19,375	-
On refunding.....	(23,397)	-	1,727	(21,670)	-
Total bonds payable.....	393,254	-	721	393,975	33,445
State of California - Revolving fund loans.....	134,783	-	(15,915)	118,868	16,430
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	4,085	2,205	(1,950)	4,316	2,244
Accrued workers' compensation.....	4,674	317	(818)	4,173	869
Estimated claims payable.....	8,092	-	(3,113)	5,979	1,247
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 545,888	\$ 2,523	\$ (21,110)	\$ 527,311	\$ 54,235
Port of San Francisco					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds.....	\$ 19,940	\$ -	\$ (3,390)	\$ 16,550	\$ 3,975
Less deferred amounts:					
For insurance premiums.....	303	-	(76)	227	-
On refunding.....	(1,048)	262	-	(786)	-
Total bonds payable.....	19,196	262	(3,466)	15,991	3,975
Notes, loans, and other payables.....	3,359	-	(80)	3,279	84
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	1,692	87	-	1,779	971
Accrued workers' compensation.....	2,726	1,119	(726)	3,119	555
Estimated claims payable.....	1,727	517	(880)	1,364	850
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 28,699	\$ 1,985	\$ (5,152)	\$ 25,532	\$ 6,435
Laguna Honda Hospital					
Capital leases.....	\$ 2,040	\$ 142	\$ (517)	\$ 1,665	\$ 523
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	8,252	9,559	(9,109)	8,702	5,037
Accrued workers' compensation.....	13,052	3,797	(5,090)	11,759	2,354
Long-term obligations.....	\$ 23,344	\$ 13,498	\$ (14,716)	\$ 22,126	\$ 7,914

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

A summary of the changes in long-term obligations for all enterprise funds for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases		Current Maturities, Retirements, and Net Decreases		Amounts Due Within One Year	
	July 1, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	One Year
Total Business-type Activities:						
Bonds payable:						
Revenue bonds	\$ 5,073,961	\$ 1,084,880	\$ (662,295)	\$ 6,496,575	\$ 135,830	\$ 135,830
Lease revenue bonds	10,465	-	(1,010)	9,455	1,050	1,050
Less deferred premiums:						
For issuance premiums	45,200	21,487	(2,434)	64,473	-	-
For accrued vacation and sick leave pay	(20,168)	(17)	3,350	(15,795)	-	-
On refunding	(82,446)	(118,523)	8,644	(102,775)	-	-
Total bonds payable	5,072,292	1,087,377	(653,706)	6,490,963	136,880	136,880
Accrued interest payable	2,749	195	2,945	-	-	-
State of California - Revolving fund loans	134,783	-	(15,915)	118,868	16,430	16,430
Notes, loans, and other payables	24,529	-	(4,512)	20,017	4,519	4,519
Capital leases	4,754	3,616	(2,946)	5,322	1,983	1,983
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay	75,318	40,382	(35,197)	79,599	41,162	41,162
Accrued workers' compensation	176,623	19,280	(34,249)	161,654	35,466	35,466
Estimated claims payable	68,718	31,007	(21,942)	77,783	24,629	24,629
Business-type activities long-term obligations	\$ 5,564,765	\$ 1,181,658	\$ (759,320)	\$ 5,917,315	\$ 262,789	\$ 262,789

The changes in long term obligations for the component unit for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases		Current Maturities, Retirements, and Net Decreases		Amounts Due Within One Year	
	July 1, 2005	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006	One Year
Component Unit: San Francisco Redevelopment Agency						
Bonds payable:						
Revenue bonds	\$ 675,046	\$ 88,610	\$ (55,313)	\$ 708,343	\$ 27,791	\$ 27,791
Refunding bonds	10,000	-	(1,500)	8,500	-	-
Less deferred premiums:						
For issuance premiums	9,207	93	(696)	8,504	-	-
For accrued vacation and sick leave pay	(241)	(469)	38	(671)	-	-
On refunding	(3,042)	(1,315)	314	(4,043)	-	-
Total bonds payable	690,970	86,920	(57,157)	720,733	27,791	27,791
Accrued interest payable	77,025	8,703	(11,577)	74,151	10,869	10,869
Notes, loans, and other payables	8,000	-	-	8,000	-	-
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay	2,701	1,195	(1,092)	2,807	1,254	1,254
Component unit - long-term obligations	\$ 778,696	\$ 96,921	\$ (69,826)	\$ 805,891	\$ 39,914	\$ 39,914

⁽¹⁾ This amount is included in accrued interest payable in the accompanying Statement of Net Assets.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006, for governmental activities are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds		Lease Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 75,950	\$ 59,048	\$ 20,550	\$ 9,538	\$ 15,977	\$ 14,566	\$ 112,477	\$ 83,152
2008	85,175	55,419	19,255	8,790	16,028	14,425	120,458	78,260
2009	89,040	51,395	17,335	8,064	16,617	13,443	122,992	72,902
2010	90,055	47,130	9,135	7,408	17,121	12,876	116,321	67,414
2011	91,860	42,871	8,590	7,044	17,759	12,230	118,199	61,945
2012-2016	340,810	156,108	35,880	30,270	56,906	52,670	433,596	239,048
2017-2021	240,805	81,680	37,840	22,363	47,246	40,077	325,891	144,130
2022-2026	144,140	33,383	43,690	13,526	45,633	28,628	232,463	75,535
2027-2031	74,360	8,214	39,000	4,118	53,695	16,205	167,055	28,537
2032-2036	-	-	-	-	34,510	2,789	34,510	2,789
Total	\$ 1,232,205	\$ 535,058	\$ 231,295	\$ 111,111	\$ 321,492	\$ 207,523	\$ 1,784,962	\$ 853,692

(1) The specific year for payment of estimated claims payable, accrued vacation and sick leave pay and accrued workers' compensation is not practicable to determine.

(2) Includes the following variable rate demand notes, the Moscone Center Expansion Project Lease Revenue Bonds and Laguna Honda Hospital General Obligation Bonds. Currently, they bear interest at a weekly rate. The rate at June 30, 2006 was 3.89%, together with an ancillary fee of 0.242% and 0.255% for Moscone bonds and Laguna Honda bonds respectively, was used to project the interest payment in this table.

The annual debt service requirement to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006, for each enterprise fund is as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 80,510	\$ 195,107	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,510	\$ 195,107
2008	94,275	190,127	-	-	94,275	190,127
2009	108,425	186,578	-	-	108,425	186,578
2010	118,795	180,488	-	-	118,795	180,488
2011	143,905	175,598	-	-	143,905	175,598
2012-2016	804,490	768,880	-	-	804,490	768,880
2017-2021	990,050	562,445	-	-	990,050	562,445
2022-2026	1,126,520	310,918	-	-	1,126,520	310,918
2027-2031	564,050	75,527	-	-	564,050	75,527
2032	16,985	858	-	-	16,985	858
Total	\$ 4,048,005	\$ 2,646,516	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,048,005	\$ 2,646,516

(1) The specific year for payment of estimated claims payable, accrued vacation and sick leave pay and accrued workers' compensation is not practicable to determine.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The annual debt service requirement to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006, for each enterprise fund is as follows (in thousands) - continued:

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 15,450	\$ 49,830	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,450	\$ 49,830
2008	19,015	45,348	-	-	19,015	45,348
2009	25,395	44,356	-	-	25,395	44,356
2010	26,565	43,259	-	-	26,565	43,259
2011	27,710	42,040	-	-	27,710	42,040
2012-2016	180,770	188,176	-	-	180,770	188,176
2017-2021	148,695	150,491	-	-	148,695	150,491
2022-2026	183,020	112,759	-	-	183,020	112,759
2027-2031	183,945	68,725	-	-	183,945	68,725
2032-2036	165,065	24,807	-	-	165,065	24,807
2037	31,175	741	-	-	31,175	741
Total	\$ 981,765	\$ 770,532	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 981,765	\$ 770,532

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 104	\$ 14	\$ 104	\$ 14
2008	-	-	107	11	107	11
2009	-	-	110	8	110	8
2010	-	-	115	4	115	4
2011	-	-	58	1	58	1
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 494	\$ 38	\$ 494	\$ 38

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue/Lease		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,162	\$ 4,369	\$ 725	\$ 7,869	\$ 3,887
2008	3,650	3,020	4,538	506	8,188	3,526
2009	3,810	2,869	6,381	283	10,191	3,152
2010	3,125	2,726	279	61	3,404	2,787
2011	3,260	2,587	-	-	3,260	2,587
2012-2016	18,785	10,494	-	-	18,785	10,494
2017-2021	15,755	5,617	-	-	15,755	5,617
2022-2026	4,750	2,846	-	-	4,750	2,846
2027-2031	5,500	1,420	-	-	5,500	1,420
2032-2036	1,306	78	-	-	1,306	78
Total	\$ 63,440	\$ 34,819	\$ 15,567	\$ 1,575	\$ 79,007	\$ 36,394

(1) The specific year for payment of accrued interest payable (San Francisco Water Department), estimated claims payable, accrued vacation and sick leave pay and accrued workers' compensation is not practicable to determine.
(2) Unamortized loan premiums of \$0.7 million (MTA) are not included in principal payments.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The annual debt service requirement to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006, for each enterprise fund is as follows (in thousands) - continued:

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 33,445	\$ 16,718	\$ 16,430	\$ 3,701	\$ 49,875	\$ 20,419
2008	34,500	15,688	13,337	3,168	47,837	18,866
2009	35,665	14,646	13,761	2,744	49,428	17,390
2010	37,130	13,183	14,199	2,307	51,329	15,490
2011	26,320	11,827	14,650	1,856	40,970	13,683
2012-2016	122,615	43,194	36,631	4,369	159,246	47,563
2017-2021	66,890	18,935	9,860	764	76,750	19,699
2022-2026	39,705	3,038	-	-	39,705	3,038
Total	\$ 396,270	\$ 137,239	\$ 118,668	\$ 18,909	\$ 515,138	\$ 156,148

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 3,975	\$ 453	\$ 84	\$ 146	\$ 4,059	\$ 601
2008	4,070	348	88	144	4,158	492
2009	4,185	222	92	140	4,277	362
2010	4,320	75	96	136	4,416	211
2011	-	-	100	100	100	131
2012-2016	-	-	574	585	574	585
2017-2021	-	-	715	443	715	443
2022-2026	-	-	892	267	892	267
2027-2031	-	-	638	58	638	58
Total	\$ 16,550	\$ 1,088	\$ 3,279	\$ 2,052	\$ 19,829	\$ 3,150

A summary of the annual debt service requirement to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006 for business-type activities is as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending	Revenue/Lease Revenue		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 136,880	\$ 265,270	\$ 20,987	\$ 4,588	\$ 157,867	\$ 269,858
2008	156,510	254,541	18,070	3,829	173,580	258,370
2009	177,480	248,671	20,344	3,175	197,824	251,846
2010	189,875	239,741	14,689	2,508	204,564	242,249
2011	201,185	232,052	14,888	1,988	216,003	234,040
2012-2016	1,106,660	1,010,724	37,205	4,984	1,143,865	1,015,678
2017-2021	1,221,390	737,488	10,575	1,207	1,231,965	738,695
2022-2026	1,338,995	429,561	892	267	1,339,887	429,828
2027-2031	763,495	145,672	638	58	764,133	145,730
2032-2036	183,375	25,743	-	-	183,375	25,743
2037-2041	31,175	741	-	-	31,175	741
Total	\$ 6,506,030	\$ 3,590,204	\$ 138,208	\$ 22,574	\$ 6,644,238	\$ 3,612,778

(1) The specific year for payment of accrued interest payable (San Francisco Water Department), estimated claims payable, accrued vacation and sick leave pay and accrued workers' compensation is not practicable to determine.
(2) Unamortized loan premiums of \$0.7 million (MTA) are not included in principal payments.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The annual debt service requirement to maturity for all bonds and loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006, for the component unit are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Component Unit, San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (1)									
	Lease Revenue Bonds		Tax Revenue Bonds		Other Long-Term Obligations		Total			
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 5,146	\$ 12,728	\$ 20,150	\$ 26,245	\$ 2,495	\$ 4,183	\$ 27,791	\$ 43,156		
2008	5,544	13,027	27,198	23,615	2,552	4,024	35,324	40,666		
2009	5,350	13,289	26,367	24,177	2,652	3,865	34,369	41,331		
2010	5,152	13,565	26,736	23,149	2,799	3,661	34,687	40,375		
2011	5,019	13,776	28,414	22,017	3,352	3,493	36,785	39,286		
2012-2016	39,119	55,653	168,051	77,782	22,078	14,345	223,248	147,780		
2017-2021	55,500	8,138	148,077	27,520	20,258	9,057	223,835	44,715		
2022-2026	11,815	1,256	39,865	42,212	21,015	4,058	72,695	47,526		
2027-2031	-	-	16,155	4,736	1,822	747	18,697	5,545		
2032-2036	-	-	9,890	1,312	2,106	272	11,996	1,584		
2037-2041	-	-	-	-	74	1	74	-		
Total	\$ 132,645	\$ 131,432	\$ 510,903	\$ 272,827	\$ 81,295	\$ 47,705	\$ 724,843	\$ 451,965		

(1) The specific year for payment of accrued interest payable and accrued vacation and sick leave pay is not practicable to determine.

Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities

General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition or improvement of real property and construction of affordable housing. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. The net authorized and unissued governmental activities general obligation bonds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows (in thousands):

**Governmental Activities - General Obligation Bonds
(in thousands)**

Authorized and unissued as of June 30, 2005	\$ 565,185
Bonds issued:	
Series 2005E, California Academy of Sciences Improvement Bonds	(79,370)
Series 2005F, Steinhart Aquarium Improvement Bonds	(29,245)
Series 2005G, Branch Library Facilities Improvement Bonds	(34,000)
Series 2005H, Zoo Facilities Bonds	(7,505)
Series 2005I, Laguna Honda Hospital	(69,000)
Net authorized and unissued as of June 30, 2006	<u>\$ 346,065</u>

There were no new authorizations on general obligation bonds in fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

In July 2005, the City issued \$150.1 million in General Obligation Bonds, consisting of California Academy of Sciences Improvement Bonds, Series 2005F in the amount of \$29.2 million; Branch Library Facilities Improvement Bonds, Series 2005G, in the amount of \$34 million and Zoo Facilities Bonds, Series 2005H in the amount of \$7.5 million. Interest rates range from 3.0% to 5.0%. The bonds mature from June 2006 through June 2025. Debt service payments are funded through ad valorem taxes on property.

The California Academy Sciences Bonds were issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction, and reconstruction of certain improvements to the California Academy of Sciences, and all other works, property and structures necessary or convenient for these purposes. The Steinhart

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Aquarium Bonds were issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction and reconstruction of certain improvements to the Steinhart Aquarium, and all other works, property and structures necessary or convenient for these purposes. The Branch Library Facilities Bonds were issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, renovation and construction of branch libraries and other library facilities, convenient for these purposes. The Zoo Facilities Bonds were issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction and/or reconstruction of San Francisco Zoo facilities and properties and all other works, property and structures necessary or convenient for these purposes.

In September 2005, the City issued General Obligation Bonds, Laguna Honda Hospital, Series 2005I in the amount of \$69 million. Interest rates range from 4.0% to 5.0%. The bonds mature from June 2008 through June 2030. The bonds were issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, improvement, construction and/or reconstruction of a new health care, assisted living and/or other type of continuing care facility or facilities to replace Laguna Honda Hospital. Debt service payments are funded through ad valorem taxes on property.

Lease Revenue Bonds

The changes in governmental activities - lease revenue bonds for the year ended June 30, 2006 were as follows:

**Governmental Activities - Lease Revenue Bonds
(in thousands)**

Authorized and unissued as of June 30, 2005	\$ 135,554
Increase in authorization in this fiscal year	
Current year annual increase in Finance Corporation's equipment program	1,980
Current year maturities in Finance Corporation's equipment program	8,720
Bonds issued:	
Series 2005A, San Francisco Finance Corporation	(9,420)
Series 2006A, San Francisco Finance Corporation	(10,135)
Net authorized and unissued as of June 30, 2006	<u>\$ 126,699</u>

Finance Corporation

The purpose of the Finance Corporation is to provide a means to publicly finance through lease financings, the acquisition, construction and installation of facilities, equipment and other tangible real and personal property for the City's general governmental purposes.

The Finance Corporation uses lease revenue bonds to finance the purchase or construction of property and equipment, which are in turn leased to the City under the terms of an Indenture and Equipment Lease Agreement. These assets are then recorded in the basic financial statements of the City. Since the sole purpose of the bond proceeds is to provide lease financing to the City, any amounts that are not applied towards the acquisition or construction of real and personal property such as unapplied acquisition funds, bond issue costs, amounts withheld pursuant to reserve fund requirements, and amounts designated for capitalized interest are recorded as deferred credits until such time as they are used for their intended purposes.

(a) Equipment Lease Program

In the June 5, 1990 election, the voters of the City approved Proposition C, which amended the City Charter to allow the City to lease-purchase up to \$20 million of equipment through a non-profit corporation using tax-exempt obligations.

Beginning July 1, 1991, the Finance Corporation was authorized to issue lease revenue bonds up to \$20 million in aggregate principal amount outstanding plus 5% annual adjustment each July 1. As of

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

June 30, 2006, the total authorized amount is \$41.6 million. The total accumulated annual authorization since 1990 is \$21.6 million, of which \$2 million is new annual authorization for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006.

The equipment lease program functions as a revolving bond authorization fund. That is, for each dollar in bond principal that is repaid, a new dollar can be issued. The Finance Corporation has issued \$123.6 million in equipment lease revenue bonds since 1991. As of June 30, 2006, \$94.6 million has been repaid, leaving \$29 million in equipment lease revenue bonds outstanding and \$12.5 million available for new issuance.

In October 2005, the Finance Corporation issued its thirtieth Series of equipment lease revenue bonds, Series 2005A in the amount of \$9.4 million, with interest rates ranging from 3.25% to 5%. The bonds mature from April 2006 to October 2010.

In April 2006, the Finance Corporation issued its fourteenth Series of equipment lease revenue bonds, Series 2006A in the amount of \$10.1 million, with interest rates ranging from 3.375% to 4%. The bonds mature from October 2006 to October 2011.

(b) City-wide Communication System

In 1993, the voters approved the issuance of up to \$50 million in lease revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of a citywide emergency radio communication system (800 MHz). The Finance Corporation issued two series in January 1998 and January 1999 for \$31.2 million and \$18.7 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2006, the amount authorized and unissued was \$0.1 million. Further, in 1994, the voters approved the issuance of up to \$60 million in lease revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of a combined emergency communication center to house the City's 911-emergency communication system. The Finance Corporation issued two series in June 1997 and in June 1998 for \$22.6 million and \$23.3 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2006, the amount authorized and unissued was \$14.1 million.

(c) Moscone Center West Expansion Project

In 1996, the voters approved the issuance of up to \$157.5 million in lease revenue bonds for the purpose of financing a portion of the costs of acquiring, constructing, and improving a free-standing expansion to the City's Moscone Convention Center. On November 2, 2000, Series 2000-1, 2000-2 and 2000-3 totaling \$157.5 million were issued. Each series of bonds may bear interest at a different rate and in a different interest rate mode from other series of bonds. Currently, the bonds bear interest at a weekly rate.

Fillmore Renaissance Center Project Loan

In July 2005, the City entered into an agreement with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for an approved Section 108 Loan in the maximum amount of \$5.5 million. The funds were committed to the Fillmore Renaissance Center Project, a mixed-use commercial housing development located in San Francisco Redevelopment Agency's Jazz Preservation District. During the fiscal year 2005-2006, HUD advanced to the City loan funds totaling \$5.4 million.

There are quarterly interest payments only in the first two years based on the variable 90-DAY LIBOR rate on the outstanding principal balance. Principal payments will begin in August 2007 through August 2025 at an interest rate to be determined when the loan is converted into a fixed rate financing by the City. The average interest rate on the loan is 4.74% from its first payment in August 2005 through June 30, 2006.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Business-Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities

The following provides a brief description of the current year additions to the long-term debt of the business-type activities.

San Francisco International Airport

In February 2006, the San Francisco International Airport (SFO or Airport) issued its Second Series Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds Issue 33 (Issue 33 Bonds) in ten separate series in the principal amount of \$467 million. The Issue 33 Bonds were initially issued as variable rate bonds in a Weekly Mode, subject to conversion by the Airport to another interest rate mode. The initial interest rate was established by the Airport for the interest rate period commencing February 15, 2006 for each series of Issue 33 Bonds.

Each series of the Issue 33 Bonds may bear a different interest rate and be subject to a different mode. As of June 30, 2006, each series of the Issue 33 Bonds was in a Weekly Mode. For the period February 15, 2006 through June 30, 2006, the average interest rate on the Issue 33 Bonds was 3.415%.

Proceeds from the Issue 33 Bonds were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to advance refund certain of the SFO's Second Series Revenue Bonds as follows (in thousands):

Second Series Revenue Bond Issuance:	Amount Refunded	Interest Rate	Call Price
Issue 10	\$ 162,100	5.125% - 5.700%	\$ 102,000
Issue 12	183,725	5.500% - 5.900%	101,000
Issue 13	56,730	5.500% - 8.000%	101,000
Issue 14	51,745	5.500% - 8.000%	101,000
	<u>\$ 454,300</u>		

The refunded Second Series Revenue Bonds have final maturity dates ranging from May 1, 2006 to May 1, 2026 and were called on May 1, 2006.

The net proceeds of \$463.1 million (after payment of \$3.9 million in underwriting fees, insurance and surety premiums, and costs of issuance) plus an additional \$6.1 million (net of payment of \$2.5 million to a cost of issuance account) of available debt service funds were used to purchase U.S. Treasury Securities - State and Local Government Series. These securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments on refunded bonds identified above until called on May 1, 2006.

The refunded bonds are considered legally defeased where the debt is legally satisfied based on certain provisions in the debt instrument even though the debt is still outstanding. Accordingly, the liability for the refunded bonds has been removed from the accompanying statements of net assets.

Although the refunding resulted in the recognition of a deferred accounting loss of \$12.5 million for the year ended June 30, 2006, the Airport in effect reduced its aggregate debt service payments by approximately \$101.2 million (based on an interest swap rate of 3.39% for the hedged portion, and an assumed interest rate of 3.62% for the unhedged portion of the Issue 33 Bonds) over the next 21 years and obtained an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments), of \$79.2 million.

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the Airport issued Second Series Revenue Refunding Bonds Issue 31F and Series Issue 32 for \$109.1 million and \$197.7 million respectively, to refund previously issued debt. The Series Issue 31F Bonds were issued as fixed rate bonds. The Series Issue 32 Bonds were initially issued and remain in auction mode, subject to conversion by the Airport to another interest rate mode.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Each series of Issue 32 Bonds may bear a different interest rate and is subject to different auction periods. As of June 30, 2006, series 32B, 32C and 32D were in a 35-day auction period and Series 32A and 32E were in a 7-day auction period. For the period July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006, the average interest rate on the Issue 32 Bonds was 2.791%.

SFO entered into seven forward-starting interest rate swap agreements in December 2004 in connection with the anticipated issuance of its Second Series Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds, issue 32, on February 10, 2005, and a portion of its Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, issue 33, on February 15, 2006. Pursuant to these interest rate swaps, SFO receives a monthly variable rate payment from each counterparty equal to 63.5% of the USD-LIBOR-BBA, plus 0.29%, times the notional amount of the swap, which is intended to approximate to the variable interest rates SFO pays on the Issue 32 Bonds and the hedged portion of the Issue 33 Bonds. SFO makes a monthly fixed rate payment to the counterparties as set forth below. The objective of the interest rate swaps is to achieve a synthetic fixed rate with respect to the Issue 32 Bonds and the hedged portion of the Issue 33 Bonds.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, SFO paid the total of \$9.5 million in fixed rate payments to the counterparties and received \$8.7 million in floating rate payments in return, resulting in total net swap payments to the counterparties of \$0.8 million. During the same period, SFO made variable interest rate payments on the related bonds of \$8.5 million, resulting in SFO receiving \$0.2 million more from the counterparties than it paid in interest on the related variable rate bonds. The effective synthetic fixed rate on the related bonds was 3.34%.

The four interest rate swaps relating to the Issue 32 Bonds went into effect on February 10, 2005, the date of the issuance of the Issue 32 Bonds, and the first payments commenced on March 1, 2005. The three interest rate swaps relating to the Issue 33 Bonds went into effect on February 15, 2006, the date of issuance of the Issue 33 Bonds and the first payment commenced on March 1, 2006. All of the interest rate swaps are terminable at any time at the option of SFO at their fair market value.

The interest rate swaps relating to the Issue 32 Bonds terminate by their terms on May 1, 2026, the final maturity date for the Issue 32 Bonds. The following is additional information regarding each swap and the counterparties as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Counterparty/guarantor	Initial notional amount	Counterparty credit ratings (S&P/Moody's)	Fixed rate payable by Airport	Fair value to Airport
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$ 70,000	AA-/Aa2	3.444%	\$ 3,425
Bear Stearns Capital Markets, Inc.	30,000	A/A1	3.444%	1,468
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	69,930	AA-/Aa2	3.445%	3,415
Bear Stearns Capital Markets, Inc.	29,970	A/A1	3.445%	1,464
(Aggregate notional amount)	\$ 199,900			\$ 9,772

The interest rate swaps relating to the Issue 33 Bonds terminate by their terms on May 1, 2019, the final maturity date for the Issue 33 Bonds. The following is additional information regarding each swap and counterparties as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Counterparty/guarantor	Initial notional amount	Counterparty credit ratings (S&P/Moody's)	Fixed rate payable by Airport	Fair value to Airport
Lehman Brothers Special Financial Inc.	\$ 73,570	A/A1	3.393%	\$ 2,715
Bear Stearns Capital Markets, Inc.	31,530	A/A1	3.393%	1,164
Lehman Brothers Special Financial Inc.	100,000	A/A1	3.379%	3,816
(Aggregate notional amount)	\$ 205,100			\$ 7,695

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Risks Disclosure

The aggregate market fair value to the Airport from time to time, if any, of the interest rate swaps with any single counterparty is the maximum amount of credit exposure the Airport will have to that counterparty. The Airport has limited counterparty credit risk by limiting its exposure to any one counterparty. Under the terms of the swaps, counterparties are required to post collateral consisting of specified U.S. Treasury and Agency securities for the fair market value of the swap that exceeds specified thresholds which are linked to the counterparty's credit ratings. Any such collateral will be held by the Airport's custodial bank. There is limited basis risk with respect to the interest rate swaps, as the Airport has chosen a variable rate index designed to closely approximate the variable rates payable on the Issue 32 and 33 Bonds. The Airport has limited termination risk with respect to the interest rate swaps. That risk would arise primarily from certain credit-related events or events of default on the part of the Airport, the municipal swap insurer, or the counterparty. The Airport has secured municipal swap insurance for its payments, including termination payments, due under each interest rate swap from insurers currently rated AAA/Aaa.

Additional Termination Events under the swap documents in respect of the Airport include an insurer payment default under the applicable swap insurance policy, and certain insurer ratings downgrades or specified insurer non-payment defaults combined with a termination event or event of default on the part of the Airport or a ratings downgrade of the Airport below investment grade.

Additional Termination Events under the swap documents in respect of counterparty include a ratings downgrade below investment grade followed by failure of the counterparty to assign its rights and obligations under the swap documents to another entity acceptable to the applicable insurer within 15 business days.

San Francisco Water Department

During fiscal year 2005-2006, the San Francisco Water Department (Water Department) issued 2006 Water Revenue Bonds, Series A (the 2006 Series A Bonds) in the amount of \$507.8 million. The purpose of the bonds is to finance improvements to the City's water system and to retire commercial paper outstanding. The bonds were insured by a municipal bond insurance company and carried Aaa and AAAA ratings from Moody's and Standard & Poor's, respectively. The 2006 Series A Bonds include current interest and serial and term bonds with interest rates varying from 4% to 5%. The current interest serial bonds mature through November 1, 2027 and the current interest term bonds mature on November 1, 2031, 2033 and 2036.

During fiscal year 2005-2006, the Water Department issued 2006 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series B (the 2006 B Refunding Bonds) in the amount of \$110.1 million. The purpose of these bonds is to refund a portion of the 1996A Series A Bonds and the 2001 Series A Bonds. These bonds were insured by a municipal bond insurance company and carried Aaa and AAAA ratings from Moody's and Standard & Poor's, respectively. The 2006 B Refunding Bonds include serial bonds with interest rates varying from 4% to 5%. The current interest serial bonds mature through November 1, 2026.

San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise

The San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise (Wastewater) has entered into several contracts (State Revolving Fund Loans) with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) under which Wastewater borrowed up to prescribed maximum amounts to finance the construction of certain facilities. The amount of loans outstanding as of June 30, 2006 is \$118.9 million, with interest rates ranging from 2.8% to 3.5%, and matures from April 2007 through January 2021.

Component Unit Debt – San Francisco Redevelopment Agency

The current year debt activities of the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency are discussed in note 12.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(9) EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PROGRAMS

(a) Retirement Plans

The City maintains a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan (the Plan) which covers substantially all of its employees, and certain classified and certified employees of the San Francisco Community College District and Unified School District. The Plan is administered by the San Francisco City and County Employees' Retirement System (the Retirement System). Some City employees participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), an agent multiple-employer, public employee pension plan which covers certain employees in public safety functions, the Port, SFO and the Redevelopment Agency.

Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description - Substantially all full-time employees of the City participate in the Plan. The Plan provides basic service retirement, disability and death benefits based on specified percentages of defined final average monthly salary and provides annual cost-of-living adjustments after retirement. The Plan also provides pension continuation benefits to qualified survivors. The San Francisco City and County Charter and Administrative Code is the authority which establishes and amends the benefit provisions and employer obligations of the Plan. The retirement related payroll for employees covered by the Retirement System for the year ended June 30, 2006 was approximately \$2,155 billion. The Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the San Francisco City and County Employees' Retirement System, 30 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 3000, San Francisco, CA 94102 or by calling (415) 487-7020.

Membership

Membership of the Retirement System at July 1, 2005 the date of the latest actuarial valuation is:

	<u>Police</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Total</u>
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits.....	2,079	1,900	16,114	<u>20,093</u>
Active members:				
Vested.....	1,841	1,371	19,271	22,483
Nonvested.....	252	261	6,168	6,681
Subtotal.....	<u>2,093</u>	<u>1,632</u>	<u>25,439</u>	<u>29,164</u>
Total.....	<u>4,172</u>	<u>3,532</u>	<u>41,553</u>	<u>49,257</u>

As of July 1, 2005 there were 2,833 terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits.

Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

Funding Policy - Contributions are made to the basic plan by both the City and the participating employees. Employee contributions are mandatory. Employee contribution rates for fiscal year 2005-2006 varied from 7% to 8% as a percentage of gross salary. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Based on the July 1, 2005 actuarial report, the required employer contribution for fiscal year 2005-06 was 6.58 percent. In collective bargaining during the year ended June 30, 1994, the City and County agreed to pay a portion of the employee contributions on behalf of employees. From 1994 through June 2003, the City and County portion of these contributions has been negotiated through the various unions on a member group basis, and did not exceed 8% of base salary.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, most employee groups agreed through collective bargaining for employees to contribute the full amount of the employee contributions on a pretax basis.

Employer contributions and member contributions made by the employer to the Plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions.

Annual Pension Cost - The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2005. The actuarial method used was the entry age normal cost method. The significant actuarial assumptions include: (1) annual rate of return on investments of 8%; (2) inflation element in wage increases of 3.5%; and (3) salary merit increases of 4.5%. Unfunded liabilities are amortized using the level percentage of payroll method. Changes in actuarial gains and loss assumptions and purchasable services are amortized as a level percentage of pay over a closed 15 year period. Plan amendments are amortized over 20 years.

Three-year trend information is as follows (amounts in thousands):

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Annual Pension Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Percentage of APC Contributed</u>	<u>Net Pension Obligation</u>
6/30/2004	\$ -	N/A	\$ -
6/30/2005	83,664	100%	-
6/30/2006	126,533	100%	-

California Public Employees' Retirement System

Various City public safety, Port, and all Redevelopment Agency employees are eligible to participate in PERS. Disclosures for the Redevelopment Agency are included in the separately issued financial statements.

Plan Description - The City contributes to PERS, an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan for safety members and a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan for miscellaneous members. Effective with the PERS June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation, PERS mandated that the City's miscellaneous members plan be included in a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan consisting of various government entities with plan memberships of less than 199 active members. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and City ordinance. Copies of PERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814. A separate report for the City's plan within PERS is not available.

Miscellaneous Plan

Funding Policy - Miscellaneous plan - Participants are required to contribute 7% of their annual covered salary. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the miscellaneous plan, the fiscal year 2005-2006 contribution rate is 0% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by PERS.

Annual Pension Cost - Miscellaneous plan - cost for PERS for fiscal year 2005-2006 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions which was determined as part of the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2006

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2006

Three-year payment trend information is as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Pension Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
	Cost (APC)	Contributed		
6/30/2004	\$ -	-	N/A	\$ -
6/30/2005	-	-	N/A	-
6/30/2006	-	-	N/A	-

Safety Plan

Funding Policy – Safety plan - Participants are required to contribute 9% of their annual covered salary. The City makes the contributions of City employees on their behalf and for their account. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the safety plan, the fiscal year contribution rate is 20.850% because the City is funded at 96.7%. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by PERS.

Annual Pension Cost – Safety Plan - cost for PERS for fiscal year 2005-2006 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions which was determined as part of the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The assumptions included in the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation were: (a) 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) 3.25% to 13.15% projected annual salary increases that vary by age, service and type of employment, and (c) 3.25% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 3.00%. The actuarial value of PERS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments. Changes in unfunded liability(excess assets) due to changes in actuarial methods or assumptions or changes in plan benefits are amortized over as a level percentage of pay over a closed 20 year period. Actuarial gains and losses are first offset against one another and then 10% of the net unamortized gain/loss is recognized.

Three-year trend information is as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Pension Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
	Cost (APC)	Contributed		
6/30/2004	\$ 5,606	100%	100%	\$ -
6/30/2005	3,689	100%	100%	-
6/30/2006	6,736	100%	100%	-

(b) Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457. The plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees or other beneficiaries until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The City has no administrative involvement and does not perform the investing function. The City has no fiduciary accountability for the plan and, accordingly, the plan assets and related liabilities to plan participants are not included in the basic financial statements.

(c) Health Service System

The Health Service System was established in 1937. Health care benefits of employees, retired employees and surviving spouses are financed by beneficiaries and by the City through the Health Service System. The employers' contribution, which includes the San Francisco Community College District and Unified School District, amounted to approximately \$404.7 million in fiscal year 2005-2006. The employers' contribution is mandated and determined by Charter provision based on similar contributions made by the ten most populous counties in California. Included in this amount is \$115.3 million to provide post-employment health care benefits for 20,798 retired employees. The City's liability for both current employee and post-employment health care benefits is limited to its annual contribution. The City's contribution is paid out of current available resources and funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Health Service System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the health care benefits. That report may be obtained by writing to the San Francisco Health Service System, 1145 Market Street, Suite 200, San Francisco, CA 94103 or by calling (800) 541-2266.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(10) SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

The San Francisco County Transportation Authority (the Authority) was established in 1989 by the voters of the City and County of San Francisco pursuant to State Code Section 131.000. The purpose of the Authority is to impose the voter-approved transactions and use tax of one-half of one percent to fund essential traffic and transportation projects, as set forth in the San Francisco County Transportation Expenditure Plan, for a period not to exceed 20 years. The principal focus of the Authority's Expenditure Plan is to define a program of prioritized projects to ensure that funding is allocated across major transportation categories. The City accounts for these activities in the other governmental funds.

In June 1992, the Authority was designated by the Board of Supervisors as the overall program manager for the Local Guarantee share of transportation funds available through the "Transportation Fund for Clean Air" Program (AB 434) which is administered by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District. The source of funds is a \$4.00 surcharge on the vehicle registration fee.

The Authority serves as the Congestion Management Agency under state laws, and in that capacity prioritizes state and federal transportation funds for San Francisco. The funding is administered by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission in accordance with the Federal Surface Transportation Program for congestion management activities.

During fiscal years 1989-1999, \$6 million in Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA) Section 204 funds were granted to the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) for environmental impact research and study and the preliminary design for the Doyle Drive Replacement Project. The ISTEA grant was awarded to the Authority, which also manages the Doyle Drive Intermodal Study, which is funded by Caltrans. In April 1998, the Authority and Caltrans signed a Memorandum of Understanding designating the Authority as the lead agency for the environmental study. The Doyle Drive Environmental Impact Statement/Report (DEIS/R) was completed and circulated for public comment in December 2005, and on September 26, 2006, through Resolution 07-17, the Authority selected Alternative 5 (Presidio Parkway) with specified design options, as the Preferred Alternative to be identified within the Final Environmental Impact Statement/Report for the Doyle Drive Replacement Project. On September 1, 2006, Caltrans gave the Authority an authorization to proceed with preliminary engineering for the Doyle Drive Replacement Project, allocating \$4.8 million in Safe Accountable Flexible Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU) funding.

In November 2003, the City voters approved Proposition K amending the City Business and Tax Code to extend the sunset date to 2034 from 2010, continue the existing half-cent sales tax, and replace the 1989 Proposition B Expenditure Plan with a new 30-year Expenditure Plan. The new Expenditure Plan includes investments in four major categories: Transit, Streets and Roads (including street resurfacing, and bicycle and pedestrian improvements); Paratransit services for seniors and disabled people; Transportation System Management/Strategic Initiatives, to fund neighborhood parking management, land use coordination, and beautification efforts; and Major Capital Projects. The major capital projects to be funded by the new Expenditure Plan are development of the Bus Rapid Transit/MUNI Metro Network, construction of the MUNI Central Subway (Third Street Light Rail Project - Phase 2), construction of the Caltrans Downtown Extension to a rebuilt Transbay Terminal and replacement of the South Access to the Golden Gate Bridge (Doyle Drive). The Authority may modify the Expenditure Plan with voter approval, and the half-cent sales tax would continue as long as a new or modified plan is in effect. Under the current Proposition K legislation, the Authority directs the use of the sales tax and may spend up to \$485.2 million per year and issue up to \$1.88 billion in bonds, to be repaid from the half-cent sales tax.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(11) DETAILED INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

(a) San Francisco International Airport

San Francisco International Airport (SFO), which is owned and operated by the City, is the principal commercial service airport for the San Francisco Bay Area. A five member Commission is responsible for the operation and management of SFO. SFO is located 14 miles south of downtown San Francisco in an unincorporated area of San Mateo County between the Bayshore Freeway (U.S. Highway 101) and the San Francisco Bay. According to final data for calendar year 2006 from the Airports Council International (the ACI), SFO is one of the largest airports in the United States both in terms of passengers (14th) and air cargo (13th). SFO is also a major origin and destination point and one of the nation's principal gateways for Pacific traffic.

The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART) extension to SFO creates a convenient connection between SFO and the greater San Francisco Bay Area. An intermodal station in the City of Millbrae provides a direct link to Caltrain offering additional transit options and connections to the southern parts of the Bay Area. Access from the BART station throughout SFO is enhanced by the AirTrain system, a shuttle train that connects airport terminals. The AirTrain system provides transit service over a "terminal loop" to serve the terminal complex and over a "north corridor loop" to serve the rental car facility and other locations situated north of the terminal complex.

SFO has developed a revised Capital Plan to better fit the changes in the aviation industry. The revised Capital Plan was approved in March 2005 and included projects related to improvements to the airfield, groundside activities and customer service functions, environmental mitigation, utilities infrastructure upgrades, seismic retrofit of certain facilities, health, safety and security enhancements, and cost savings and revenue generating enhancements.

In May 2006, SFO obtained a direct-pay letter of credit with a maximum stated principal amount of \$200 million. The subordinate Lien Resolution authorizes a maximum principal amount of notes of \$400 million. There were no commercial borrowings during the year ended June 30, 2006.

In addition to the long-term obligations discussed above, there is \$112 million and \$115 million in Special Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2005, respectively, for SFO Fuel. SFO Fuel is required to pay facilities rent to SFO in an amount equal to debt service payments and required bond reserve account deposits on the bonds. The principal and interest on the bonds will be paid solely from the facilities rent payable by SFO Fuel to SFO. SFO assigned its right to receive the facilities rent to the bond trustee to pay and secure the payment of the bonds. Neither SFO nor the City is obligated in any manner for the repayment of these obligations, and as such, they are not reported in the accompanying financial statements.

In July 2001, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved SFO's first Passenger Facility Charge application (PFC#1) to impose and use a \$4.50 Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) per enplaning passenger from October 1, 2001 through June 1, 2003, to pay for approximately \$113 million in PFC eligible project development activities and studies associated with the potential runway reconfiguration. In March 2002, the FAA approved SFO's PFC Application Number 2 (PFC#2) to impose and use a \$4.50 PFC per enplaning passenger from June 1, 2003 through April 1, 2008, to pay for approximately \$224 million in the principal and interest on bonds issued for certain eligible costs relating to the new International Terminal Complex. In October 2005, the FAA approved an amendment to PFC #2 charge expiration date to October 6, 2005 due to full collection of the authorized amount. In September 2006, the FAA notified the Airport that the charge expiration date of PFC #2 will be recorded as of November 1, 2005.

In November 2003, the FAA approved SFO's third PFC application (PFC#3) to impose and use a \$4.50 PFC per enplaning passenger for approximately \$539 million to pay for debt service costs related to the construction of the new international terminal and boarding areas A and G. The collection period for PFC #3, as originally approved, was from November 1, 2008 to November 1, 2018. In January 2004, the

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

collection period was revised to commence January 1, 2006 with a charge expiration date of January 1, 2016. In October 2005, the collection period for PFC #3 was revised to commence October 6, 2005. Subsequently in July 2006, the FAA approved an amendment to PFC #3 increasing the authorized amount by \$70 million. In September 2006, the FAA notified the Airport that the revised date for the start of collections for PFC #3 is recorded as of November 1, 2005 with a revised estimated charge expiration date of January 1, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2006, SFO reported approximately \$62.1 million of PFC revenue, which is included in other nonoperating revenues in the accompanying basic financial statements. SFO designated \$67.7 million of PFC revenues as "Revenues" under the 1991 Master Bond Resolution for the purpose of paying debt service in fiscal year 2005-2006.

Due to SFO's noise mitigation efforts, significant progress has been made in reducing the impact of aircraft noise on the communities surrounding the Airport through the implementation of (1) noise abatement flight procedures, (2) an aircraft noise insulation program, (3) community outreach through the Airport Community Roundtable, and (4) requests that certain surrounding communities adopt ordinances to protect new purchasers of homes within their community.

Pursuant to an agreement with certain airlines, SFO makes an annual payment to the City's General Fund equal to 15% of concession revenue, but not less than \$5 million per fiscal year. The amount transferred to the General Fund during the year ended June 30, 2006 was \$21.5 million.

Purchase commitments for construction, material and services as of June 30, 2006 are as follows (in thousands):

Construction.....	\$ 40,690
Operating.....	16,700
Total	\$ 57,390

SFO has a Memorandum of Understanding with various surrounding communities to insulate residential and nonresidential structures such as schools, churches and hospitals. The total estimated funding for this program is approximately \$154 million funded by bond proceeds, by federal grant reimbursements to the local communities, and by operating and other internally generated funds. As of June 30, 2006, approximately \$124.3 million has been disbursed under this program.

SFO leases facilities to the airlines pursuant to the Lease and Use Agreements and to other businesses to operate concessions at SFO. During the year ended June 30, 2006, revenues realized from the following SFO tenants exceeded five percent of SFO's total operating revenues:

United Airlines.....	20.4%
AMPCO Parking Systems.....	8.8%
American Airlines.....	4.1%

(b) Port of San Francisco

A five-member Port Commission is responsible for the operation, development, and maintenance activities of the Port of San Francisco (Port). In February 1969, the Port was transferred in trust to the City under the terms and conditions of State legislation ("Burton Act") ratified by the electorate of the City. Prior to 1969, the Port was owned and operated by the State of California. The State retains the right to amend, modify or revoke the transfer of lands in trust provided that it assumes all lawful obligations related to such lands.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

The Port's revenues, derived primarily from property rentals to commercial and industrial enterprises and from maritime operations which include cargo, ship repair, fishing, harbor services, cruise and other maritime activities, are held in a separate enterprise fund and appropriated for expenditure pursuant to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City Charter, consistent with trust requirements. Under public trust doctrine, the Burton Act, and the transfer agreement between the City and the State, Port revenues may be spent only for uses and purposes of the public trust.

The Port is presently planning various development projects that involve a commitment to expend significant funds. Under an agreement with the San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC), the Port is committed to fund and expend up to \$30 million over a 20-year period for pier removal, parks and plazas and other public access improvements. As of June 30, 2006, \$16.7 million has been appropriated and \$1.6 million has been expended for projects under the agreement. The \$16.7 million appropriated includes \$9 million received from the sale of a portion of a seawall lot to a developer. In accordance with a development agreement and the entitlement legislation, these land sale proceeds are restricted for the design and construction of a public plaza identified in the BCDC agreement. Other proceeds from the land sale, together with certain residual receipts from the sale of residential condominium units built on the land sold, are designated for the construction of a mixed use cruise terminal project.

As of June 30, 2006, the Port had purchase commitments for construction-related services, materials and supplies, and other services were \$6.3 million for capital projects and \$2 million for general operations.

In 1996, the Department of Parking and Traffic (DPT) entered into an Annual Payment Agreement with the Port to resolve a dispute concerning the City's collection of parking fine revenues from Port property. Among other things, DPT agreed to pay the Port a guaranteed annual payment of \$1.2 million for 20 years, commencing on July 1, 1997, for parking fine revenues collected from Port property. Thereafter, amounts remitted to the Port are to be based on actual ticket collections, net of administrative costs. Under the agreement, payments to the Port should adjust periodically as parking fines increase. The Port and DPT are discussing terms for the payment of certain incremental revenues derived from fine increases and expect resolution in fiscal year 2007.

(c) San Francisco Water Department

The San Francisco Water Department (Water Department) was established in 1930. The Water Department, which consists of a system of reservoirs, storage tanks, water treatment plants, pump stations, and pipelines, is engaged in the collection, transmission and distribution of water to the City and certain suburban areas. The Water Department delivers water, approximately 88,686 million gallons annually, to a total population of approximately 2.4 million people who reside primarily in four Bay Area counties (San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara and Alameda).

The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (the Commission), established in 1932, provides the operational oversight for the Water Department, Hetch Hetchy Water and Power (Hetch Hetchy), and the San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise. The Commission consists of five members appointed by the Mayor who are responsible for determining such matters as the rates and charges for services, approval of contracts, and organizational policy.

The Water Department purchases water from Hetch Hetchy. This amount, totaling approximately \$19 million, is included in the charges for services provided by other departments in the accompanying financial statements.

During fiscal year 2005-2006, water sales to suburban resale customers were \$103 million. As of June 30, 2006, the suburban resale customers owed the Water Department approximately \$10 million under the Water Rate Agreement.

As of June 30, 2006, the Water Department had outstanding commitments with third parties of \$84.6 million for various capital projects and for materials and supplies.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

In July 1999, the California Regional Water Quality Control Board (CRWQCB) issued a directive instructing the Water Department to develop a remedial action plan (Plan) that addresses environmental contamination at certain real property owned by the Water Department. In response to the directive, the Commission developed a remedial action plan and in August 2001 received the final directive from the CRWQCB to execute the plan. The cost of cleanup associated with the Plan was estimated to be \$22.7 million and was accrued in fiscal year 2006-2001. At June 30, 2006, the outstanding estimated liability is \$8 million.

(d) Hetch Hetchy Water and Power

Hetch Hetchy Water and Power (Hetch Hetchy) was established as a result of the Raker Act of 1913, which granted water and power resources rights-of-way on the Tuolumne River in Yosemite National Park to the City. Hetch Hetchy is engaged in the collection and conveyance of approximately 85% of the City's water supply and in the generation and transmission of electricity from that resource. Approximately one-third of the electricity is used by the City's municipal customers (e.g., the San Francisco Municipal Railway, the Recreation and Parks Department, San Francisco International Airport, the Port of San Francisco, San Francisco County hospitals, street lighting, Moscone Center, and the water and sewer utilities). The balance of the power generated is sold to other publicly owned utilities, such as the Modesto and Turlock Irrigation Districts (the Districts).

Hetch Hetchy consists of a system of reservoirs, hydroelectric power plants, aqueducts, pipelines, and transmission lines. This system carries water and power more than 165 miles from the Sierra Nevada Mountains to customers in the City and portions of the surrounding San Francisco Bay Area.

Hetch Hetchy also purchases wholesale electric power from various energy providers that are used in conjunction with owned hydro resources to meet the power requirements of its customers. Operations and business decisions can be greatly influenced by state and federal power matters before the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). Therefore, Hetch Hetchy serves as the City's representative at both CPUC and FERC forums and continues to monitor regulatory proceedings.

Charges for services for the year ended June 30, 2006 include \$58.3 million in sales of power by Hetch Hetchy to other City Departments. Income from Hetch Hetchy is available for certain operations of the City.

As of June 30, 2006, Hetch Hetchy had outstanding commitments with third parties of \$17 million for various capital projects and other purchase agreements for materials and services.

Hetch Hetchy facilitates all electric and gas service connections between Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) and City Departments. In this capacity, Hetch Hetchy, as a pass-through agent on behalf of the City departments, coordinates the payment for the service connections that are performed by PG&E. As of June 30, 2006, there were no outstanding amounts from City departments related to this work.

Hetch Hetchy receives title to the underlying assets of certain completed projects on behalf of the City and assumes responsibility for their maintenance, repair and replacement following their initial year of operation.

The Commission has contracted with PG&E to provide transmission capacity on PG&E's system where needed to deliver Hetch Hetchy's power to its customers. In addition, the PG&E agreement provides backup power and other support services to Hetch Hetchy. The PG&E agreement allows PG&E to review past billings paid by Hetch Hetchy and to retroactively adjust these payments to actual backup power, transmission, and other charges as finally determined by PG&E. During fiscal year 2005-2006, Hetch Hetchy purchased \$17.7 million of transmission services, backup power, and other support services from PG&E under the terms of the agreement.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

To meet certain requirements of the Don Pedro Reservoir operating license, the City entered into an agreement with the Districts in which they would be responsible for an increase in water flow releases from the reservoir in exchange for annual payments of \$3.5 million from the City. The payments are to be made for the duration of the license, but may be terminated with one year's prior written notice after 2001. The City and the Districts have also agreed to monitor the fisheries in the lower Tuolumne River for the duration of the license. A maximum monitoring expense of \$1.4 million is to be shared between the City and the Districts over the term of the license. The City's share of the monitoring costs is 52% and the Districts are responsible for 48% of the costs.

In April 1988, Hetch Hetchy entered into a long-term power sales agreement (the Agreement) with the Districts. The Agreement expires in 2015 and requires that Hetch Hetchy provide, as generated, an amount equivalent to the difference between 260 megawatts and the amount required to meet the City's demand. In June 2003, Hetch Hetchy amended the terms of the Agreement with the Modesto Irrigation District (MID). Under the terms of the amended and restated long-term power sales agreement, which became effective on January 1, 2003, the expiration date was shortened to 2007, the existing pricing structure was modified, and Hetch Hetchy's firm obligation to provide power to the MID was relaxed. For fiscal year 2005-2006, power sales to the Districts totaled 1,002,916 MWhrs or \$25.6 million.

In December 2002, the City entered into an agreement (the Power Purchase Agreement) with the California Department of Water Resources in anticipation of the settlement and implementation agreements. Under the terms of the Power Purchase Agreement, the California Department of Water Resources has agreed to purchase power and rated capacity from the City at rates that will essentially provide for the full recovery of the City's costs incurred in the construction of a power generating facility (The Facility) over a ten year period from the date in which the California Department of Water Resources accepts the City's certification that the Facility meets all requirements of commercial operation as set forth in the Power Purchase Agreement (Commercial Operation Date).

The City may terminate the Power Purchase Agreement at any time from and after the fifth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date upon providing a one-year notice to the California Department of Water Resources, and the California Department of Water Resources may terminate the Power Purchase Agreement at such time that there is no longer a debt service component within the capacity payment.

On January 21, 2003, the City's Board of Supervisors authorized the settlement of a lawsuit filed in January 2001 by the City, on behalf of the people of the State of California (the State), against certain energy companies. Under the terms of the settlement, the City received or is to receive (i) four gas turbine generator sets valued at approximately \$33 million for use within the City, (ii) future funding from a State administered fund (the Fund) to assist with the costs of siting and developing electric generating equipment in the City, and (iii) payment to the City of \$0.5 million for attorney's fees and other expenses of litigation.

Effective January 23, 2003, the City entered into an implementation agreement with the Attorney General of the State of California (the Attorney General), the California Consumer Power and Conservation Financing Authority (the Financing Authority), and the California Department of Water Resources, outlining the terms of execution of the settlement agreement.

In conjunction with the execution of the settlement agreement, the Attorney General has received the first \$7.6 million from the defendants, and deposited that amount into the Fund. The City has eligible costs incurred in the development of the facility of about \$7.6 million. As of June 30, 2006, the City has requested and received a total of \$6.3 million for reimbursement from the Fund. Under the terms of the Agreement, the City only has claim to the proceeds held by the Fund to the extent that eligible costs are incurred in the development of the Facility. As such, the corresponding revenue will be recognized as eligible costs. Hetch Hetchy has recognized \$4.1 million of revenue from the Fund as of June 30, 2006.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

(e) Municipal Transportation Agency

The Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA) is responsible for overseeing the City's public transportation operations, including those of the San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI), the San Francisco Municipal Railway Improvement Corporation (SFMRIC), and the Department of Parking and Traffic (DPT), which includes the Parking Authority and its five parking garages operated by separate nonprofit corporations organized by the City. Created in November 1989, with the passage of Proposition E, by the voters, the MTA replaced the San Francisco Public Transportation Commission as the oversight agency for the operations of MUNI and SFMRIC, and effective July 1, 2002, the MTA also assumed responsibility for overseeing the operations of DPT.

The tables below reflect the financial information of MUNI, DPT, and the parking garages that are reported within the MTA (in thousands), net of \$1 million interagency accounts payables and receivables.

	MUNI	DPT	Parking Garages	Total
Assets				
Current assets.....	\$ 192,405	\$ 29,317	\$ 3,214	\$ 224,936
Noncurrent assets.....	1,815,367	37,001	99,129	1,951,497
Total assets.....	2,007,772	66,318	102,343	2,176,433
Liabilities				
Current liabilities.....	95,819	16,688	23,390	135,897
Liabilities payable from restricted assets.....	896	-	-	896
Noncurrent liabilities.....	149,761	54,713	33,464	237,938
Total liabilities.....	246,476	71,401	56,854	374,731
Net assets				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	1,782,980	(8,257)	(49)	1,774,674
Restricted net assets.....	31,590	3,456	36,882	71,928
Unrestricted net assets (deficit).....	(53,174)	(282)	8,656	(44,800)
Total net assets (deficit).....	\$ 1,761,296	\$ (5,083)	\$ 45,489	\$ 1,801,702
			Parking Garages	Total
Operating revenues.....	\$ 141,135	\$ 29,900	\$ 39,657	\$ 210,692
Operating expenses.....	681,100	74,915	35,085	891,100
Net operating income (loss).....	(439,965)	(45,015)	4,572	(480,408)
Nonoperating income (loss).....	249,815	26,544	(1,221)	275,138
Capital contributions.....	58,399	-	-	58,399
Transfers in.....	172,537	38,565	-	211,102
Transfers out.....	-	(11,272)	-	(11,272)
Change in net assets.....	40,786	8,842	3,351	52,979
Net assets (deficit) at beginning of year.....	1,720,510	(13,925)	42,138	1,748,723
Net assets (deficit) at end of year.....	\$ 1,761,296	\$ (5,083)	\$ 45,489	\$ 1,801,702

The City's Annual Appropriation Ordinance provides funds to subsidize the operating deficits of MUNI and DPT determined by the City's budgetary accounting procedures, subject to the appropriation process. The amount of General Fund subsidy to the MTA was \$161 million (\$118 million for MUNI and \$38.6 million for DPT).

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

Municipal Railway

MUNI receives capital grants from various federal, state, and local agencies to finance transit related property and equipment purchases. As of June 30, 2006, MUNI had approved capital grants with unused balances amounting to \$312 million. Capital grants receivable as of June 30, 2006 totaled \$40 million.

MUNI also receives operating assistance from various federal, state, and local sources, including Transit Development Act funds and sales tax allocations. As of June 30, 2006, MUNI had various operating grants receivable of \$37 million.

These capital grants and operating assistance include funds from the San Francisco Transportation Authority (SFCTA). During the year ended June 30, 2006, the SFCTA approved \$49 million in new capital grants and \$15 million in new operating grants for MUNI. During the same period, MUNI received total payments of \$46 million for capital grants and \$10 million in operating grants from the Authority. As of June 30, 2006, MUNI had \$17 million due from the SFCTA for capital grants and \$8 million due from the SFCTA for operating grants reported in due from other funds.

The State Public Utilities Code requires that fare revenues must equal or exceed 33% of operating costs in order to qualify for an allocation of certain sales tax revenues available for public transit. Transit operators may add local support to fare revenues in order to calculate the fare recovery ratio. The City provides significant local support to MUNI from parking revenues and the General Fund.

MUNI has outstanding contract commitments of approximately \$150 million with third parties for various capital projects. Grant funding is available for a majority of this amount. MUNI also has outstanding commitments of approximately \$9 million for non-capital expenditures. Various local funding sources are used to finance these expenditures. MUNI is committed to numerous capital projects for which it anticipates that federal and state grants will be the primary source of funding. The San Francisco Municipal Railway Improvement Corporation's (SMFRIC) Board of Directors has authorized SMFRIC to extend financial guarantees to MUNI for certain projects totaling \$2.6 million.

Given that the proposed Metro East Light Rail Vehicle Maintenance and Operating Facility (Metro East) is an integral part of the Third Street Light Rail Project and is vital for relieving overcrowded conditions at MUNI's existing light rail facility, MUNI identified a 17-acre site of the Western Pacific Railroad under the jurisdiction of the Port of San Francisco (Port) as the best location for the Metro East Facility.

In March 2001, MUNI and the Port entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) under which MUNI may use the Metro East site in perpetuity for rail vehicle maintenance, operations and other operational needs at a cost of \$25.7 million. The MOU also required MUNI to pay the Port an additional \$4 million to construct the Illinois Street Bridge over Islais Creek. Construction of this bridge will mitigate traffic in the area and improve coordination with MUNI's Metro East and Third Street Light Rail Project. In the event the Port fails to expand the money toward construction of the bridge within three years after the effective date of the MOU, the Port shall return the \$4 million to MUNI. Any such return of funds shall have no effect on the rights granted to MUNI as specified in the MOU. The Port started construction of the Illinois Street Bridge in May 2005 with substantial completion scheduled by the end of July 2006. The entire \$4 million fund has been expended as of the previous year.

Leveraged Lease-Leaseback with BREDA Vehicles

Tranche 1

The Municipal Transportation Agency board of directors authorized the Director of Transportation to solicit proposals regarding a leveraged lease-back transaction involving up to 150 BREDA light rail vehicles. The transaction would not involve financing or procurement of any new vehicles. Rather, MUNI's intention was to obtain an upfront economic benefit in return for entering into a lease-back transaction involving the Breda light rail vehicles, without impairing the day-to-day operations of the transit system.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

In April 2002, MUNI entered into the leveraged lease-leaseback transaction over 118 Breda light rail vehicles (the Tranche 1 Equipment). The transaction was structured as a head lease of the Tranche 1 Equipment to separate special purpose trusts and a sublease of the Tranche 1 Equipment back from such trusts. The sublease provides MUNI with an option to purchase the Tranche 1 Equipment in approximately 27 years, the scheduled completion date of the sublease. During the term of the sublease, MUNI maintains custody of the Tranche 1 Equipment and is obligated to insure and maintain the Tranche 1 Equipment throughout the life of the sublease.

MUNI received an aggregate of \$388.2 million from the equity investors in full prepayment of the head lease. MUNI deposited \$352.7 million of this head lease payment into two escrows. One escrow was deposited with a debt payment undertaker whose repayment obligations are guaranteed by Financial Security Assurance, an "Aaa/AAA" rated bond insurance company. The other escrow was invested in U.S. government bonds with maturity dates that match the completion of the sublease. Payments under these escrows are to be made at such times and in such amounts so as to fund MUNI's scheduled payments under the sublease as well as to provide a source of funding for MUNI's purchase option if it chooses to exercise it. Although these escrows do not represent a legal defeasance of MUNI's obligations under the sublease, management believes that the creditworthiness of these escrows is such that they will fund MUNI's obligations under the sublease and that the possibility that MUNI will need to access other monies to make sublease payments is remote. Therefore, the trust assets and the sublease obligations are not recorded on the financial statements of MUNI as of June 30, 2006.

As a result of the cash transactions above, MUNI recorded deferred revenue in fiscal year 2001-2002 of \$35.5 million for the difference between the amount received of \$388.2 million and the amount paid to the escrows of \$352.7 million. The deferred revenue will be amortized over the life of the sublease. The deferred revenue amortized amounts were \$1.3 million for fiscal year 2005-2006.

As of June 30, 2006, the outstanding payments to be made on the sublease through 2027 are \$284.2 million and the payments to be made on the purchase option of the Tranche 1 Equipment would be \$643.1 million, if exercised. All of these payments are to be funded from the amounts in escrow. If MUNI does not exercise the purchase option, MUNI would be required to either: 1) pay service and maintenance costs related to the continued operation and use of the vehicles beyond the term of the sublease; or 2) arrange for another party to be the "service recipient," under a "service contract," and to perhaps guarantee the obligations of that party under the service contract if the replacement service recipient does not meet specified credit or net worth criteria.

Tranche 2

In September 2003, after obtaining final approval from the Municipal Transportation Agency's Board of Directors and the City's Board of Supervisors, MUNI entered into a second leveraged lease-leaseback transaction over 21 Breda light rail vehicles (the Equipment). The transaction was structured as a head lease of the Equipment to one separate special purpose trust (formed on behalf of a certain equity investor) and a sublease of the Equipment back from such trust. The sublease provides MUNI with an option to purchase the Equipment in approximately 26 years, the scheduled completion date of the sublease. During the term of the sublease, MUNI maintains custody of the Equipment and is obligated to insure and maintain the Equipment throughout the life of the sublease.

MUNI received an aggregate of \$72.6 million from the equity investors in full prepayment of the head lease. MUNI deposited approximately \$67.5 million of this head lease payment into two escrows. One escrow was deposited with a debt payment undertaker whose repayment obligations are guaranteed by Financial Security Assurance, an "Aaa/AAA" rated bond insurance company. The other escrow was invested in U.S. government bonds with maturity dates that match the completion of the sublease. Payments under these escrows are to be made at such times and in such amounts so as to fund MUNI's scheduled payments under the sublease as well as to provide a source of funding for MUNI's purchase option if it chooses to exercise it. Although these escrows do not represent a legal defeasance of MUNI's obligations under the sublease, management believes that the creditworthiness of these escrows is such

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

that they will fund MUNI's obligations under the sublease and that the possibility that MUNI will need to access other monies to make sublease payments is remote.

The deferred revenue will be amortized over the life of the sublease. The deferred revenue amortized in fiscal year 2005-2006 amounted to \$168 thousand.

As of June 30, 2006, the outstanding payments to be made on the sublease through 2029 are \$57.6 million and the payments to be made on the purchase option of the Equipment would be \$198.5 million, if exercised. All of these payments are to be funded from the amounts in escrow. If MUNI does not exercise the purchase option, MUNI would be required to either: 1) pay service and maintenance costs related to the continued operation and use of the vehicles beyond the term of the sublease; or 2) arrange for another party to be the "service recipient," under a "service contract," and to perhaps guarantee the obligations of that party under the service contract if the replacement service recipient does not meet specified credit or net worth criteria.

The data below reflect the operations of the five parking garages operated by separate nonprofit corporations organized by the City, which are under the Parking Authority. Information about these nonprofit corporations for the year ended June 30, 2006 follows (in thousands), including \$1 million accounts payable to MUNI:

	Downtown Parking	Uptown Parking	Japan Center Garage	Ellis - O'Farrell Parking	Portsmouth Plaza Parking	Total
Operating revenues.....	\$ 12,311	\$ 16,384	\$ 2,646	\$ 5,079	\$ 3,237	\$ 39,657
Depreciation.....	756	1,083	1,072	364	130	3,405
Net Operating income.....	757	1,111	(715)	3,403	76	4,572
Interest and other nonoperating revenues (expenses).....	(249)	(882)	-	(119)	29	(1,221)
Change in net assets.....	508	229	(775)	3,284	105	3,351
Capital assets, additions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets, deletions.....	(60)	(1,006)	(1,055)	2,469	(58)	300
Net working capital (deficit).....	(6,101)	(11,146)	189	(2,072)	955	(20,175)
Total assets.....	29,696	50,841	2,946	15,492	3,368	102,343
Total liabilities.....	19,169	29,926	492	6,753	514	56,854
Net assets.....	10,527	20,915	2,454	8,739	2,854	45,489
Total debt outstanding.....	\$ 10,968	\$ 18,774	\$ 203	\$ 4,966	\$ -	\$ 34,911

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

**(f) Laguna Honda Hospital
General Fund Subsidy**

The Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) is a skilled nursing facility which specializes in serving elderly and disabled residents. The operations of LHH are subsidized by the City's General Fund. It is the City's policy to fund operating deficits of the enterprise on a budgetary basis; however, the amount of operating subsidy provided is limited to the amount budgeted by the City. Any amount not required for the purpose of meeting an enterprise fund deficit shall be transferred back to the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Supervisors. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the subsidy for LHH was approximately \$40 million.

Third Party Payor Agreements

LHH has agreements with third-party payors that provide for reimbursement to LHH at amounts different from its established rates. Contractual adjustments under third-party reimbursement programs represent the difference between the hospital's established rate for services and amounts reimbursed by third-party payors. Medicare and Medi-Cal are the major third-party payors with whom such agreements have been established. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, Medicare and Medi-Cal charges for services amounted to approximately \$6 million and \$112 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2006, LHH had net patient receivables from Medicare of \$22 million and net patient receivables from Medi-Cal of \$20 million.

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, LHH received approximately \$13 million in payments as a result of matching federal funds to local funds, which provided a Medi-Cal supplemental in the form of quarterly payments effective August 1, 2001.

Replacement Project

The California Hospital Facilities Safety Act (SB 1953) specifies certain requirements that must be met at various dates in order to increase the probability that LHH could maintain uninterrupted operations following major earthquakes. By January 1, 2008, all general acute care buildings must be life safe. By January 1, 2030, all general acute care inpatient buildings must be operational after an earthquake. In December 2001, LHH finalized and submitted a plan to the State of California indicating that the Laguna Honda Hospital Replacement Project will be fully operational by 2013 and thereby in full compliance with the 2030 requirements. A five-year extension for the January 2008 deadline was requested and granted, postponing the deadline to 2013.

In November 1999, San Francisco voters approved Proposition A, a ballot measure authorizing the City to issue general obligation bonds to finance the acquisition, improvement, construction and/or reconstruction of a new health care, assisted living and/or other type of continuing care facility or facilities to replace Laguna Honda Hospital (the Replacement Project). Proposition A requires an increase in property taxes to pay for the bonds. In addition, Proposition A stipulates that \$100 million of tobacco settlement funds received by the City, excluding \$1 million set aside each year for smoking education and prevention programs, may be used to pay for some construction of the Replacement Project, as well as to offset the cost to property owners of repaying the bonds. As of June 30, 2006, General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$299 million have been sold to fund the Replacement Project.

As of June 30, 2006, LHH has entered into various purchase contracts totaling approximately \$8.6 million that are related to future construction for the Replacement Project.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Environmental Remediation

LHH received a report initiated by the California Integrated Waste Management Board declaring an old dumpsite on hospital property a "hazardous waste site" under California hazardous waste statute. The San Francisco Department of Public Health, as the local enforcement agency, has been designated to oversee and certify the future abatement of the dumpsite. LHH management has subsequently received a number of estimates to remedy this situation, ranging from approximately \$0.8 million to \$2.5 million. LHH and the San Francisco Department of Public Health are evaluating the bids submitted. The State has mentioned that this particular hazardous waste site is classified as a low priority considering the other more hazardous waste sites within the State. The specific site has been contained and secured for the safety of the general public.

(g) San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center

General Fund Subsidy

San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center (SFGH) is an acute care hospital. The operations of SFGH are subsidized by the City's General Fund. It is the City's policy to fully fund enterprise operations on a budgetary basis; however, the amount of operating subsidy provided is limited to the amount budgeted by the City. Any amount not required for the purpose of meeting an enterprise fund deficit shall be transferred back to the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Supervisors. For the year ended June 30, 2006, the subsidy for SFGH was \$91 million.

Third Party Payor Agreements

SFGH has agreements with third-party payors that provide for reimbursement to SFGH at amounts different from its established rates. Contractual adjustments under third-party reimbursement programs represent the difference between SFGH's established rates and amounts reimbursed by third-party payors. Major third-party payors with whom such agreements have been established are Medicare, Medi-Cal, and the State of California through the Medi-Cal Hospital/Uninsured Care Demonstration Project and Short-Doyle mental health programs.

During the year ended June 30, 2006, Medicare and Medi-Cal revenues accounted for \$68 million and \$84 million of net patient service revenue, respectively. As of June 30, 2006, SFGH had net patient receivables from Medicare of \$8.7 million and net patient receivables from Medi-Cal of \$19 million.

California's Medi-Cal Hospital/Uninsured Care Demonstration Project (Demonstration) is a new system for paying selected hospitals for hospital care provided to Medi-Cal and uninsured patients and replaces funding previously provided through California State Senate Bills 855 and 1255. The Demonstration was negotiated between the State of California's Department of Health Services and the Federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services last year, and covers the period from July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2010. Under the Demonstration, payments for public hospitals are comprised of: 1) fee-for-service cost-based reimbursement for inpatient hospital services; 2) Disproportionate Share Hospital payments; and 3) distribution from a newly created pool of federal funding for uninsured care, known as the Safety Net Care Pool. The nonfederal share of these three payments will be provided by the public hospitals, primarily through certified public expenditures, whereby the hospital would expend its local funding for services to draw down the federal financial participation. Revenues recognized under the Demonstration approximated \$96.5 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

In addition, SFGH was reimbursed by the State of California, under the Short-Doyle Program, for mental health services provided to qualifying residents based on an established rate per unit of service not to exceed an annual negotiated contract amount. During the year ended June 30, 2006, reimbursement under the Short-Doyle Program amounted to approximately \$5.8 million and is included in other operating revenue.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Charity Care

SFGH provides care without charge or at amounts less than its established rates to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy. Charges foregone based on established rates were \$216 million and estimated costs and expenses to provide charity care were \$107 million in fiscal year 2005-2006.

Other Non-Operating Revenues

The State of California provides support to SFGH through a realignment of funding provided from vehicle license fees and sales tax allocated to California's counties. SFGH recognized \$58.7 million as other operating revenue for the year ended June 30, 2006, for realignment funding.

State of California Proposition 99, the Tobacco Tax Initiative, allocates funds to counties for health care services to indigent persons and others who are unable to pay for health care services. Proposition 99 funds allocated to SFGH for the year ended June 30, 2006, amounted to \$1.8 million and is included in other operating revenue.

Contract with the University of California San Francisco

The City contracts on a year-to-year basis on behalf of SFGH with the University of California (UC). Under the contract, SFGH serves as a teaching facility for UC professional staff, medical students, residents, and interns who, in return, provide medical and surgical specialty services to SFGH's patients. The total amount for services rendered under the contract for the year ended June 30, 2006, was approximately \$84.2 million.

SFGH Rebuild

In 1996, California passed Senate Bill 1953, mandating that all California acute care hospitals meet new seismic safety standards by 2013. In January 2001, the San Francisco Health Commission approved a resolution to support a rebuild effort for the hospitals, and the Department of Public Health conducted a series of planning meetings to review its options. It became evident that rebuilding rather than retrofitting was required, and that rebuilding SFGH presented a unique opportunity for the Department of Public Health to make system-wide as well as structural improvements in its delivery of care for patients in 2013 and beyond.

In October 2005, the San Francisco Health Commission accepted the Mayor's Blue Ribbon Committee recommendation to rebuild the hospital at its current Potrero Avenue location. A site feasibility study was concluded in September 2006 and showed a compliant hospital can be built on the west lawn without demolishing the historic buildings or other buildings. More detailed design, engineering and geotechnical surveys are ongoing.

(h) San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise

The San Francisco Wastewater Enterprise (Wastewater) was established in 1977 pursuant to bond resolutions to account for the City's municipal sewage treatment and disposal system.

Wastewater's revenue, which consists mainly of sewer service charges, is pledged for the payment of principal and interest on various outstanding Sewer Revenue Bonds.

As of June 30, 2006, Wastewater had outstanding commitments with third parties for capital projects and for materials and services totaling \$39.1 million.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(i) San Francisco Market Corporation

The San Francisco Market Corporation is a non-profit corporation organized to acquire, construct, finance, and operate a produce market. The information about this non-profit corporation is presented in the financial statements of the proprietary funds as a non-major fund.

(12) SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (the Agency) is a public body, corporate and politic, organized and existing under the Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California. Since the organization of the Agency in 1948, the Agency has completed four redevelopment project areas and twelve redevelopment areas are now underway. In addition, the Agency has completed a feasibility study on the Mid Market Survey Area and the redevelopment plan has been submitted to the Board of Supervisors for review. A feasibility study has just started on Visitation Valley Survey Area designated by the Board of Supervisors.

The Agency acts as the lead agency for the City in administering the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) program, which is funded by a grant from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

In 1998, the Board of Supervisors approved ordinances and resolutions adopting the Mission Bay North and South Redevelopment Plans, Interagency Cooperation Agreements, Tax Allocation Agreements, and related ordinances and resolutions. The two project areas total 303 acres. In June 2005, the Board of Supervisors approved ordinance to adopt the Transbay project area as a new redevelopment area which consists of 40 acres and is located south of the San Francisco financial district. The project area is bounded by Mission Street in the north, Main Street in the east, Folsom Street in the south and Second Street in the west. The future development of a new transit terminal and a concept plan which includes high-density, transit-oriented development are the highlights of this project.

The Agency has no direct taxing power and does not have the power to pledge the general credit or taxing power of the City, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof. However, California's Health and Safety Code allows redevelopment agencies with appropriate approvals of the local legislative bodies to recover costs of financing public improvements from increased tax revenues (tax increment) associated with increased property values of individual project areas. During the year, the Agency's revenue from property tax increment was \$65.8 million.

The Public Initiatives Development Corporation (PIDC) was formed in May 2002 to develop affordable housing on the Agency's behalf. On November 12, 2004, PIDC and Wincopin Circle, LLLP formed a limited partnership, Plaza Apartments Associates, L.P. (the partnership). PIDC is the managing general partner and owns a 0.01% interest in the partnership. Wincopin Circle, LLLP is a limited partner and owns a 99.99% interest. Wincopin Circle, LLLP transferred its interest in the Partnership to the Housing Outreach Fund XL Limited Partnership, effective December 24, 2004. The Partnership completed construction of a 106-unit affordable housing project in the South of Market project area in January 2006. As of June 30, 2006, 100% of the units were leased. The Agency reports the investment in the Partnership under the equity method, based on the value of the assets and liabilities transferred to the Partnership.

In July 2005, the Authority issued \$20.4 million in Tax Allocation Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2005 A (2005 Series A Refunding Bonds); \$8.1 million in Taxable Tax Allocation Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2005 B (2005 Series B Refunding Bonds); and \$43.9 million in Taxable Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series 2005 C (2005 Series C Bonds). These bonds are secured by a pledge of the Agency's share of certain property tax revenue derived from related project areas.

The net proceeds of the 2005 Series A Refunding Bonds were used to refund all the outstanding bonds of the Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series 1998 A Bonds (1998 Series A Bonds), in the amount of \$16.7

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

million; and a portion of the Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series 1998 C Bonds (1998 Series C Bonds), in the amount of \$3.4 million.

The net proceeds of \$20.8 million (including original issue discount of \$15.7 thousand, and after depositing \$1.7 million in a reserve fund and \$26 thousand in an interest fund; and payment of \$0.4 million in underwriting fees, and issuance costs) from the 2005 Series A Refunding Bonds, together with certain other moneys of the Agency were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds identified above until called and redeemed. As a result, the refunded bonds described above are considered defeased and the liability for the refunded bonds has been removed from the accompanying statement of net assets. Defeased 1998 Series A Bonds in the amount of \$4.1 million remain outstanding as of June 30, 2006.

Although the advance refunding resulted in the recognition of a deferred accounting loss of \$0.8 million, the Agency in effect reduced its aggregate debt service payments by approximately \$2.7 million over the next 20 years and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$1.3 million. The 2005 Series A Refunding Bonds mature through August 1, 2025 with interest rates ranging from 3.25% to 4.2%.

The net proceeds of the 2005 Series B Refunding Bonds were used to refund all the outstanding bonds of the Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series 1998 B Bonds (1998 Series B Bonds), in the amount of \$3.8 million and the Taxable Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series 2000 B Bonds (2000 Series B Bonds), in the amount of \$5 million.

The net proceeds of \$9.3 million (including original issue discount of \$52.4 thousand, and after depositing \$39.1 thousand in an interest fund and payment of \$0.2 million in underwriting fees and issuance costs) from the 2005 Series B Bonds, together with certain other moneys of the Agency were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds identified above until called and redeemed. As a result, the refunded bonds described above are considered defeased and the liability for the refunded bonds has been removed from the accompanying statement of net assets. The defeased 2005 Series B Bonds remain outstanding as of June 30, 2006.

Although the advance refunding resulted in the recognition of a deferred accounting loss of \$0.6 million, the Agency in effect reduced its aggregate debt service payment by approximately \$0.6 million over the next 10 years and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$0.8 million. The 2000 Series B Refunding Bonds mature through August 2015 with interest rates ranging from 4% to 4.5%.

The net proceeds of \$42.6 million (including original issue discount of \$0.4 million, and after depositing \$10.6 thousand in an interest fund and payment of \$1 million in underwriting fees and issuance costs) from the 2005 Series C Bonds will be used to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and preservation of low-income housing and for general redevelopment purposes. The 2005 Series C Bonds mature through August 2035 with interest rates ranging from 4.1% to 5.2%.

In July 2005, the Authority issued \$16.2 million in Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds 2005 Series D (2005 Series D Bonds). These bonds are secured by a pledge of the Agency's share of certain property tax revenue derived from related project areas.

The net proceeds of \$15 million (including original issue premium of \$0.1 million, and after depositing \$1 million in a reserve fund and \$8.1 thousand in an interest fund; and payment of \$0.3 million in underwriting fees, and issuance costs) from the 2005 Series D Bonds will be used to finance public infrastructure improvements and other redevelopment activities in the Mission Bay North Project Area. These bonds mature through August 2035 with interest rates ranging from 3.85% to 5%.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

In order to facilitate construction and rehabilitation in the City, various construction loan notes, promissory notes, community district facility bonds and mortgage revenue bonds with an aggregate outstanding balance of approximately \$654 million as of June 30, 2006 have been issued by the Agency on behalf of various developers and property owners who retain full responsibility for the repayment of the debt. When these obligations are issued, they are secured by the related mortgage indebtedness and special assessment taxes, and, in the opinion of management, are not considered obligations of the Agency or the City and are therefore not included in the accompanying financial statements. Debt service payments will be made by developers or property owners.

California Health and Safety Code Section 33334.3 requires the Agency to set aside 20% of the proceeds from its incremental property tax revenues for expenditures for low and moderate income housing. Related interest earned on these funds must also be set aside for such purposes. The Agency established the Low and Moderate Income Housing Fund to account for this commitment and has reserved \$371 million for such expenditures since its inception. The Agency has expended \$278 million for low- and moderate-income housing since its inception.

The Agency had commitments under contracts for capital improvements of approximately \$32.9 million as of June 30, 2006.

(13) **TREASURE ISLAND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

The Treasure Island Development Authority (TIDA) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation. The TIDA was authorized in accordance with the Treasure Island Conversion Act of 1997 and designated as a redevelopment agency pursuant to Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California. The TIDA is governed by seven commissioners who are appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the City's Board of Supervisors. The specific purpose of the TIDA is to promote the planning, redevelopment, reconstruction, rehabilitation, reuse and conversion of the property known as Naval Station Treasure Island for the public interest, convenience, welfare and common benefit of the inhabitants of the City.

The mission of TIDA is to redevelop the former Naval Station Treasure Island and to manage its integration with the City in compliance with federal, state and City guidelines (including the California Tidelands Trust) to maximize revenues to the City's General Fund; to create new job opportunities for San Francisco residents, including assuring job opportunities for homeless and economically disadvantaged residents; to increase recreational and bay access venues for San Francisco and Bay Area residents; and to promote the welfare and well being of the citizens of San Francisco.

The services provided by TIDA include negotiating the acquisition of former Naval Station Treasure Island with the U.S. Navy and establishing the Treasure Island Redevelopment Project; renting Treasure Island facilities leased from the U.S. Navy to generate revenues sufficient to cover operating costs; maintaining Treasure Island facilities owned by the U.S. Navy which are not leased to the TIDA or the City; providing facilities for special events, film production and other commercial business uses; providing 1,000 housing units; and overseeing the U.S. Navy's toxic remediation activities on the former naval base.

During fiscal year 2005-2006, TIDA's primary source of revenues included facility and housing rents. During fiscal year 2002-2003, TIDA received Navy agreement to initiate the process of early transfer, including competitive selection of a contractor to complete the Navy's Treasure Island Remediation Program with Navy funding but under TIDA direction and supervision; entered an exclusive negotiating agreement with a private developer for the redevelopment of the former naval base; and completed a draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the transfer.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(14) INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

"Due to" and "due from" balances have primarily been recorded when funds overdraw their share of pooled cash or when there are transactions between entities where one or both entities do not participate in the City's pooled cash. The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2006, is as follows (in thousands):

Due to/from other funds (in thousands):			
Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	Amount
General	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 15,733	\$ 15,733
	Laguna Honda Hospital	15,126	15,126
		30,859	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3,960	3,960
San Francisco Water Department	Municipal Transportation Agency	145	145
Hetch Hetchy Water and Power	General Fund	821	821
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	12,496	12,496
	Municipal Transportation Agency	102	102
	General Hospital Medical Center	2,294	2,294
		15,713	15,713
Municipal Transportation Agency	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	29,775	29,775
		29,775	29,775
Total		\$ 80,452	\$ 80,452

Due to/from primary government and component units:			
Receivable Entity	Payable Entity	Amount	Amount
Primary government - governmental	Component Unit - San Francisco Redevelopment Agency	\$ 4,806	\$ 4,806

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(15) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(a) Grants and Subventions
Receipts from federal and state grants and other similar programs are subject to audit to determine if the monies were expended in accordance with appropriate statutes, grant terms and regulations. The City believes that no significant liabilities will result.

Transfers In (in thousands):

Funds	Funds					Total
	General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	Municipal Transportation Agency	San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center	
General Fund	\$ 9,919	\$ 26,707	\$ 101	\$ 48,777	\$ 93,803	\$ 420,086
Nonmajor governmental funds						135,069
San Francisco International Airport	21,513					21,513
San Francisco Water Department		60		542		602
Municipal Transportation Agency		11,272				11,272
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center	30,949					32,252
Laguna Honda Hospital	50					50
Total transfers in	\$ 62,431	\$ 162,092	\$ 636	\$ 211,122	\$ 93,803	\$ 620,844

The \$420.1 million General Fund transfer out includes a total of \$295.5 million in operating subsidies to Municipal Transportation Agency, San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center, and Laguna Honda Hospital (note 11). The transfers of \$124.1 million from the General Fund to the nonmajor governmental funds are to provide support to various City programs such as the Public Protection, Public Library, and the Children and Families Fund, as well as to provide resources for the payments of debt service. The transfers between the nonmajor governmental funds are to provide support for various City programs and to provide resources for the payment of debt service.

The General Fund received transfers in of \$30.9 million from San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center for the SB 855 matching program reimbursement (note 11(g)) and \$21.5 million from the San Francisco International Airport, representing a portion of concession revenue (note 11 (a)). Of the \$48.8 million transferred from nonmajor governmental funds to the Municipal Transportation Agency, \$47.7 million is for capital and operating transfers from San Francisco Transportation Authority. The \$49.6 million transferred from nonmajor governmental funds to Laguna Honda Hospital is for capital transfers funded by the Laguna Honda General Obligation Bonds in the City Facilities Improvement Fund.

(15) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(a) Grants and Subventions

Receipts from federal and state grants and other similar programs are subject to audit to determine if the monies were expended in accordance with appropriate statutes, grant terms and regulations. The City believes that no significant liabilities will result.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

(b) Operating Leases

The City has noncancellable operating leases for certain buildings and data processing equipment, which require the following minimum annual payments (in thousands):

	Fiscal Years	
	2007.....	\$ 26,545
	2008.....	23,200
	2009.....	15,013
	2010.....	13,551
	2011.....	9,521
	2012-2016.....	12,779
	2017-2021.....	1,578
	Total.....	\$ 102,187

Operating lease expense incurred for fiscal year 2005-2006 was approximately \$27.7 million.

Business-type Activities

Fiscal Years	San Francisco International Airport	Port of San Francisco	Municipal Transportation Agency (MTA)	San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center (SFGH)		Total Business-type Activities
				Center (SFGH)	Medical	
2007.....	\$ 5,574	\$ 3,013	\$ 5,310	\$ 7,070	\$ 20,967	\$ 20,967
2008.....	5,639	3,013	5,152	3,496	17,300	17,300
2009.....	4,559	3,013	5,647	2,797	16,016	16,016
2010.....	79	3,013	5,377	2,504	10,973	10,973
2011.....	75	3,013	837	1,182	5,107	5,107
2012-2016.....	-	14,905	4,417	-	19,322	19,322
2017-2021.....	-	14,269	4,867	-	19,136	19,136
2022-2026.....	-	14,269	5,349	-	19,618	19,618
2027-2031.....	-	14,269	5,992	-	20,261	20,261
2032-2036.....	-	14,269	-	-	14,269	14,269
2037-2041.....	-	14,269	-	-	14,269	14,269
2042-2046.....	-	14,269	-	-	14,269	14,269
2047-2051.....	-	8,800	-	-	8,800	8,800
Total.....	\$ 15,926	\$ 124,384	\$ 42,948	\$ 17,049	\$ 200,307	\$ 200,307

Operating lease expense incurred for the Airport, Port, MTA, and SFGH for fiscal year 2005-2006 was \$4.4 million, \$2.6 million, \$5.8 million, and \$4.5 million, respectively.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Component Unit – San Francisco Redevelopment Agency

The San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (The Agency) has noncancellable operating leases for its office sites, which require the following minimum annual payments (in thousands):

	Fiscal Years	
	2007.....	\$ 1,796
	2008.....	1,797
	2009.....	1,775
	2010.....	1,775
	2011.....	1,775
	2012-2016.....	8,876
	2017-2021.....	5,466
	2022-2026.....	4,119
	2027-2031.....	4,119
	2032-2036.....	4,119
	2037-2041.....	4,119
	2042-2046.....	4,119
	2047-2050.....	3,338
	Total.....	\$ 47,193

Rent payments totaling \$2.1 million are included in the Agency's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Several City departments lease land and various facilities to tenants and concessionaires who will provide the following minimum annual payments (in thousands):

	Fiscal Years	
	2007.....	\$ 1,685
	2008.....	1,490
	2009.....	1,431
	2010.....	1,219
	2011.....	818
	2012-2016.....	2,106
	2017-2021.....	1,061
	2022-2026.....	270
	Total.....	\$ 10,080

**Primary Government
Governmental Activities**

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

Business-type Activities

Fiscal Years	San Francisco				Total Business-type Activities
	San Francisco International Airport	Port of San Francisco	Municipal Transportation Agency	Market Corp	
2007	\$ 68,621	\$ 27,063	\$ 3,388	\$ 869	\$ 101,952
2008	65,033	25,088	3,096	497	95,717
2009	51,823	22,989	2,971	374	80,234
2010	37,718	20,444	2,981	405	62,851
2011	19,607	17,601	1,783	361	41,520
2012-2016	7,900	79,274	3,460	944	93,792
2017-2021	-	67,271	-	-	67,271
2022-2025	-	56,068	-	-	56,068
2027-2031	-	49,353	-	-	49,353
2032-2036	-	46,363	-	-	46,363
2037-2041	-	32,373	-	-	32,373
2042-2046	-	22,749	-	-	22,749
2047-2051	-	17,158	-	-	17,158
2052-2056	-	8,400	-	-	8,400
2057-2061	-	7,023	-	-	7,023
2062-2066	-	7,023	-	-	7,023
2067-2071	-	1,094	-	-	1,094
Total	\$ 250,702	\$ 507,162	\$ 17,049	\$ 3,450	\$ 790,969

Certain of the Airport's rental agreements with concessionaires specify that rental payments are to be based on a percentage of tenant sales, subject to a minimum amount. Concession percentage rents in excess of minimum guarantees were approximately \$10.3 million in fiscal year 2005-2006.

Component Unit - San Francisco Redevelopment Agency

The Agency leases various facilities within the Yerba Buena Center, Western Addition and Hunters Point areas. The minimum annual payments are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years	Amount
2007	\$ 4,517
2008	4,548
2009	4,582
2010	4,634
2011	4,659
2012-2016	22,073
2017-2021	22,190
2022-2026	21,406
2027-2031	23,018
2032-2036	23,410
2037-2041	20,520
2042-2046	21,816
2047-2051	3,909
2052-2056	475
2057-2061	410
2062-2066	400
2067-2071	272
2072-2076	238
2077-2081	150
2082-2086	150
2087-2091	150
2092-2096	150
2097-2101	38
Total	\$ 183,717

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006

(c) Other Lease Commitments

The City is making lease payments to the Agency for the Moscone Convention Center in the amount of approximately \$18 million per year through July 1, 2024. The lease payments are intended to approximate the debt service requirements of the corresponding lease revenue bonds that were issued by the Agency to finance the construction and expansion of the Moscone Convention Center which are recorded as a long term obligation of the Agency. Together with financing from the City through appropriation of a portion of the hotel tax and through the issuance of lease revenue bonds by the Finance Corporation, the total cost of approximately \$371.4 million was included in the City's asset class of facilities and improvements.

The City is also making lease payments to outside lessors for various telecommunication and information equipment through an internal service fund.

Amounts to be provided for capital leases are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years	Moscone Convention Center	Other	Total
2007	\$ 17,874	\$ 128	\$ 18,002
2008	18,571	63	18,634
2009	18,640	-	18,640
2010	18,717	-	18,717
2011	18,794	-	18,794
2012-2016	94,772	-	94,772
2017-2021	63,638	-	63,638
2022-2025	13,071	-	13,071
Total minimum lease payments	264,077	191	264,268
Less amounts representing interest	(73,981)	(8)	(73,989)
Present value of maximum lease payments	\$ 190,096	\$ 183	\$ 190,279

(d) Other Commitments

The Retirement System has commitments to contribute capital for real estate and alternative investments in the aggregate amount of approximately \$842 million at June 30, 2006.

The City is a participant in the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (PCJPB), which was formed in 1991 to plan, administer, and operate the Peninsula CalTrain rail service. The City, on behalf of MUNI, is responsible for 11.6% of the net operating costs and administrative expenses of the PCJPB for operating and capital needs. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City contributed approximately \$6.6 million to the PCJPB. This is paid by MTA from the subsidy transfer it receives from the City.

(16) RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Retention Program Description

The City is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; business interruption; errors and omissions; automobile liability and accident claims (primarily for Municipal Railway); medical malpractice; natural disasters; employee health benefit claim payments for direct provider care (collectively referred to herein as estimated claims payable); and injuries to employees (workers' compensation). With certain exceptions, it is the policy of the City not to purchase

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

commercial insurance for the risks of losses to which it is exposed. Instead, the City believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside funds as needed for estimated current claim settlements and unfavorable judgments through annual appropriations and supplemental appropriations.

The City maintains limited excess coverage for certain facilities. The SFO carries liability insurance coverage of \$750 million and commercial property insurance coverage for full replacement value on all facilities owned by the SFO. The SFO does not carry insurance for losses due to seismic activity. The SFO is self-insured for general liability up to the first \$10,000 and the SFO carries liability insurance for any amounts in excess of \$10,000. The Port carries commercial insurance for all general liability, property and casualty risks of loss. Additionally, limited insurance coverage is maintained by the City for the Moscone Convention Center property, personal liability, and for art at City-owned museums.

The San Francisco Redevelopment Agency is a member of the Bay Cities Joint Powers Authority which provides coverage for its general liability, automobile liability, and public officials errors and omissions risks with combined single limits of \$20 million per occurrence and a deductible of \$50,000 self-insurance retention per occurrence.

Any claims relating to the construction of the Moscone Convention Center are indemnified by the City under an agreement between the Redevelopment Agency and the City.

Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Expenditures and liabilities for all workers' compensation claims and other estimated claims payable are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other legal and economic factors. The recorded liabilities have not been discounted.

Estimated Claims Payable

Numerous lawsuits related to the governmental fund types are pending or threatened against the City. The City's liability as of June 30, 2006 has been actuarially determined and includes an estimate of incurred but not reported losses.

Changes in the reported estimated claims payable since June 30, 2004, resulted from the following activity (in thousands):

	Beginning Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Ending Fiscal Year Liability
2004-2005	\$ 127,436	\$ 63,684	\$ (38,865)	\$ 152,255
2005-2006	152,255	38,053	(43,048)	147,260

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Breakdown of the estimated claims payable at June 30, 2006 is as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities:	
Current portion of estimated claims payables.....	\$ 23,811
Long-term portion of estimated claims payable.....	45,666
<u>Business-type activities:</u>	
Current portion of estimated claims payables.....	24,629
Long-term portion of estimated claims payable.....	53,154
<u>Total.....</u>	<u>\$ 147,260</u>

The Retirement System is involved in two class action type lawsuits which are collectively referred to as "Final Compensation" cases. These lawsuits allege that the Retirement System should include additional "pay types" in pension calculations. The most significant pay types common to all members of the Retirement System are lump sum payments after termination of employment for sick leave and vacation. The police and fire lawsuit has been resolved in favor of the Retirement System during the year ended June 30, 2006. There is also a new lawsuit against the Retirement System by the Veteran Police Officers Association (VPOA) that alleges that the Retirement System should include Police Officers' Standards Training (POST) pay in pension calculations for those police officers who retired prior to the creation of the POST ranks. The Retirement System was successful in defending both of these class action lawsuits in the trial court. The VPOA lawsuit is on appeal. The potential loss to the Retirement System, should there be a successful appeal, is estimated to be less than \$100 million as of June 30, 2006.

The Retirement System is involved in two securities fraud cases. The first lawsuit is against Enron Corporation, its officers and its accountants. In the second case, the Retirement System joined a coalition of government pension funds in a securities fraud suit against various investment banks for losses relating to WorldCom bonds. As these cases are in the preliminary stage, it is premature to determine the amount recovery for the Retirement System in these matters.

Workers' Compensation

The City self-insures for workers' compensation coverage. The City's liability as of June 30, 2006 has been actuarially determined and includes an estimate of incurred but not reported losses. The total amount estimated to be payable for claims incurred as of June 30, 2006 was \$364.1 million which is reported in the appropriate individual funds in accordance with the City's accounting policies (note 2).

Changes in the reported accrued workers' compensation since June 30, 2004, resulted from the following activity (in thousands):

	Beginning Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Ending Fiscal Year Liability
2004-2005	\$ 397,126	\$ 87,372	\$ (93,070)	\$ 391,428
2005-2006	391,428	44,863	(72,156)	364,135

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

Breakdown of the accrued workers' compensation liability at June 30, 2006 is as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities:	
Current portion of accrued workers' compensation liability	\$ 41,803
Long-term portion of accrued workers' compensation liability	160,678
Business-type activities:	
Current portion of accrued workers' compensation liability	35,466
Long-term portion of accrued worker's compensation liability	126,188
Total	<u>\$ 364,135</u>

(17) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Long-term Debt

In July 2006, the San Francisco Water Department issued 2006 Water Revenue Refunding Series C Bonds in the amount of \$48.7 million. The purpose of the bonds is to refund the remaining portion of the 1996 Series A Water Revenue Refunding Bond. The bonds were insured by a municipal bond insurance company and carried Aaa and AAA ratings from Moody's and Standard & Poor's, respectively. The Revenue Bonds include serial bonds with interest rates varying from 4% to 5%. The current interest rate serial bonds mature through November 1, 2026.

In August 2006, the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency issued Taxable Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series A (2006 Series A Bonds) and Tax Allocation Revenue Bonds Series B (2006 Series B Bonds) in the amount of \$50.7 million and \$34.5 million, respectively. The proceeds from the 2006 Series A Bonds will be used to fund the construction of affordable housing, renovate a pier in the Rincon Point-South Beach project area, and provide financial assistance to a museum located in the Yerba Buena Center project area. The proceeds from the 2006 Series B Bonds will be used to fund the construction of streets, sidewalks, sewer/sewage facilities and open space in the Mission Bay North project areas.

The Agency loaned Community Housing Partnership (CHP), a California non-profit public benefit corporation, a construction bridge loan of \$4.1 million for the rehabilitation of the Senator housing project. The loan funds were disbursed from November 2004 through February 2006. The loan was considered uncollectible as of June 30, 2006 because the permanent financing was dependent on receiving other sources of funding. On September 18, 2006, the principal amount of \$4.1 million was paid when CHP received its permanent financing. The related accrued interest of \$0.4 million was added to an existing permanent loan. As of June 30, 2006, the amount outstanding for the permanent loan to CHP is \$1.3 million.

In March 2000, the voters of the City adopted Proposition C, amending the Charter by extending the term of the Open Space Fund and authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds for such purpose. A set aside of 2.5% of the City's general 1% property tax is required by the Charter to be deposited in the Open Space Fund. In November 2006, the Corporation issued Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2006 (Open Space Fund-Various Park Projects) in the amount of \$27 million (the "Series 2006 Bonds"). The Series 2006 Bonds will finance the design, construction, renovation and the installation of various park improvements located within the City. Interest rates range from 3.75% to 5.5%. The bonds begin to mature in July 2007 through July 2027.

In September 2006, the \$5.4 million Fillmore Renaissance Center Project variable rate note with the Housing and Urban Department (HUD) was converted to a fixed rate financing and the amount of the loan was increased to \$5.5 million. The new loan carries interest rates ranging from 4.9% to 5.74% and matures from August 2007 through August 2025.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2006**

In October 2006, the City issued the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006 R-1 (Series 2006-R1 Bonds) in the amount of \$90.7 million. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund all or a portion of certain outstanding general obligations bonds of the City and to pay for certain costs related to the issuance of the bonds. The Series 2006-R1 Bonds were issued with interest rates ranging from 4% to 5% and mature from June 2007 through June 2020. The City in effect reduced its aggregate debt service payment by \$7 million and obtained a net present value savings of \$5.4 million.

In December 2006, the City issued the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006-R2 (Series 2006-R2 Bonds) in the amount of \$66.6 million. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund all or a portion of certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the City and to pay for certain costs related to the issuance of the bonds. The Series 2006-R2 Bonds were issued with interest rates ranging from 3.5% to 4.15% and mature from June 2007 through June 2019. The City in effect reduced its aggregate debt service payment by \$9.4 million and obtained a net present value savings of \$4.7 million.

Elections

On November 7, 2006, the San Francisco voters approved the following proposition that will have a fiscal impact on the City:

Proposition F – Sick Leave Ordinance This ordinance establishes minimum requirements for employers, as defined by state law, to provide paid sick leave to their employees. This includes full-time, part-time, and temporary employees working in San Francisco. Employees will earn paid sick leave at the rate of 1 hour for every 30 hours worked. New employees will begin to earn sick leave after 3 months on the job. Employees who work in businesses with fewer than 10 employees could accumulate up to 40 hours of paid sick leave. All other employees could accumulate up to 72 hours of paid sick leave.

The increase in the cost of government will be approximately \$9.3 million annually for sick leave to groups of City workers who do not earn paid time off and for administration of the ordinance. This estimate does not address the potential impacts of a paid sick leave requirement on employers or the local economy.

Required Supplementary Information



CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO Required Supplementary Information - Historical Pension Data (Unaudited)

Employees' Retirement System - Analysis of Funding Progress

Historical trend information is presented.

Schedule of funding progress for the Employees' Retirement System (In thousands):

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Asset Value	Actuarial Liability (AAL)	Over-funded AAL (OAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	OAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
7/1/2003	\$11,173,636	\$10,249,896	\$923,740	109.0%	\$2,130,071	43.4%
7/1/2004	11,299,997	10,885,455	414,542	103.8%	2,155,252	19.2%
7/1/2005	12,659,698	11,765,737	893,961	107.6%	2,052,862	43.5%

California Public Employees' Retirement System - Analysis of Funding Progress

Historical trend information is presented.

Schedule of funding progress for PERS (In thousands):

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Asset Value	Actuarial Liability (AAL)	Over (Under) funded AAL (OAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	OAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
06/30/01:						
Misc.	\$ 32,773	\$ 22,031	\$ 10,742	148.8%	\$ 1,087	988.2%
Safety	445,005	358,626	86,379	124.1%	63,581	135.9%
Total	\$ 477,778	\$ 380,657	\$ 97,121	125.5%	\$ 64,668	150.2%
06/30/02:						
Misc.	\$ 31,897	\$ 21,889	\$ 10,008	145.7%	\$ 1,150	870.3%
Safety	430,019	417,394	12,625	103.0%	71,716	17.6%
Total	\$ 461,916	\$ 439,283	\$ 22,633	105.2%	\$ 72,866	31.1%
06/30/03: ⁽¹⁾						
Safety	\$ 442,850	\$ 458,152	\$ (15,302)	96.7%	\$ 79,093	-19.3%

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ There is a new pooled report format for the Miscellaneous First Tier Plan of the City and County of San Francisco for Miscellaneous 2% at 55 Risk Pool. Since this plan had less than 199 active members as of June 30, 2003, PERS changed the plan from an agent multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. As such, funding status is no longer required to be disclosed. Mandated pooling is effective with this valuation which determined the contribution rate for fiscal year 2005-2006.

Combining Financial Statements and Schedules



photo by: SF Convention & Visitors Bureau



CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Building Inspection Fund -- Accounts for the revenues and expenditures of the Bureau of Building Inspection which provides enforcement and implementation of laws regulating the use, occupancy, location and maintenance of buildings.

Children and Families Fund -- Accounts for property tax revenues, tobacco tax funding from Proposition 10 and interest earnings designated by Charter provision. Monies in this fund are used as specified in the Charter and Proposition 10 to provide services to children less than eighteen years old, and to promote, support and improve the early development of children from the prenatal stage to five years of age.

Community/Neighborhood Development Fund -- Accounts for various grants primarily from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to provide for community development of rundown areas; to promote new housing, child care centers and public recreation areas; to provide a variety of social programs for the underprivileged and provide loans for various community development activities. This fund also includes proceeds from a bond issuance to benefit the Seismic Safety Loan Program which provides loans for seismic strengthening of privately-owned unreinforced masonry buildings in the City.

Community Health Services Fund -- Accounts for state and federal grants used to promote public health and mental health programs.

Convention Facilities Fund -- Accounts for operating revenues of the convention facilities: Moscone Center, Brooks Hall and Civic Auditorium. In addition to transfers for lease payments of the Moscone Center, this fund provides for operating costs of the various convention facilities and the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Court's Fund -- Accounts for a portion of revenues from court filing fees that are specifically dedicated for Courthouse costs.

Culture and Recreation Fund -- Accounts for revenues received from a variety of cultural and recreational funds such as Public Arts, Youth Arts and Yacht Harbor with revenues used for certain specified operating costs.

Environmental Protection Fund -- Accounts for revenues received from state, federal and other sources for the preservation of the environment, recycling, and reduction of toxic waste from the City's waste stream.

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

Gasoline Tax Fund -- Accounts for the subventions received from state gas taxes under the provision of the Streets and Highways Code and for operating transfers from other funds which are used for the same purposes. State subventions are restricted to uses related to local streets and highways, acquisitions of real property, construction and improvements, and maintenance and repairs.

General Services Fund -- Accounts for the activities of several non-grant activities, generally established by administrative action.

Gift Fund -- Accounts for certain cash gifts which have been accepted by the Board of Supervisors on behalf of the City and the operations of two smaller funds that cannot properly be grouped into the Gift Fund because of their specific terms. Disbursements are made by departments, boards and commissions in accordance with the purposes, if any, specified by the donor. Activities are controlled by project accounting procedures maintained by the Controller.

Golf Fund -- Accounts for the revenue and expenditures related to the City's six golf courses.

Human Welfare Fund -- Accounts for state and federal grants used to promote education and discourage domestic violence.

Open Space and Park Fund -- Accounts for property tax revenues designated by Charter provision, interest earnings and miscellaneous service charges and gifts. Monies in this fund are used as specified in the Charter for acquisition and development of parks and open space parcels, for renovation of existing parks and recreation facilities, for maintenance of properties acquired and for after-school recreation programs.

Public Library Fund -- Accounts for property tax revenues and interest earnings designated by Charter provision. Monies in this fund are to be expended or used exclusively by the library department to provide library services and materials and to operate library facilities.

Public Protection Fund -- Accounts for grants received and revenues and expenditures of 21 special revenue funds including fingerprinting, vehicle theft crimes, peace officer training and other activities related to public protection.

Public Works, Transportation and Commerce Fund -- Accounts for the revenues and expenditures of 13 special revenue funds including construction inspection, engineering inspection and other activities related to public works projects. In addition, the fund accounts for various grants from federal and state agencies expended for specific purposes, activities or facilities related to transportation and commerce.

Real Property Fund -- Accounts for the lease revenue from real property purchased with the proceeds from certificates of participation. The lease revenue is used for operations and to pay for debt service of the certificates of participation. Sales and disposals of real property are also accounted for in this fund.

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Fund -- Accounts for the proceeds of a one-half of one percent increase in local sales tax authorized by the voters for mass transit and other traffic and transportation purposes.

Senior Citizens' Program Fund -- Accounts for revenues from the allocation of one-fifth of the parking tax receipts and for grants from the state to be used to promote the well-being of San Francisco senior citizens.

War Memorial Fund -- Accounts for the costs of maintaining, operating and caring for the War Memorial buildings and grounds.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of property taxes and other revenues for periodic payment of interest and principal on general obligation and certain lease revenue bonds and related authorized costs.

General Obligation Bond Fund -- Accounts for property taxes and other revenues for periodic payment of interest and principal of general obligation bonds and related costs. Provisions are made in the general property tax levy for monies sufficient to meet these requirements in accordance with Article XIII of the State Constitution (Proposition 13).

Certificates of Participation (COP) Funds -- Accounts for transfers of Base Rental payments from the various COP Special Revenue Funds and General Fund which provide for periodic payments of interest and principal. The COPs are being sold to provide funds to finance the acquisition of existing office buildings and certain improvements thereto, or the construction of City buildings such as the Courthouse, to be leased to the City for use of certain City departments as office space.

Other Bond Funds -- Accounts for funds and debt service of two nonprofit corporations (Social Services Corporation and San Francisco Stadium, Inc.) and business tax settlement bonds.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition of land or acquisition and construction of major facilities other than those financed in the proprietary fund types.

City Facilities Improvement Fund -- Accounts for bond proceeds, capital lease financing, federal and local funds and transfers from other funds which are designated for various buildings and general improvements. Expenditures for acquisition and construction of public buildings and improvements are made in accordance with bond requirements and appropriation ordinances.

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)

Earthquake Safety Improvement Fund -- Accounts for bond proceeds, Federal/State grants and private gifts which are designated for earthquake facilities improvements to various City buildings and facilities. Expenditures for construction are made in accordance with bond requirements and grant regulations.

Fire Protection Systems Improvement Fund -- Accounts for bond proceeds which are designated for improvements in fire protection facilities. Expenditures for construction are made in accordance with bond requirements.

Moscone Convention Center Fund -- Accounts for proceeds from Moscone Convention Center Lease Revenue Bonds and transfers from the General Fund and Convention Facilities Special Revenue Fund. Expenditures are for construction of the George R. Moscone Convention Center and for related administrative costs.

Public Library Improvement Fund -- Accounts for bond proceeds and private gifts which are designated for construction of public library facilities including a new main library. Expenditures for construction are made in accordance with bond requirements and private funds agreements.

Recreation and Park Projects Fund -- Accounts for bond proceeds, Federal and state grants, gifts and transfers from other funds which are designated for various recreation and park additions and development. Expenditures for acquisition and construction of recreation and park facilities are made in accordance with bond requirements and appropriation ordinances.

Street Improvement Fund -- Accounts for gas tax subventions, bond fund proceeds and other revenues which are designated for general street improvements. Expenditures for land acquisition and construction of designated improvements are made in accordance with applicable state codes, City charter provisions and bond requirements.

PERMANENT FUND

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

Bequest Fund -- Accounts for income and disbursements of bequests accepted by the City. Disbursements are made in accordance with terms of the bequests.



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Fund Request Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 481,257	\$ 56,453	\$ 516,854	\$ 6,327	\$ 1,060,891
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	8,916	9,325	3,992	54	22,287
Receivables:					
Property taxes and penalties.....	3,361	5,068	-	-	8,429
Other local taxes.....	13,952	-	-	-	13,952
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	74,428	-	15,815	-	90,243
Charges for services.....	4,988	771	89	-	5,848
Interest and other.....	5,854	771	2,376	34	9,035
Due from other funds.....	533	-	3,427	-	3,960
Due from component unit.....	74,041	-	958	-	74,041
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles).....	1,693	-	36	-	1,729
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	\$ 669,023	\$ 71,617	\$ 543,547	\$ 6,415	\$ 1,290,602

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Liabilities:					
Accounts payable.....	\$ 48,220	\$ 6	\$ 39,910	\$ 5	\$ 88,151
Accrued payroll.....	9,521	-	1,449	12	10,982
Due from tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	21,089	4,632	4,721	-	30,442
Due from other funds.....	44,002	-	17,962	-	61,964
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	82,556	10,662	1,737	-	94,755
Bonds, loans, capital leases and other payables.....	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Total liabilities.....	355,196	15,300	65,779	17	436,294
Fund balances:					
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	19,154	-	994	54	20,202
Reserved for debt service.....	1,112	56,317	-	-	57,429
Reserved for encumbrances.....	78,038	-	345,042	40	423,120
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	172,274	-	118,070	3,986	294,340
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	8,004	-	-	-	8,004
Unreserved (deficit).....	35,243	-	13,962	2,308	51,213
Total fund balances.....	313,825	56,317	477,768	6,388	854,308
Total liabilities and fund balances.....	\$ 669,023	\$ 71,617	\$ 543,547	\$ 6,415	\$ 1,290,602

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Fund Request Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
Property taxes.....	\$ 89,967	\$ 134,981	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 224,948
Business taxes.....	115,163	-	-	-	115,163
Other local taxes.....	6,796	-	-	-	6,796
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	4,254	-	51	-	4,305
Fines and penalties.....	22,120	3,881	21,301	248	47,550
Interest and investment income.....	30,089	802	666	862	32,419
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:					
Federal.....	157,953	-	10,584	-	168,537
State.....	65,665	821	9,316	-	75,802
Other.....	2,752	-	20,748	-	23,500
Charges for services.....	137,291	-	270	-	137,561
Other.....	44,170	-	1,854	504	46,528
Total revenues.....	676,856	140,485	64,790	1,614	883,745
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Public protection.....	47,928	-	-	-	47,928
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	228,221	-	-	-	228,221
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	172,582	-	-	4	172,586
Community health.....	94,515	-	-	-	94,515
Culture and recreation.....	175,533	-	-	930	176,463
General administration and finance.....	14,628	-	-	-	14,628
General City responsibilities.....	698	-	-	-	698
Debt service:					
Principal retirement.....	10	86,960	-	-	86,970
Interest and fiscal charges.....	1	75,128	846	-	75,975
Bond issuance costs.....	-	-	1,933	-	1,933
Capital outlay.....	-	-	153,493	-	153,493
Total expenditures.....	734,116	162,088	156,272	934	1,053,410
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(57,260)	(21,603)	(91,482)	680	(169,665)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in.....	106,746	33,834	21,512	-	162,092
Transfers out.....	(75,809)	(523)	(58,697)	(40)	(135,069)
Issuance of bonds and loans					
Face value of bonds issued.....	-	-	219,120	-	219,120
Face value of loans issued.....	5,359	-	-	-	5,359
Premiums on issues of bonds.....	-	-	10,233	-	10,233
Other financing sources-capital leases.....	1,662	-	-	-	1,662
Total other financing sources (uses).....	37,958	33,311	192,168	(40)	263,397
Net change in fund balances.....	(19,302)	11,708	100,686	640	83,732
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	337,127	44,609	377,082	5,758	760,576
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 313,825	\$ 56,317	\$ 477,768	\$ 6,398	\$ 854,308

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
 Combining Balance Sheet
 Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue (Continued)

June 30, 2006
 (In Thousands)

	Gasoline Tax Fund	General Services Fund	Gift Fund	Golf Fund	Human Welfare Fund	Open Space and Park Library Fund	Public Fund
ASSETS							
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ -	\$ 208	\$ 6,463	\$ 1,077	\$ -	\$ 24,231	\$ 25,170
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	-	8	469	-	-	-
Receivables:							
Property taxes and penalties.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,072	997
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	1,824	3,792	71	-	4,855	-	-
Charges for services.....	95	1,874	-	479	-	-	-
Interest and other.....	1,579	504	18	-	-	144	63
Due from other funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	\$ 3,498	\$ 6,386	\$ 7,021	\$ 1,556	\$ 4,855	\$ 25,447	\$ 26,230

	Gasoline Tax Fund	General Services Fund	Gift Fund	Golf Fund	Human Welfare Fund	Open Space and Park Library Fund	Public Fund
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable.....	\$ 106	\$ 1,191	\$ 463	\$ 407	\$ 1,049	\$ 481	\$ 1,623
Accrued payroll.....	289	248	39	114	3	576	1,806
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	-	3,792	101	-	98	943	943
Due to other funds.....	440	445	-	-	3,641	-	-
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	125	-	149	-	2,236	2,197
Bonds, loans, capital leases and other payables.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	835	5,801	603	670	4,791	4,236	6,569
Fund balances:							
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	-	-	469	-	-	-	-
Reserved for debt service.....	-	325	390	127	471	891	1,086
Reserved for encumbrances.....	2,497	1,442	5,351	297	180	12,753	4,003
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	(159)	(1,184)	8	482	(587)	7,567	14,572
Unreserved (deficit).....	2,663	585	6,418	886	64	21,211	19,661
Total fund balances.....	\$ 3,498	\$ 6,386	\$ 7,021	\$ 1,556	\$ 4,855	\$ 25,447	\$ 26,230
Total liabilities and fund balances.....							

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
 Combining Balance Sheet
 Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue

June 30, 2006
 (In Thousands)

	Building and Inspection Fund	Children and Families Fund	Community/Neighborhood Development Fund	Health Services Fund	Convention Facilities Fund	Court's Fund	Cultural and Recreation Fund	Environmental Protection Fund
ASSETS								
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 29,385	\$ 62,471	\$ 81,058	\$ 10,450	\$ 14,437	\$ 3,804	\$ -	\$ 1,040
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	-	2,335	-	-	-	1	-
Receivables:								
Property taxes and penalties.....	-	1,292	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	4,379	7,784	18,588	-	-	6,242	385
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	-	-	-	8	183	3	489	-
Charges for services.....	174	350	335	54	22	18	2	2
Interest and other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
Due from other funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles).....	258	85	73,783	446	-	-	-	-
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	\$ 29,817	\$ 68,577	\$ 165,741	\$ 29,116	\$ 14,620	\$ 3,829	\$ 6,750	\$ 1,516

	Building and Inspection Fund	Children and Families Fund	Community/Neighborhood Development Fund	Health Services Fund	Convention Facilities Fund	Court's Fund	Cultural and Recreation Fund	Environmental Protection Fund
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable.....	\$ 601	\$ 20,565	\$ 2,640	\$ 8,463	\$ 881	\$ 305	\$ 859	\$ 140
Accrued payroll.....	1,090	619	403	1,125	16	6	111	25
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	-	1,281	175	2,222	-	-	5,641	1,358
Due to other funds.....	614	2,619	59,033	3,944	2,174	-	596	-
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	7,435	2,619	59,033	3,944	2,174	-	596	-
Bonds, loans, capital leases and other payables.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	9,126	25,728	62,251	15,754	3,071	311	7,207	1,523
Fund balances:								
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	-	85	17,085	14	1,011	-	-	-
Reserved for debt service.....	1,884	10,408	17,953	14,371	555	225	200	271
Reserved for encumbrances.....	1,016	23,653	61,399	6,637	4,321	767	2,022	237
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	-
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	17,691	723	7,053	(7,680)	5,659	2,526	(2,697)	(615)
Unreserved (deficit).....	20,691	42,849	103,490	13,362	11,549	3,516	(657)	(17)
Total fund balances.....	\$ 29,817	\$ 68,577	\$ 165,741	\$ 29,116	\$ 14,620	\$ 3,829	\$ 6,750	\$ 1,516
Total liabilities and fund balances.....								

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue (Continued)
June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Public Works and Transportation	Public Protection	San Francisco County Transportation Authority	Senior Citizens' Program	War Memorial	Total
ASSETS						
Deposits and investments with City Treasury	\$ 2,748	\$ 15,719	\$ 2,228	\$ 189,811	\$ -	\$ 199,577
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables:						
Property taxes and penalties	751	1	223	5,126	-	8,916
Other local taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal and state grants and subventions	205	-	-	13,747	-	13,952
Charges for services	25,025	8	-	661	834	74,428
Interest and other	114	1,847	10	-	-	4,988
Due from other funds	-	424	5	2,472	-	5,854
Loans receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-	-	-	-	-	533
Deferred charges and other assets	3	1,145	-	-	-	74,041
Total assets	\$ 28,846	\$ 19,144	\$ 2,466	\$ 211,817	\$ 834	\$ 699,023
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 3,070	\$ 2,053	\$ 201	\$ 2,542	\$ 276	\$ 48,230
Accrued payroll	2,147	470	69	61	3	9,521
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues	3,995	-	-	530	-	21,089
Due to other funds	-	3,975	-	33,736	-	44,002
Deferred credits and other liabilities	26	1,197	-	1,221	-	82,356
Bonds, loans, capital leases and other payables	-	-	-	150,000	-	190,000
Total liabilities	9,238	7,695	270	186,090	834	355,198
Fund balances:						
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation	418	-	72	-	-	19,154
Reserved for debt service	23,562	3,453	90	1,112	-	1,112
Reserved for encumbrances	5,535	5,556	3,425	21,484	186	78,038
Reserved for appropriation carryforward	-	-	-	-	11	172,274
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets	-	-	-	-	-	8,004
Unreserved (deficit)	(10,227)	2,438	(1,391)	-	(1)	35,243
Total fund balances	19,608	11,449	2,196	23,727	10,362	313,825
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 28,846	\$ 19,144	\$ 2,466	\$ 211,817	\$ 834	\$ 699,023

	Building Inspection Fund	Children and Families Fund	Community/Neighborhood Development Services Fund	Health Services Fund	Convention Facilities Fund	Court's Recreation Fund	Cultural and Environmental Protection Fund
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 333,664	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes	-	-	746	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	34,743	-	-
Licenses, permits and franchises	3,552	-	-	-	-	-	171
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	-	-	1,020	1,657	-	27	-
Interest and investment income	1,155	1,862	6,181	239	654	166	57
Rents and concessions	-	-	-	-	17,613	-	178
Intergovernmental:							
Federal	-	10,876	28,766	72,740	-	-	47
State	-	13,819	652	14,890	-	98	617
Other	-	-	3,845	1,951	3,594	3,834	1,562
Charges for services	36,324	871	3,845	1,951	3,594	3,834	451
Other	17	5	36,269	234	-	-	-
Total revenues	41,048	61,097	77,479	91,711	56,604	4,125	2,130
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Public protection	39,580	-	-	20	-	840	-
Public works, transportation and commerce	-	-	641	-	-	1,348	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development	-	85,101	55,311	-	835	-	1,677
Community health	-	-	-	89,578	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	40	-	62,120	-	7,562
General administration and finance	-	-	1,794	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities	-	-	-	-	186	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total expenditures	39,580	85,101	57,786	89,598	63,141	2,188	1,677
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,468	(24,004)	19,693	2,113	(6,537)	1,937	453
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	26,763	45	-	10,019	-	226
Transfers out	(2,843)	-	(2,645)	(85)	(652)	(1,500)	(841)
Issuance of bonds and loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Face value of bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources-capital leases	-	-	5,359	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,843)	26,763	2,769	(85)	9,367	(1,500)	(614)
Net change in fund balances	(1,375)	2,759	22,452	2,028	2,830	437	(86)
Fund balances at beginning of year	22,066	40,090	81,038	11,334	6,719	3,061	381
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 20,691	\$ 42,849	\$ 103,490	\$ 13,362	\$ 11,549	\$ 3,518	\$ (7)

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Gasoline Tax Fund	General Services Fund	Gift Fund	Golf Fund	Human Welfare Fund	Open Space and Park Fund	Public Library Fund	Total
Revenues:								
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,101	\$ 28,102	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,867
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	214	-	-	115,163
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	2	1,255	-	-	-	-	-	5,786
Fines, forfeitures and penalties.....	66	43	321	14	-	713	319	4,254
Interest and investment income.....	-	640	-	2,603	-	-	39	2,120
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	13,489	-	14	30,089
Intergovernmental:								
Federal.....	23,336	105	-	-	363	171	639	157,953
State.....	272	1,685	74	6,236	193	-	719	65,665
Other.....	3	5,154	64	-	-	-	116	2,752
Charges for services.....	-	3,728	5,549	8,853	14,364	28,965	116	137,291
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,170
Total revenues.....	23,679	3,728	5,549	8,853	14,364	28,965	29,958	676,856
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public protection.....	31,943	373	130	180	-	532	26	47,928
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	886	449	180	14,838	-	-	228,221
Community health.....	-	-	2,070	-	-	-	-	172,582
Culture and recreation.....	-	641	842	9,285	25,725	-	59,403	94,515
General administration and finance.....	-	5,970	2,159	-	-	-	-	175,633
General City responsibilities.....	-	466	46	-	-	-	-	14,628
Debt service:								
Principal retirement.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898
Interest and fiscal charges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total expenditures.....	31,943	8,036	6,794	9,465	14,838	26,257	59,429	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(6,264)	(4,308)	(1,245)	(612)	(474)	2,728	(29,471)	734,116
Transfers in.....	8,766	457	1,562	1,588	331	935	39,195	(57,260)
Transfers out.....	(1,051)	(687)	(1,539)	(935)	(16)	(70)	(89)	(75,909)
Issuance of bonds and loans Face value of loans issued.....	1,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,746
Other financing sources-capital leases.....	9,070	(210)	23	633	315	865	39,106	(391)
Total other financing sources (uses).....	806	(4,518)	(1,222)	21	(159)	3,583	9,635	37,958
Net change in fund balances.....	1,857	5,103	7,640	865	223	17,618	10,026	(19,302)
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	\$ 2,663	\$ 585	\$ 6,418	\$ 886	\$ 64	\$ 21,211	\$ 19,661	\$ 333,127
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 2,663	\$ 585	\$ 6,418	\$ 886	\$ 64	\$ 21,211	\$ 19,661	\$ 313,825

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Public Protection Fund	Public Commerce Fund	Real Property Fund	San Francisco County Transportation Authority Fund	Senior Citizens' Program Fund	War Memorial Fund	Total
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,366
Other local taxes.....	1,592	-	-	72,064	-	-	5,786
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	1,530	4	-	-	-	-	6
Fines, forfeitures and penalties.....	686	673	43	8,410	19	392	2,424
Interest and investment income.....	-	158	7,024	-	-	1,834	30,089
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	26,850	1,059	-	-	4,112	-	157,953
State.....	7,653	118	-	1,382	260	-	65,665
Other.....	-	2,260	-	-	-	-	2,752
Charges for services.....	54,103	16,027	714	-	-	257	137,291
Other.....	87	1,721	14	70	-	-	44,170
Total revenues.....	92,501	22,020	7,795	81,926	4,391	10,845	676,856
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Public protection.....	46,515	50	-	-	-	-	47,928
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	55,591	11,466	20	85,070	-	489	228,221
Community health.....	66	6,668	17	-	5,999	-	172,582
Culture and recreation.....	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	94,515
General administration and finance.....	5	44	-	-	-	9,866	175,633
General City responsibilities.....	-	75	4,872	-	-	-	14,628
Debt service:							
Principal retirement.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	898
Interest and fiscal charges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total expenditures.....	106,074	18,303	4,909	85,070	5,999	10,355	734,116
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(13,573)	3,717	2,886	(3,144)	(1,608)	490	(57,260)
Transfers in.....	16,714	135	-	-	-	-	106,746
Transfers out.....	(4,464)	(3,197)	(6,278)	(47,726)	(19)	(391)	(75,909)
Issuance of bonds and loans Face value of loans issued.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,359
Other financing sources-capital leases.....	-	337	-	-	-	-	1,662
Total other financing sources (uses).....	12,250	(2,725)	-	(47,726)	(19)	(391)	37,958
Net change in fund balances.....	(1,323)	992	(3,392)	(50,870)	(1,627)	99	(19,302)
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	20,931	10,457	5,588	74,597	1,627	10,263	333,127
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 19,608	\$ 11,449	\$ 2,196	\$ 23,727	\$ -	\$ 10,362	\$ 313,825

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Building Inspection Fund			Children and Families Fund			Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,376	\$ 30,676	\$ 33,664	\$ 2,988
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	4,000	4,000	3,552	(448)	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	400	400	1,008	608	2,055	1,933	(122)
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	8	8	-	(8)	11,093	10,876	(217)
State.....	-	-	-	-	12,877	13,819	(1,144)
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services.....	33,035	33,035	36,342	3,307	108	871	(170)
Other revenues.....	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Total revenues.....	37,443	37,443	40,902	3,659	58,802	61,167	2,365
Expenditures:							
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	41,603	42,168	39,580	2,588	-	-	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	-	83,043	85,884	803
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	41,603	42,168	39,580	2,588	85,884	85,881	803
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(4,160)	(4,725)	1,322	6,047	(27,082)	(23,914)	3,168
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	-	26,082	26,744	662
Transfers out.....	(2,365)	(2,665)	(2,685)	-	-	-	-
Issuance of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(2,365)	(2,665)	(2,685)	26,082	26,744	26,744	3,168
Net change in fund balances.....	(6,525)	(7,390)	(1,343)	6,047	(338)	2,830	3,168
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	6,525	22,059	22,059	2,576	40,066	40,066	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 14,669	\$ 20,716	\$ 6,047	\$ 39,728	\$ 42,896	\$ 3,168

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Community/Neighborhood Development Fund			Community Health Services Fund			Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	550	550	746	196	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	-	1,020	1,020	1,761	1,691	1,656	(35)
Interest and investment income.....	-	5,061	5,648	587	60	159	99
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	-	28,766	28,766	72,049	72,740	72,740	-
State.....	-	652	652	14,339	14,890	14,890	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services.....	3,357	3,547	3,845	123	1,917	1,851	34
Other revenues.....	-	21,927	36,269	119	234	234	-
Total revenues.....	3,907	61,523	76,946	15,423	91,532	91,630	98
Expenditures:							
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	429	642	642	-	-	-	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	5,485	56,431	55,934	497	-	-	-
Community health.....	-	-	-	88,441	89,592	89,592	-
Culture and recreation.....	555	40	40	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	1,794	1,794	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	6,469	58,907	58,410	497	89,612	89,612	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(2,562)	2,616	18,536	15,920	1,920	2,018	98
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in.....	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	(121)	(2,086)	(2,086)	-	-	-	-
Issuance of loans.....	-	5,339	5,339	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(121)	3,334	3,334	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances.....	(2,683)	5,950	21,870	15,920	1,920	2,018	98
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	2,683	71,998	71,998	-	11,334	11,334	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 77,948	\$ 93,868	\$ 15,920	\$ 13,254	\$ 13,952	\$ 98

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Convention Facilities Fund				Court's Fund				Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	34,743	34,743	34,743	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	23	27	4	4	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	20,135	20,134	17,613	(2,521)	78	78	171	93	-
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:									
Federal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State.....	-	-	-	-	251	98	98	98	-
Other.....	493	493	3,594	3,101	3,720	3,854	3,854	114	-
Charges for services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues.....	55,371	55,372	55,952	580	4,072	3,919	4,130	211	-
Total revenues.....	105,512	105,512	105,512	4,063	2,072	787	840	(53)	1,000
Expenditures:									
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	1,000	2,348	1,348	1,000	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	600	835	835	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community health.....	65,283	65,603	62,120	3,483	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	186	186	-	-	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities.....	65,683	66,624	63,141	3,483	3,072	3,135	2,188	947	-
Total expenditures.....	131,566	133,040	127,560	(3,506)	4,072	3,919	4,130	211	1,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(26,054)	(27,528)	(22,048)	(3,506)	(2,000)	(2,132)	(2,290)	(211)	(1,000)
Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers in.....	10,512	10,019	10,019	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	-	-	-	-	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	-
Issuance of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	10,512	10,019	10,019	-	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	-
Net change in fund balances.....	(26,054)	(27,528)	(22,048)	(3,506)	(2,000)	(2,132)	(2,290)	(211)	(1,000)
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	11,966	11,966	11,966	4,063	1,000	716	442	1,158	1,158
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Culture and Recreation Fund				Environmental Protection Fund				Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	168	168	171	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	52	52	110	58	-	-	6	14	8
Interest and investment income.....	158	158	178	20	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:									
Federal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State.....	-	617	617	-	1,375	1,562	1,562	46	-
Other.....	6,790	6,859	6,592	(267)	-	451	451	451	-
Charges for services.....	661	538	402	(136)	-	260	13	(247)	-
Other revenues.....	7,829	8,392	8,070	(322)	1,375	2,325	2,086	(239)	-
Total revenues.....	15,440	15,440	15,440	(322)	1,375	2,325	2,086	(239)	(239)
Expenditures:									
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	-	917	1,677	1,677	1,677	-
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	8,003	7,438	7,438	-	-	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities.....	8,068	7,438	7,438	-	917	1,677	1,677	1,677	-
Total expenditures.....	16,156	14,914	14,914	(1,242)	917	1,677	1,677	(239)	(239)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(716)	(474)	(474)	(1,242)	(542)	(352)	(352)	(1,242)	(1,242)
Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers in.....	-	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	-	(601)	(601)	-	(458)	(798)	(798)	(798)	-
Issuance of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	(12)	(12)	(12)	-	(458)	(798)	(798)	(798)	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(12)	(711)	(711)	(322)	(458)	(798)	(798)	(798)	(798)
Net change in fund balances.....	(271)	243	(79)	(322)	(150)	(389)	(389)	(239)	(239)
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	288	4,505	4,505	4,505	4,505	381	381	381	381
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)

Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Gasoline Tax Fund			General Services Fund			Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	1	1	2,168	2,168	1,256	(912)
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	255	255	67	15	15	44	29
Interest and investment income.....	700	-	-	1,280	640	(640)	(640)
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	18,819	24,036	23,337	-	-	105	105
State.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	518	450	272	1,595	1,756	1,685	(71)
Charges for services.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Other revenues.....	20,292	24,742	23,660	3,778	5,219	3,730	(1,489)
Total revenues.....	(7,610)	(7,466)	(7,758)	(829)	(2,433)	(3,863)	(1,430)
Expenditures:							
Public protection.....	-	-	-	354	374	374	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	27,902	32,208	31,438	1,612	886	886	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	641	641	-
Culture and recreation.....	-	-	-	2,641	5,729	5,670	59
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
General City responsibilities.....	27,902	32,208	31,438	4,607	7,652	7,593	59
Total expenditures.....	(7,610)	(7,466)	(7,758)	(829)	(2,433)	(3,863)	(1,430)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in.....	7,610	8,796	8,786	-	12	12	-
Transfers out.....	-	(1,051)	(1,051)	(667)	(667)	(667)	-
Issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issuance of commercial paper.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	7,610	7,745	7,745	(667)	(655)	(655)	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(1,430)	(1,430)	(1,430)	(1,496)	(3,088)	(4,518)	(1,430)
Net change in fund balances.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	-	2,677	2,677	1,496	5,109	5,109	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 2,956	\$ 2,664	\$ -	\$ 2,021	\$ 581	\$ (1,430)

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)

Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Gift Fund			Golf Fund			Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and investment income.....	-	41	172	10	10	15	5
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	3,015	3,015	2,604	(411)
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	113	74	7,732	7,732	6,236	(1,496)
Charges for services.....	1,418	4,691	5,154	463	-	-	463
Other revenues.....	1,418	4,845	5,400	555	10,757	8,855	(1,902)
Total revenues.....	80	130	130	-	-	-	-
Expenditures:							
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	-	450	450	-	180	180	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	342	2,071	2,071	-	-	-	-
Community health.....	873	1,098	1,098	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	123	842	842	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	2,160	2,160	10,333	11,508	9,265	2,223
General City responsibilities.....	-	45	45	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	1,418	6,796	6,796	10,333	11,688	9,465	2,223
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	-	(1,951)	(1,396)	424	(931)	(610)	321
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in.....	-	1,562	1,562	-	1,568	1,568	-
Transfers out.....	-	(1,387)	(1,387)	(544)	(835)	(835)	-
Issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issuance of commercial paper.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	-	175	175	(544)	633	633	-
Net change in fund balances.....	-	(1,776)	(1,221)	555	(296)	23	321
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	-	7,631	7,631	120	865	865	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 5,855	\$ 6,410	\$ -	\$ 567	\$ 868	\$ 321

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)**

Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Human Welfare Fund				Open Space and Park Fund				Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,403	\$ 25,403	\$ 28,101	\$ 2,698	
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other local taxes.....	210	210	214	4	-	-	-	-	
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	-	-	-	-	300	300	741	441	
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intergovernmental:									
Federal.....	14,440	13,489	13,489	-	-	-	-	-	
State.....	363	363	363	-	152	152	171	19	
Other.....	41	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	
Charges for services.....	180	180	183	13	-	-	-	-	
Other revenues.....	64	64	64	64	-	-	-	-	
Total revenues.....	14,830	14,283	14,384	81	25,855	25,855	29,013	3,158	
Expenditures:									
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	-	-	-	-	532	532	532	-	
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	14,814	14,623	14,623	-	-	-	-	-	
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Culture and recreation.....	-	-	-	-	27,746	27,952	25,724	2,228	
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total expenditures.....	14,814	14,623	14,623	-	27,746	28,484	26,256	2,228	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	16	(340)	(259)	81	(1,891)	(2,629)	2,757	5,386	
Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers in.....	-	116	116	-	544	935	935	-	
Transfers out.....	(16)	(16)	(16)	-	(70)	(70)	(70)	-	
Issuance of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	(16)	100	100	-	865	865	865	-	
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(16)	100	100	-	544	865	865	-	
Net change in fund balances.....	-	(240)	(159)	81	(1,347)	(1,764)	3,622	5,386	
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	-	223	223	-	1,347	17,607	17,607	-	
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ (17)	\$ 64	\$ 81	\$ -	\$ 15,843	\$ 21,229	\$ 5,386	

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)**

Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Public Library Fund				Public Protection Fund				Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
Property taxes.....	\$ 25,403	\$ 25,403	\$ 28,101	\$ 2,698	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	1,185	1,673	1,592	(81)	
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	1,819	1,819	1,529	(290)	
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	10	10	10	-	77	86	86	-	
Interest and investment income.....	50	50	250	200	-	-	-	-	
Rents and concessions.....	28	28	39	11	-	-	-	-	
Intergovernmental:									
Federal.....	15	15	15	-	34,639	26,850	26,850	-	
State.....	651	648	639	(9)	7,089	7,653	7,653	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	41,372	50,579	54,103	3,524	
Charges for services.....	763	763	719	(44)	-	-	-	-	
Other revenues.....	153	153	116	(37)	88	87	87	(1)	
Total revenues.....	28,895	27,060	29,889	2,829	86,181	88,748	92,630	3,882	
Expenditures:									
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	37,576	46,276	46,163	113	
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	-	26	26	-	54,077	55,727	55,591	136	
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	1,637	3,639	3,839	-	
Culture and recreation.....	61,622	59,723	59,404	319	-	-	-	-	
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	-	
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total expenditures.....	61,622	59,749	59,430	319	93,290	105,971	105,722	249	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(34,727)	(32,689)	(29,541)	3,148	(7,109)	(17,223)	(13,092)	4,131	
Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers in.....	33,791	39,419	39,195	(224)	16,289	16,355	16,355	-	
Transfers out.....	-	-	-	-	(1,500)	(4,464)	(4,464)	-	
Issuance of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Budget reserves and designations.....	(110)	(110)	-	110	-	-	-	-	
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	(9,597)	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses).....	33,681	39,309	39,195	(114)	5,192	11,891	11,891	-	
Net change in fund balances.....	(1,046)	6,620	9,654	3,034	(1,917)	(5,332)	(1,201)	4,131	
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	1,046	10,018	10,018	-	1,917	20,971	20,971	-	
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 16,639	\$ 19,672	\$ 3,034	\$ -	\$ 15,639	\$ 19,770	\$ 4,131	

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	San Francisco County Transportation Authority Fund			Senior Citizens' Program Fund		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:						
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	70,500	70,500	1,564	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	887	887	7,523	-	-	-
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:						
Federal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
State.....	3,546	3,545	(2,163)	5,062	4,124	(1,122)
Other.....	-	-	-	1,845	1,755	(1,496)
Charges for services.....	2,000	2,000	(1,930)	-	-	-
Other revenues.....	76,933	76,932	4,994	6,907	5,879	(1,509)
Total revenues.....	76,933	76,932	4,994	6,907	5,879	(1,509)
Expenditures:						
Public protection.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	183,552	182,595	49,798	-	-	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	6,907	5,989	(13)
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	183,552	182,595	49,798	6,907	5,989	(13)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(106,619)	(105,663)	54,792	(107)	(1,628)	(1,521)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances.....	(106,619)	(105,663)	54,792	(107)	(1,628)	(1,521)
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	108,619	217,275	217,275	1,631	1,631	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 111,612	\$ 54,792	\$ 1,524	\$ 3	\$ (1,521)

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Public Works, Transportation and Commerce Fund			Real Property Fund		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	Original Budget	Final Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:						
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other local taxes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	4	4	-	-	-	-
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	-	1	36	35
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	7,564	7,024	(540)
Intergovernmental:						
Federal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
State.....	253	507	(254)	-	-	-
Other.....	178	118	-	-	-	-
Charges for services.....	2,260	2,260	-	-	-	-
Other revenues.....	6,271	13,176	2,851	714	714	-
Total revenues.....	976	17,221	745	15	14	(1)
Total revenues.....	6,702	17,037	3,504	7,564	7,788	208
Expenditures:						
Public protection.....	50	50	-	-	-	-
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	431	10,869	684	20	20	-
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	6,305	6,785	117	17	17	-
Community health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation.....	44	44	-	-	-	-
General administration and finance.....	75	75	-	10,393	4,872	4,872
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures.....	6,738	17,823	17,042	10,383	4,909	4,909
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(34)	(786)	4,285	(2,829)	2,879	208
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	(2,523)	(2,523)	-	(6,271)	(6,271)	-
Issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	(2,523)	(2,523)	-	(6,271)	(6,271)	-
Net change in fund balances.....	(34)	(3,309)	4,285	(2,829)	(3,600)	208
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	34	10,519	10,519	2,829	5,583	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 7,210	\$ 11,495	\$ 1,993	\$ 2,201	\$ 208

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	War Memorial Fund			TOTAL			Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues:							
Property taxes.....	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,182	\$ 81,482	\$ 89,866	\$ 8,384
Business taxes.....	-	-	-	550	550	746	196
Other local taxes.....	8,356	8,356	8,356	113,599	113,599	115,163	1,564
Licenses, permits, and franchises.....	-	-	-	7,731	8,220	6,788	(1,434)
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties.....	-	-	6	3,603	4,553	4,252	(301)
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	2,832	9,359	19,596	10,237	9,359
Rents and concessions.....	1,356	1,632	1,834	32,956	33,811	30,090	(3,721)
Intergovernmental:							
Federal.....	-	-	-	136,717	157,638	157,147	(491)
State.....	-	-	-	61,122	70,022	65,685	(4,337)
Other.....	-	-	-	2,752	2,752	2,752	-
Charges for services.....	251	290	257	106,308	125,651	137,309	11,658
Other revenues.....	-	-	-	4,198	30,886	44,151	13,265
Total revenues.....	9,963	10,278	10,453	550,898	638,523	673,523	35,000
Expenditures:							
Public protection.....	-	-	-	40,082	47,637	47,577	60
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	-	490	490	310,691	329,141	274,185	(54,956)
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	-	-	-	118,413	174,375	172,971	1,404
Community health.....	-	-	-	90,951	94,529	94,529	-
Culture and recreation.....	10,558	9,969	9,866	184,223	163,785	175,409	8,376
General administration and finance.....	-	-	-	13,034	14,688	14,629	59
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	253	253	253	-
Total expenditures.....	10,558	10,479	10,356	757,394	844,408	779,553	(64,855)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(995)	(201)	97	(206,496)	(205,885)	(106,030)	99,855
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in.....	-	-	-	94,828	105,639	105,415	(224)
Transfers out.....	-	(1)	(1)	(5,671)	(25,165)	(25,165)	-
Issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	5,359	5,359	-
Budget reserves and designations.....	-	-	-	(110)	-	-	110
Loan repayments and other financing sources.....	-	-	-	(9,609)	(12)	(12)	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	-	(1)	(1)	79,438	85,691	85,577	(114)
Net change in fund balances.....	(995)	(202)	96	(127,058)	(120,194)	(20,453)	99,741
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), July 1.....	595	10,230	10,230	128,075	475,737	475,737	-
Budgetary fund balance (deficit), June 30.....	\$ -	\$ 10,028	\$ 10,326	\$ 1,017	\$ 355,545	\$ 455,284	\$ 99,741

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Schedule of Expenditures by Department
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
BUILDING INSPECTION FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce	\$ 41,603	\$ 42,168	\$ 39,580	\$ 2,588
Building Inspection.....	41,603	42,168	39,580	2,588
Total Building Inspection Fund.....	41,603	42,168	39,580	2,588
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES FUND				
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development	14,853	14,995	14,535	450
Child Support Services.....	11,518	13,408	13,408	-
Children and Families Commission.....	56,672	57,491	57,138	353
Mayor's Office.....	83,043	85,884	85,081	803
Total Children and Families Fund.....	83,043	85,884	85,081	803
COMMUNITY/NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce	-	71	71	-
Business and Economic Development.....	429	392	392	-
Public Works.....	179	179	179	-
Dept of Building Inspection.....	429	642	642	-
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development	-	7,497	7,497	-
Controller.....	875	44,123	44,123	-
Mayor's Office.....	4,610	4,811	4,314	497
Rent Arbitration Board.....	5,485	56,431	55,934	497
Culture and Recreation	555	40	40	-
Recreation and Park Commission.....	-	-	-	-
General Administration and Finance	-	1,020	1,020	-
City Attorney.....	-	774	774	-
City Planning.....	6,469	58,907	58,410	497
Total Community/Neighborhood Development Fund.....	6,469	58,907	58,410	497
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES FUND				
Public Protection	-	20	20	-
Trial Courts.....	-	-	-	-
Community Health	88,441	89,592	89,592	-
Community Health Network.....	88,441	89,592	89,592	-
Total Community Health Services Fund.....	88,441	89,612	89,612	-
CONVENTION FACILITIES FUND				
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development	600	836	836	-
Mayor's Office.....	600	836	836	-
Culture and Recreation	65,283	65,569	62,086	3,483
Administrative Services - Convention Facilities.....	65,283	65,569	62,086	3,483
Arts Commission.....	65,283	65,603	62,120	3,483
General City Responsibilities	-	185	185	-
Controller.....	65,883	66,624	63,141	3,483
Total Convention Facilities Fund.....	65,883	66,624	63,141	3,483

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Schedule of Expenditures by Department
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
COURTS FUND				
Public Protection				
Police Department.....	74	74	74	-
Public Defender.....	1,996	714	768	(52)
Trial Courts.....	2,072	788	840	(52)
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	1,000	2,347	1,348	999
Total Court's Fund.....	3,072	3,135	2,188	947
CULTURE AND RECREATION FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Mayor's Office.....	85	-	-	-
Culture and Recreation				
Arts Commission.....	940	1,264	1,264	-
Asian Art Museum.....	982	694	694	-
Fine Arts Museums.....	4,281	3,793	3,793	-
Recreation and Park Commission.....	1,800	1,887	1,887	-
Total Culture and Recreation Fund.....	8,003	7,438	7,438	-
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND				
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Mayor's Office.....	917	1,677	1,677	-
Total Environmental Protection Fund.....	917	1,677	1,677	-
GASOLINE TAX FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Municipal Transportation Agency.....	-	76	76	-
Public Utilities Commission.....	-	3	3	-
Public Works.....	27,902	32,119	31,248	770
Total Gasoline Tax Fund.....	27,902	32,208	31,438	770
GENERAL SERVICES FUND				
Public Protection				
Mayor's Office.....	354	280	280	-
Trial Courts.....	354	373	373	-
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Telecommunications and Information Services.....	1,612	886	886	-
Culture and Recreation				
Fine Arts Museum.....	-	641	641	-
General Administration and Finance				
Administrative Services.....	2,641	3,617	3,558	59
Assessor/Recorder.....	-	2,037	2,037	-
Board of Supervisors.....	2,641	76	76	-
Total General Services Fund.....	4,607	7,652	7,593	59

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Schedule of Expenditures by Department
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
GIFT FUND				
Public Protection				
Fire Department.....	20	75	75	-
Public Defender.....	60	21	21	-
Sheriff.....	-	19	19	-
Trial Courts.....	-	2	2	-
Total Gift Fund.....	80	117	117	-
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	-	463	463	-
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Mayor's Office.....	-	57	57	-
Social Services.....	342	2,014	2,014	-
Total Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development.....	342	2,071	2,071	-
Community Health				
Community Health Network.....	873	1,098	1,098	-
Culture and Recreation				
Fine Arts Museums.....	-	147	147	-
Mayor's Office.....	-	66	66	-
Public Library.....	43	197	197	-
Recreation and Park Commission.....	80	432	432	-
Total Culture and Recreation.....	123	842	842	-
General Administration and Finance				
Administrative Services.....	-	9	9	-
Mayor's Office.....	-	10	10	-
Treasurer/Tax Collector.....	-	2,140	2,140	-
Total General Administration and Finance.....	-	2,159	2,159	-
General City Responsibilities				
Controller.....	46	46	46	-
Total Gift Fund.....	1,418	6,796	6,796	-
GOLF FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	-	180	180	-
Culture and Recreation				
Recreation and Park Commission.....	-	180	180	-
Total Golf Fund.....	10,333	11,598	9,285	2,223
Total Golf Fund.....	10,333	11,688	9,465	2,223
HUMAN WELFARE FUND				
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Commission on Status of Women.....	194	230	230	-
Social Services.....	14,620	14,393	14,393	-
Total Human Welfare Fund.....	14,814	14,623	14,623	-
Total Human Welfare Fund.....	14,814	14,623	14,623	-

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Schedule of Expenditures by Department
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
OPEN SPACE AND PARK FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	532	532	532	-
Culture and Recreation				
Arts Commission.....	41	41	41	-
Recreation and Park Commission.....	27,911	27,911	25,693	2,228
	27,952	27,952	25,724	2,228
	27,746	28,484	26,256	2,228
Total Open Space and Park Fund.....				
PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	26	26	26	-
Culture and Recreation				
ART Commission.....	12	12	12	-
Public Library.....	61,622	59,711	59,392	319
	61,622	59,723	59,404	319
	61,622	59,749	59,430	319
Total Public Library Fund.....				
PUBLIC PROTECTION FUND				
Public Protection				
District Attorney.....	5,249	5,162	5,162	-
Fire Department.....	383	4,165	4,165	-
Mayor's Office.....	2,537	2,795	2,795	-
Police Commission.....	26,143	28,436	28,322	114
Public Defender.....	169	213	213	-
Sheriff.....	2,472	4,916	4,916	-
Trial Courts.....	623	590	590	-
	37,576	46,277	46,163	114
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Emergency Communications Department.....	54,077	55,421	55,286	135
Port.....	34	34	34	-
Public Works.....	253	253	253	-
Telecommunications and Information Services.....	18	18	18	-
	54,077	55,726	55,591	135
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Commission on Status of Women.....	66	66	66	-
Community Health				
Community Health.....	1,637	3,839	3,839	-
Culture and Recreation				
Recreation and Park.....	5	5	5	-
General Administration and Finance				
Administrative Services.....	58	58	58	-
Total Public Protection Fund.....	93,290	105,971	105,722	249

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Schedule of Expenditures by Department
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMERCE FUND				
Public Protection				
Mayor's Office.....	50	50	50	-
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Department of Building Inspection.....	3	3	3	-
Municipal Transportation Agency.....	386	386	386	-
Public Utilities Commission.....	127	127	127	-
Public Works.....	10,553	10,553	9,669	684
	431	10,869	10,205	664
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Mayor's Office.....	6,785	6,785	6,668	117
Culture and Recreation				
Arts Commission.....	39	39	39	-
Public Library.....	5	5	5	-
	44	44	44	-
General Administration and Finance				
City Planning.....	75	75	75	-
Total Public Works, Transportation and Commerce Fund.....	6,736	17,823	17,042	781
REAL PROPERTY FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	20	20	20	-
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Rent Arbitration Board.....	17	17	17	-
General Administration and Finance				
Administrative Services.....	10,393	4,872	4,872	-
Total Real Property Fund.....	10,393	4,909	4,909	-
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Board of Supervisors.....	183,552	182,595	132,797	49,798
Total SF County Transportation Authority Fund.....	183,552	182,595	132,797	49,798
SENIOR CITIZENS' PROGRAM FUND				
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development				
Social Services Department.....	6,907	5,996	5,999	(13)
Total Senior Citizens' Program Fund.....	6,907	5,996	5,999	(13)
WAR MEMORIAL FUND				
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce				
Public Works.....	490	490	490	-
Culture and Recreation				
War Memorial.....	10,558	9,989	9,866	123
Total War Memorial Fund.....	10,558	10,479	10,356	123
Total Special Revenue Funds With Legally Adopted Budgets.....	\$ 757,394	\$ 844,408	\$ 779,553	\$ 64,855

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

**Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service**

**June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)**

	General Obligation Bond	Certificates of Participation	Other Bond Funds	Total
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 56,412	\$ 9,325	\$ 41	\$ 65,778
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	-	-	9,325
Receivables:				
Property taxes and penalties.....	5,068	-	-	5,068
Interest and other.....	749	22	-	771
Total assets.....	\$ 62,229	\$ 9,347	\$ 41	\$ 71,617
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	4,632	-	-	4,632
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	10,662	-	-	10,662
Total liabilities.....	15,300	-	-	15,300
Fund balances:				
Reserved for debt service.....	46,929	9,347	41	56,317
Total fund balances.....	46,929	9,347	41	56,317
Total liabilities and fund balances.....	\$ 62,229	\$ 9,347	\$ 41	\$ 71,617

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances**

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)**

	General Obligation Bond	Certificates of Participation	Other Bond Funds	Total
Revenues:				
Property taxes.....	\$ 134,981	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 134,981
Interest and investment income.....	3,501	380	-	3,881
Rents and concessions.....	-	802	-	802
Intergovernmental:				
State.....	821	-	-	821
Total revenues.....	139,303	1,182	-	140,485
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement.....	73,270	7,160	6,520	86,950
Interest and fiscal charges.....	60,273	13,291	1,564	75,128
Total expenditures.....	133,543	20,451	8,084	162,098
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	5,760	(19,269)	(6,094)	(21,603)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in.....	7,464	18,276	8,094	33,834
Transfers out.....	(69)	-	(454)	(523)
Total other financing sources, net.....	7,395	18,276	7,640	33,311
Net change in fund balances.....	13,155	(693)	(454)	11,708
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	33,774	10,340	485	44,609
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 46,929	\$ 9,347	\$ 41	\$ 56,317

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

**Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances -
Budget and Actual - Budget Basis
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Property taxes.....	\$ 136,216	\$ 136,216	\$ 134,981	\$ (1,235)
Interest and investment income.....	-	-	1,779	1,779
State.....	750	750	821	71
Total revenues.....	136,966	136,966	137,581	615
Expenditures:				
Debt service:				
Principal retirement.....	136,966	73,270	73,270	-
Interest and fiscal charges.....	-	71,160	52,215	18,945
Total expenditures.....	136,966	144,430	125,485	18,945
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	-	(7,464)	12,096	19,560
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in.....	-	7,464	7,464	-
Total other financing sources (uses).....	-	7,464	7,464	-
Net change in fund balances.....	-	-	19,560	19,560
Budgetary fund balance, July 1.....	-	33,386	33,386	-
Budgetary fund balance, June 30.....	-	\$ 33,386	\$ 52,946	\$ 19,560



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects

June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

ASSETS	City Facilities Improvement	Earthquake Safety Improvement	Fire Protection Systems Improvement	Moscone Convention Center
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 383,589	\$ 3,605	\$ 11,604	\$ 7,543
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	3,992	-	-	-
Receivables:				
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	-	56	-	-
Charges for services.....	-	-	82	68
Interest and other.....	1,758	25	-	-
Due from other funds.....	-	-	-	-
Due from component unit.....	-	-	-	-
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	-	36
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 389,339</u>	<u>\$ 3,686</u>	<u>\$ 11,686</u>	<u>\$ 7,647</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 27,510	\$ 65	\$ 267	\$ -
Accrued payroll.....	154	29	5	-
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	-	-	-	12,496
Due to other funds.....	3	-	-	-
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	134	24	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>27,801</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>12,496</u>

Fund balances:				
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	-	-	-	36
Reserved for encumbrances.....	298,075	254	349	93
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	47,698	2,928	1,109	(84)
Unreserved.....	15,765	386	9,956	(4,894)
Total fund balances.....	<u>361,538</u>	<u>3,568</u>	<u>11,414</u>	<u>(4,849)</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances.....	<u>\$ 389,339</u>	<u>\$ 3,686</u>	<u>\$ 11,686</u>	<u>\$ 7,647</u>

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects

June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

ASSETS	Public Library Improvement	Recreation and Park Projects	Street Improvement	Total
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 46,601	\$ 63,912	\$ -	\$ 516,854
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	-	-	3,992
Receivables:				
Federal and state grants and subventions.....	-	6,119	9,640	15,815
Charges for services.....	-	-	89	89
Interest and other.....	264	179	-	2,376
Due from other funds.....	-	-	3,427	3,427
Due from component unit.....	-	-	958	958
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	-	36
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 46,865</u>	<u>\$ 70,210</u>	<u>\$ 14,114</u>	<u>\$ 543,547</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 1,341	\$ 6,766	\$ 3,961	\$ 39,910
Accrued payroll.....	88	337	836	1,449
Deferred tax, grant and subvention revenues.....	-	4,645	76	4,721
Due to other funds.....	-	-	5,463	17,962
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	6	235	1,338	1,737
Total liabilities.....	<u>1,435</u>	<u>11,983</u>	<u>11,674</u>	<u>65,779</u>

Fund balances:				
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	-	-	958	994
Reserved for encumbrances.....	7,534	30,832	7,905	345,042
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	37,516	28,903	-	118,070
Unreserved.....	380	(1,508)	(6,423)	13,662
Total fund balances.....	<u>45,430</u>	<u>58,227</u>	<u>2,440</u>	<u>477,768</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances.....	<u>\$ 46,865</u>	<u>\$ 70,210</u>	<u>\$ 14,114</u>	<u>\$ 543,547</u>

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	City Facilities Improvement	Earthquake Safety Improvement	Fire Protection Systems Improvement	Moscone Convention Center
Revenues:				
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interest and investment income.....	15,599	150	519	406
Rents and concessions.....	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:				
Federal.....	-	859	-	-
State.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Charges for services.....	253	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Total revenues.....	15,852	1,009	519	406
Expenditures:				
Debt service:				
Interest and fiscal charges.....	-	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs.....	1,684	-	-	-
Capital outlay.....	63,160	166	3,330	100
Total expenditures.....	64,844	166	3,330	100
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(48,992)	843	(2,811)	306
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in.....	7,292	-	-	-
Transfers out.....	(65,106)	(1,900)	-	-
Issuance of bonds and loans				
Face value of bonds issued.....	195,120	-	-	-
Premium on issuance of bonds.....	8,347	(1,900)	-	-
Total other financing sources, net.....	145,653	(1,900)	-	-
Net change in fund balances.....	96,661	(1,057)	(2,811)	306
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	264,877	4,625	14,225	(5,155)
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 361,538	\$ 3,568	\$ 11,414	\$ (4,849)

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Public Library Improvement	Recreation and Park Projects	Street Improvement	Total
Revenues:				
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interest and investment income.....	1,906	2,516	205	21,301
Rents and concessions.....	55	-	611	666
Intergovernmental:				
Federal.....	-	8,216	9,725	10,584
State.....	-	-	1,098	9,316
Other.....	-	17	20,748	20,748
Charges for services.....	-	-	-	270
Other.....	-	26	1,826	1,854
Total revenues.....	1,961	10,777	34,266	64,790
Expenditures:				
Debt service:				
Interest and fiscal charges.....	47	-	799	846
Bond issuance costs.....	249	-	-	1,893
Capital outlay.....	9,713	29,856	47,168	153,493
Total expenditures.....	10,009	29,856	47,967	156,272
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures.....	(8,048)	(19,079)	(13,701)	(91,482)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in.....	-	2,244	11,976	21,512
Transfers out.....	(1,691)	-	-	(58,697)
Issuance of bonds and loans				
Face value of bonds issued.....	34,000	-	-	219,120
Premium on issuance of bonds.....	1,896	2,244	11,976	10,233
Total other financing sources, net.....	34,195	(16,835)	(1,725)	100,686
Net change in fund balances.....	19,283	75,062	4,165	377,062
Fund balances at beginning of year.....	45,430	\$ 58,227	\$ 2,440	\$ 477,768
Fund balances at end of year.....	\$ 45,430	\$ 58,227	\$ 2,440	\$ 477,768

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost reimbursement basis.

Central Shops Fund -- Accounts for Central Shops equipment (primarily vehicle) maintenance service charges and the related billings to various departments.

Finance Corporation -- Accounts for the lease financing services provided by the Finance Corporation to City departments. On July 1, 2001 the City established the Finance Corporation Internal Service fund because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. Previously, the activities of the Finance Corporation were reported within governmental funds.

Reproduction Fund -- Accounts for printing, design and mail services required by various City departments and agencies.

Telecommunications and Information Fund -- Accounts for centralized telecommunications activities in the City's Wide Area Network, radio communication and telephone systems. In addition, it accounts for application support provided to many department-specific and citywide systems, management of the City's Web site, operations of the City's mainframe computers and technology training provided to city personnel. It also accounts for the related billings to various departments for specific services performed and operating support from the General Fund.



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Net Assets
Internal Service Funds
June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses
and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Internal Service Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Central Shops Fund	Finance Corporation	Reproduction Fund	Telecommunications & Information Fund	Total
Assets					
Current assets:					
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 854	\$ 277	\$ 980	\$ 5,832	\$ 7,943
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	25,133	-	-	25,133
Receivables:					
Charges for services.....	78	-	-	-	78
Interest and other.....	-	60	-	775	835
Due from other funds.....	-	268	-	-	268
Capital leases receivable.....	-	21,855	-	-	21,855
Deferred charges and other assets.....	-	-	149	-	149
Total current assets.....	932	47,593	980	6,756	56,261
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital leases receivable.....	-	210,947	-	-	210,947
Capital assets:					
Facilities and equipment, net of depreciation.....	1,949	-	149	2,377	4,475
Deferred charges and other assets.....	1,949	2,549	-	2	2,551
Total noncurrent assets.....	1,949	213,496	149	2,379	217,973
Total assets.....	\$ 2,881	\$ 261,089	\$ 1,129	\$ 9,135	\$ 274,234
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable.....	\$ 1,225	\$ -	\$ 246	\$ 4,433	\$ 5,904
Accrued payroll.....	371	-	71	1,161	1,603
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	433	-	-	1,436	1,869
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	-	20,550	-	216	216
Accrued interest payable.....	-	1,305	-	122	1,305
Due to other funds.....	195	-	-	73	268
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	28,287	22	1,366	29,675
Total current liabilities.....	2,224	50,142	339	8,807	61,512
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	390	-	-	1,671	2,061
Accrued workers' compensation.....	-	-	-	889	889
Bonds, loans, capital leases, and other payables.....	-	210,947	-	61	211,008
Total noncurrent liabilities.....	390	210,947	-	2,621	213,958
Total liabilities.....	2,614	261,089	339	11,428	275,470
Net Assets					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	1,949	-	149	2,194	4,292
Unrestricted (deficit).....	(1,682)	-	641	(4,487)	(5,528)
Total net assets (deficit).....	\$ 267	\$ -	\$ 790	\$ (2,293)	\$ (1,236)

Notes:
(1) Intra-entity due to and due from eliminated for presentation in the Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds on page 34.

	Central Shops Fund	Finance Corporation	Reproduction Fund	Telecommunications & Information Fund	Total
Operating revenues:					
Charges for services.....	\$ 20,495	\$ -	\$ 6,762	\$ 71,686	\$ 98,943
Rent and concessions.....	-	-	-	61	61
Total operating revenues.....	20,495	-	6,762	71,747	99,004
Operating expenses:					
Personal services.....	9,831	-	1,848	30,969	42,648
Contractual services.....	1,609	-	4,013	25,326	30,948
Materials and supplies.....	7,028	-	388	9,262	16,678
Depreciation and amortization.....	365	168	54	598	1,185
General and administrative.....	82	-	33	370	485
Services provided by other departments.....	1,278	-	348	3,208	4,834
Other.....	-	-	131	2,284	2,415
Total operating expenses.....	20,193	168	6,815	72,017	99,193
Operating income (loss).....	302	(168)	(53)	(270)	(189)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Interest and investment income.....	-	7,966	-	-	7,966
Interest expense.....	(166)	(7,788)	(33)	(203)	(8,200)
Other, net.....	-	-	-	28	28
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses).....	136	168	(66)	(175)	(205)
Transfers in.....	400	-	33	203	636
Change in net assets.....	536	-	(63)	(242)	241
Total net assets (deficit) - beginning.....	(269)	-	843	(2,051)	(1,477)
Total net assets (deficit) - ending.....	\$ 267	\$ -	\$ 790	\$ (2,293)	\$ (1,236)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds

Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Central Shops Fund	Finance Corporation	Reproduction Fund	Telecommunications & Information Fund	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash received from customers.....	\$ 20,417	\$ 18,910	\$ 6,763	\$ 72,223	\$ 118,313
Cash paid to employees for services.....	(9,703)	(1,841)	(1,841)	(30,724)	(42,268)
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services.....	(9,579)	(3,465)	(5,196)	(40,990)	(59,230)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities.....	1,135	15,445	(274)	509	16,815
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Transfers in.....	400	-	33	203	636
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities.....	400	-	33	203	636
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:					
Bond sale proceeds.....	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of capital assets.....	(892)	19,671	(11)	(652)	19,671
Refinement of capital lease obligation.....	-	(19,910)	-	(411)	(1,455)
Bond issue costs paid.....	-	(319)	-	-	(319)
Interest paid on long term debt.....	-	(7,575)	-	-	(7,575)
Net cash used in capital financing activities.....	(892)	(7,133)	(11)	(653)	(8,999)
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Interest income received.....	(166)	773	(33)	(203)	773
Other investing activities.....	(166)	773	(33)	(203)	(402)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.....	(332)	1,546	(66)	(406)	371
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents.....	477	9,085	(283)	(654)	8,823
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year.....	377	16,325	1,263	6,286	24,253
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year.....	\$ 854	\$ 25,410	\$ 980	\$ 5,632	\$ 33,076
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Operating income (loss).....	\$ 302	\$ (168)	\$ (53)	\$ (270)	\$ (189)
Adjustments for non-cash activities:					
Depreciation and amortization.....	365	168	54	598	1,185
Other.....	-	-	-	28	28
Changes in assets/liabilities:					
Receivables, net.....	(78)	18,910	-	(319)	18,513
Due from other funds.....	-	-	-	24	24
Accounts payable.....	418	-	(283)	(664)	(429)
Accrued payroll.....	62	-	7	149	218
Accrued vacation and sick leave pay.....	66	-	-	142	208
Accrued workers' compensation.....	-	(3,465)	-	(46)	(46)
Deferred credits and other liabilities.....	-	15,613	(221)	779	(2,697)
Total adjustments.....	833	15,445	(274)	509	17,004
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities.....	\$ 1,135	\$ 15,445	\$ (274)	\$ 509	\$ 16,815
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the combining statement of net assets:					
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 854	\$ 277	\$ 980	\$ 5,632	\$ 7,943
Restricted deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	25,133	-	-	25,133
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year on combining statement of cash flows.....	\$ 854	\$ 25,410	\$ 980	\$ 5,632	\$ 33,076

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds include all Trust and Agency Funds which account for assets held by the City as a trustee or as an agent for individuals or other governmental units.

Trust Funds

Employees' Retirement System -- Accounts for the contributions from employees, City contributions and the earnings and profits from investments of monies. Disbursements are made for retirements, withdrawal, disability, and death benefits of the employees as well as administrative expenses.

Health Service System -- Accounts for the contributions from active and retired employees, and surviving spouses, City contributions and the earnings and profits from investment of monies. Disbursements are made for medical expenses and to various health plans of the beneficiaries.

Agency Funds

Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Such funds have no equity accounts since all assets are due to individuals or entities at some future time.

Assistance Program Fund -- Accounts for collections and advances received as an agent under various human welfare and community health programs. Monies are disbursed in accordance with legal requirements and program regulations.

Deposits Fund -- Accounts for all deposits under the control of the City departments. Dispositions of the deposits are governed by the terms of the statutes and ordinances establishing the deposit requirement.

Payroll Deduction Fund -- Accounts for monies held for payroll charges including federal, state and other payroll related deductions.

State Revenue Collection Fund -- Accounts for various fees, fines and penalties collected by City departments for the State of California which are passed through to the State.

Tax Collection Fund -- Accounts for monies received for current and delinquent taxes which must be held pending authority for distribution. Included are prepaid taxes, disputed taxes, duplicate payment of taxes, etc. This fund also accounts for monies deposited by third parties pending settlement of litigation and claims. Upon final settlement, monies are disbursed as directed by the courts or by parties to the dispute.

Transit Fund -- Accounts for the quarter of one percent sales tax collected by the State Board of Equalization and deposited with the County of origin for local transportation support. The Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the regional agency responsible for administration of these monies, directs their use and distribution.

Other Agency Funds -- Accounts for monies held as agent for a variety of purposes.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Pension Trust Fund Employees' Retirement System	Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund Health Service System	Total
ASSETS			
Deposits and investments with City Treasury	\$ 1,979	\$ 68,408	\$ 70,387
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury:			
Cash and deposits	22,749	-	22,749
Short term bills and notes	943,168	-	943,168
Debt securities	3,669,902	-	3,669,902
Equity securities	7,197,575	-	7,197,575
Real estate	1,316,852	-	1,316,852
Venture capital	1,492,752	-	1,492,752
Receivables:			
Employer and employee contributions	10,408	13,298	23,706
Brokers, general partners and others	133,277	-	133,277
Interest and other	40,998	362	41,360
Invested securities lending collateral	2,040,873	-	2,040,873
Total assets	16,870,533	82,068	16,952,621
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	11,250	1,866	13,116
Estimated claims payable	-	8,888	8,888
Obligations under fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase agreements	99,141	-	99,141
Payable to brokers	209,422	-	209,422
Securities lending collateral	2,040,873	-	2,040,873
Deferred credits and other liabilities	12,825	28,794	41,619
Total liabilities	2,373,511	39,548	2,413,059
Net Assets			
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	\$ 14,497,022	\$ 42,540	\$ 14,539,562

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Pension Trust Fund Employees' Retirement System	Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund Health Service System	Total
Additions:			
Employees' contributions	\$ 162,693	\$ 70,535	\$ 233,228
Employer contributions	126,533	404,707	531,240
Total contributions	289,226	475,242	764,468
Investment income:			
Interest	227,637	2,368	230,005
Dividends	144,493	-	144,493
Net increase/(decrease) in fair value of investments	1,337,830	(87)	1,337,743
Securities lending income	77,358	-	77,358
Fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase agreement income	5,467	-	5,467
Total investment income	1,792,785	2,281	1,795,066
Less investment expenses:			
Securities lending borrower rebates and expenses	(67,909)	-	(67,909)
Fixed coupon dollar reverse repurchase finance charges and expenses	(5,372)	-	(5,372)
Other expenses	(40,785)	-	(40,785)
Total investment expenses	(114,066)	-	(114,066)
Total additions, net	1,967,945	477,523	2,445,468
Deductions:			
Benefit payments	566,245	481,708	1,067,953
Refunds of contributions	8,719	-	8,719
Administrative expenses	11,222	-	11,222
Total deductions	606,186	481,708	1,087,894
Change in net assets	1,361,759	(4,185)	1,357,574
Net assets at beginning of year	13,135,263	46,725	13,181,988
Net assets at end of year	\$ 14,497,022	\$ 42,540	\$ 14,539,562

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
Assistance Program Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 1,464	\$ 31,989	\$ 32,207	\$ 1,246
Receivables:				
Interest and other.....	65	1	66	-
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 1,529</u>	<u>\$ 31,990</u>	<u>\$ 32,273</u>	<u>\$ 1,246</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 958	\$ 5,777	\$ 6,685	\$ 50
Agency obligations.....	571	30,582	29,937	1,196
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 1,529</u>	<u>\$ 36,339</u>	<u>\$ 36,622</u>	<u>\$ 1,246</u>
Deposits Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 29,205	\$ 42,444	\$ 38,289	\$ 33,360
Receivables:				
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	87	-	87
Interest and other.....	-	43	19	24
Deferred charges and other assets.....	25,658	1,000	-	26,658
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 54,863</u>	<u>\$ 43,574</u>	<u>\$ 38,308</u>	<u>\$ 60,129</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 896	\$ 20,292	\$ 20,527	\$ 761
Agency obligations.....	53,967	42,414	36,913	59,366
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 54,863</u>	<u>\$ 62,706</u>	<u>\$ 57,440</u>	<u>\$ 60,129</u>
Payroll Deduction Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 10,248	\$ -	\$ 4,232	\$ 6,016
Receivables:				
Employer and employee contributions.....	29,925	5,226	-	35,151
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 40,173</u>	<u>\$ 5,226</u>	<u>\$ 4,232</u>	<u>\$ 41,167</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 33,768	\$ 7,051	\$ -	\$ 40,819
Agency obligations.....	6,405	684	6,741	348
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 40,173</u>	<u>\$ 7,735</u>	<u>\$ 6,741</u>	<u>\$ 41,167</u>

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds (Continued)
Year ended June 30, 2006
(In Thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
State Revenue Collection Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 681	\$ 2,038	\$ 2,111	\$ 606
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	10	-	10
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 681</u>	<u>\$ 2,048</u>	<u>\$ 2,111</u>	<u>\$ 616</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 318	\$ 2,021	\$ 2,066	\$ 273
Agency obligations.....	363	2,044	2,084	343
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 681</u>	<u>\$ 4,065</u>	<u>\$ 4,130</u>	<u>\$ 616</u>
Tax Collection Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 53,295	\$ 1,981,631	\$ 1,988,782	\$ 36,144
Receivables:				
Interest and other.....	99,122	108,776	98,452	109,446
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 152,417</u>	<u>\$ 2,090,407</u>	<u>\$ 2,087,234</u>	<u>\$ 145,590</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 770	\$ 61,985	\$ 57,678	\$ 5,077
Agency obligations.....	151,647	1,447,706	1,458,840	140,513
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 152,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,509,691</u>	<u>\$ 1,516,518</u>	<u>\$ 145,590</u>
Transit Fund				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 5,551	\$ 46,764	\$ 45,392	\$ 6,923
Receivables:				
Interest and other.....	13	205	197	21
Total assets.....	<u>\$ 5,564</u>	<u>\$ 46,969</u>	<u>\$ 45,589</u>	<u>\$ 6,944</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 766	\$ 12,809	\$ 12,247	\$ 1,328
Agency obligations.....	4,798	34,713	33,895	5,616
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$ 5,564</u>	<u>\$ 47,522</u>	<u>\$ 46,142</u>	<u>\$ 6,944</u>

(Continued)

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities -
Agency Funds (Continued)

Year ended June 30, 2006

(In Thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
Other Agency Funds				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 10,022	\$ 110,824	\$ 105,016	\$ 15,830
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	23	-	23
Receivables:				
Interest and other.....	154	233	160	227
Total assets.....	\$ 10,176	\$ 111,080	\$ 105,176	\$ 16,080
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 6,942	\$ 97,512	\$ 99,216	\$ 5,238
Agency obligations.....	3,234	101,048	93,440	10,842
Total liabilities.....	\$ 10,176	\$ 198,560	\$ 192,656	\$ 16,080
Total Agency Funds				
ASSETS				
Deposits and investments with City Treasury.....	\$ 110,466	\$ 2,215,688	\$ 2,226,029	\$ 100,125
Deposits and investments outside City Treasury.....	-	120	-	120
Receivables:				
Employer and employee contributions.....	29,925	5,226	-	35,151
Interest and other.....	99,354	109,268	98,894	109,718
Deferred charges and other assets.....	25,658	1,000	-	26,658
Total assets.....	\$ 265,403	\$ 2,331,292	\$ 2,324,923	\$ 271,772
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable.....	\$ 44,518	\$ 207,447	\$ 198,419	\$ 53,546
Agency obligations.....	220,885	1,659,171	1,661,830	218,226
Total liabilities.....	\$ 265,403	\$ 1,866,618	\$ 1,860,249	\$ 271,772

Statistical Section



photo by SF Convention & Visitors Bureau



CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

Last Six Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year					
	2001 ⁽¹⁾	2002 ⁽²⁾	2003 ⁽³⁾	2004	2005	2006
Governmental activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	\$ 779,698	\$ 887,667	\$ 983,834	\$ 1,096,834	\$ 1,159,696	\$ 1,438,010
Restricted for:						
Cash and emergencies requirements by						
Charter ⁽⁴⁾	97,491	93,293	59,337	55,139	-	-
Reserve for rainy day.....	-	-	-	-	48,139	121,976
Debt service.....	10,855	12,135	7,795	9,996	46,575	53,076
Capital projects.....	118,549	115,052	86,912	48,313	25,101	10,589
Community development.....	181,264	135,308	158,591	163,875	208,532	71,207
Transportation Authority activities.....	162,037	142,740	149,070	135,466	75,282	23,727
Other purposes.....	153,838	219,351	133,233	122,265	138,224	148,071
Unrestricted.....	(45,402)	(130,525)	(265,950)	(325,147)	(200,467)	(72,038)
Total governmental activities net assets.....	\$ 1,456,330	\$ 1,475,021	\$ 1,312,822	\$ 1,306,741	\$ 1,501,082	\$ 1,794,618
Business-type activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	\$ 2,970,198	\$ 3,115,392	\$ 3,273,449	\$ 3,416,154	\$ 3,391,450	\$ 3,438,397
Restricted for:						
Charter.....	276,392	334,747	273,242	242,537	202,006	286,055
Debt service.....	189,103	141,154	147,693	128,387	161,231	148,957
Capital projects.....	112,335	70,118	61,616	61,241	66,753	32,354
Other purposes.....	578,675	568,599	542,813	464,658	445,039	596,670
Unrestricted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities net assets.....	\$ 4,126,703	\$ 4,230,010	\$ 4,298,813	\$ 4,312,977	\$ 4,267,479	\$ 4,412,433
Primary government						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	\$ 3,749,896	\$ 4,003,059	\$ 4,257,283	\$ 4,512,988	\$ 4,551,146	\$ 4,876,407
Restricted for:						
Cash and emergencies requirements by						
Charter.....	97,491	93,293	59,337	55,139	48,139	121,976
Reserve for rainy day.....	-	-	-	-	48,139	309,131
Debt service.....	287,247	346,882	261,037	252,533	248,581	309,131
Capital projects.....	307,652	256,206	234,605	176,700	186,332	159,546
Community development.....	181,264	135,308	158,591	163,875	208,532	71,207
Transportation Authority activities.....	162,037	142,740	149,070	135,466	75,282	23,727
Other purposes.....	266,173	289,469	194,849	183,506	204,877	180,425
Unrestricted.....	533,273	438,074	276,863	139,511	245,572	464,632
Total primary activities net assets.....	\$ 5,585,033	\$ 5,705,031	\$ 5,611,633	\$ 5,619,718	\$ 5,768,961	\$ 6,207,051

Notes:

- (1) Trend data is only available for the last six fiscal years due to the implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2000-2001.
- (2) Beginning fiscal year 2001-2002, the City established the San Francisco Finance Corporation Internal Service Fund to report the activities of the Finance Corporation because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. Previously, the operations of the Finance Corporation were accounted for in the debt service and capital project funds.
- (3) In fiscal year 2002-2003, in accordance with a Charter amendment, the City transferred its Parking and Traffic Department from governmental to business activities.
- (4) The City's Charter was amended in November 2003 and replaced the reserve for cash and emergencies requirements by Charter with the reserve for rainy day.

Statistical Section

This section of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Pages 180-187)

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. (Pages 188-191)

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Pages 192-197)

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. (Pages 198-199)

Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. (Pages 200-202)

Sources:

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments* in 2001; schedules presenting government-wide data include information beginning in that year.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Last Six Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year					
	2001 ⁽¹⁾	2002 ⁽²⁾	2003 ⁽³⁾	2004	2005	2006
Expenses						
Governmental activities:						
Public protection.....	\$ 689,472	\$ 717,552	\$ 778,710	\$ 777,580	\$ 738,698	\$ 780,642
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	308,171	317,778	287,910	160,933	213,335	272,397
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	523,627	493,168	493,168	651,250	619,253	858,396
Community health.....	45,570	48,880	542,488	517,086	503,259	478,844
Culture and recreation.....	239,721	246,620	242,398	232,187	256,336	244,423
General administration and finance.....	107,918	156,770	186,144	183,258	152,850	167,490
General City responsibilities.....	109,804	55,551	73,026	73,530	59,024	49,064
Unallocated interest on long-term debt.....	73,588	77,335	77,827	86,131	89,690	94,923
Total governmental activities expenses.....	<u>2,651,650</u>	<u>2,794,801</u>	<u>2,640,181</u>	<u>2,632,935</u>	<u>2,632,935</u>	<u>2,946,169</u>
Business-type activities:						
Airport.....	529,002	598,335	641,036	618,301	628,445	633,102
Transportation.....	468,753	528,725	628,180	660,690	711,733	695,993
Port.....	47,597	58,694	61,074	61,185	54,897	55,329
Water.....	145,858	165,362	186,579	206,211	197,848	213,584
Power.....	107,000	113,754	95,427	121,629	116,663	119,146
Hospitals.....	513,486	525,045	561,673	562,188	586,160	646,149
Sewer.....	149,687	158,896	153,845	150,586	160,650	160,701
Garages.....	34,155	32,274				
Market.....			894	949	1,055	1,035
Total business-type activities expenses.....	<u>1,995,528</u>	<u>2,183,085</u>	<u>2,328,708</u>	<u>2,381,659</u>	<u>2,469,471</u>	<u>2,524,639</u>
Total primary government expenses.....	<u>\$ 4,647,178</u>	<u>\$ 4,977,886</u>	<u>\$ 4,968,889</u>	<u>\$ 5,014,594</u>	<u>\$ 5,102,406</u>	<u>\$ 5,470,808</u>
Program Revenues						
Governmental activities:						
Charges for services:						
Public protection.....	\$ 43,051	\$ 42,254	\$ 44,291	\$ 40,349	\$ 54,805	\$ 51,874
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	97,432	102,576	84,057	83,176	95,081	113,861
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	12,742	20,292	26,349	23,931	21,375	29,181
Community health.....	29,999	36,176	41,906	38,933	44,850	52,183
Culture and recreation.....	57,191	47,116	44,629	53,369	64,614	64,720
General administration and finance.....	49,977	53,434	36,525	43,585	41,348	55,799
General City responsibilities.....	54,329	47,050	59,609	59,609	28,956	31,847
Operating Grants and Contributions.....	763,863	781,767	809,670	823,784	894,607	869,919
Capital Grants and Contributions.....	22,619	58,394	46,029	39,209	55,435	248,329
Total Governmental activities program revenues.....	<u>1,131,203</u>	<u>1,189,059</u>	<u>1,174,579</u>	<u>1,205,945</u>	<u>1,241,071</u>	<u>1,507,513</u>
Business-type activities:						
Charges for services:						
Airport.....	414,880	465,176	500,116	486,132	477,314	455,342
Transportation.....	113,196	107,455	155,656	186,390	187,913	210,992
Port.....	50,345	50,494	54,467	56,702	57,519	58,588
Water.....	149,917	147,216	170,253	168,260	184,835	201,833
Power.....	101,963	125,777	132,190	124,474	132,303	149,500
Hospitals.....	398,461	412,874	429,128	453,607	493,596	472,327
Sewer.....	141,770	134,595	134,745	137,806	148,888	164,703
Garages.....	37,589	35,645				
Market.....			1,296	1,413	1,462	1,503
Operating Grants and Contributions.....	260,520	282,059	164,257	166,767	180,807	188,672
Capital Grants and Contributions.....	335,520	251,747	204,751	94,818	93,724	110,403
Total business-type activities program revenues.....	<u>2,004,161</u>	<u>2,013,038</u>	<u>1,946,859</u>	<u>1,876,369</u>	<u>1,859,361</u>	<u>2,013,563</u>
Total primary government program revenues.....	<u>\$ 3,135,364</u>	<u>\$ 3,202,097</u>	<u>\$ 3,121,438</u>	<u>\$ 3,082,314</u>	<u>\$ 3,090,432</u>	<u>\$ 3,521,076</u>
Net (expenses)/revenue						
Governmental activities.....	\$ (1,379,198)	\$ (1,462,591)	\$ (1,620,222)	\$ (1,434,236)	\$ (1,391,864)	\$ (1,438,656)
Business-type activities.....	8,633	(170,047)	(381,849)	(502,330)	(511,110)	(511,076)
Total primary government net expenses.....	<u>\$ (1,370,565)</u>	<u>\$ (1,632,638)</u>	<u>\$ (2,002,071)</u>	<u>\$ (1,936,566)</u>	<u>\$ (1,902,974)</u>	<u>\$ (1,949,732)</u>

(Continued)



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	1997	1998	1999	2000 ⁽¹⁾	2001	2002 ⁽²⁾	2003 ⁽³⁾	2004 ⁽⁴⁾	2005 ⁽⁵⁾	2006
General Fund										
Reserved by charter for cash and emergency requirements....	\$ 69,656	\$ 74,230	\$ 80,076	\$ 88,125	\$ 97,491	\$ 97,491	\$ 50,337	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Reserved for rainy day.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,139	48,139	121,976
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	4,399	4,978	5,163	5,576	6,089	6,406	6,788	7,142	9,031	10,710
Reserved for encumbrances.....	45,668	49,707	43,602	32,808	37,743	52,735	43,195	42,501	57,762	38,159
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	31,877	40,253	50,284	74,051	77,060	61,716	26,880	35,754	36,198	124,009
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	8,850	7,121	26,013	29,990	53,337	25,379	15,414	6,242	22,351	27,451
Unreserved.....	(11,900)	44,261	35,725	45,090	207,467	136,664	44,718	83,657	134,199	138,971
Total general fund.....	\$ 148,650	\$ 220,550	\$ 240,663	\$ 275,640	\$ 478,187	\$ 380,391	\$ 196,312	\$ 210,435	\$ 307,680	\$ 461,276
All other governmental funds										
Reserved for assets not available for appropriation.....	\$ 60,419	\$ 74,425	\$ 54,054	\$ 72,433	\$ 51,548	\$ 41,233	\$ 25,906	\$ 17,443	\$ 17,683	\$ 20,202
Reserved for debt service.....	24,734	28,676	34,785	27,694	63,308	36,548	33,866	18,800	45,540	57,429
Reserved for encumbrances.....	149,213	324,240	332,258	267,168	373,088	340,591	278,656	142,784	97,620	423,120
Reserved for appropriation carryforward.....	473,007	355,179	282,711	330,687	446,211	285,508	227,818	287,690	549,571	294,340
Reserved for subsequent years' budgets.....	-	-	1,860	3,520	9,664	18,804	8,004	8,005	8,004	8,004
Unreserved reported in:										
Special revenue funds.....	71,945	58,731	48,119	40,790	54,018	97,167	67,988	19,043	30,809	35,243
Capital projects funds.....	28,358	17,730	32,658	44,729	11,629	44,487	40,561	10,048	7,193	13,662
Permanent fund.....	-	-	-	-	4,064	-	4,227	3,326	3,856	2,308
Fiduciary funds.....	3,891	3,755	3,576	5,083	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other governmental funds.....	\$ 811,567	\$ 862,738	\$ 789,821	\$ 792,104	\$ 1,013,530	\$ 868,571	\$ 687,026	\$ 507,139	\$ 760,576	\$ 854,308

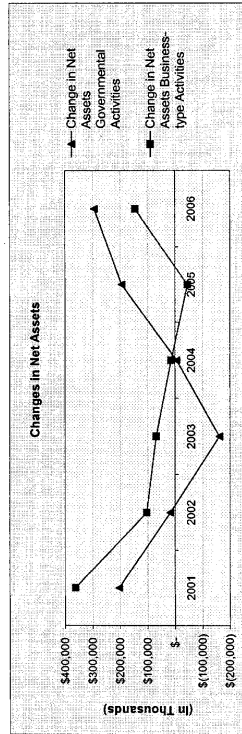
Notes:

- (1) Through fiscal year 1999-2000, Expendable Trust Funds were reported as part of Fiduciary Fund Types. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2000-2001, Expendable Trust Funds were reported as Special Revenue and Permanent Fund Types.
- (2) Beginning fiscal year 2001-2002, the City established the San Francisco Finance Corporation Internal Service Fund to report the activities of the Finance Corporation because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. Previously, the operations of the Finance Corporation were accounted for in the debt service and capital project funds.
- (3) In fiscal year 2002-2003, in accordance with a Charter amendment, the City transferred its Parking and Traffic Department from governmental to business activities.
- (4) The City's Charter was amended in November 2003 and replaced the requirements for a cash requirement reserve and an emergency reserve with the rainy day reserve.
- (5) The change in reserved and unreserved fund balance in fiscal year 2005-2006 is explained in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

184

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)
Last Six Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year					
	2001 ⁽¹⁾	2002 ⁽²⁾	2003 ⁽³⁾	2004	2005	2006
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets						
Governmental activities:						
Taxes						
Property taxes.....	\$ 628,846	\$ 697,703	\$ 686,858	\$ 723,786	\$ 920,314	\$ 1,016,220
Business taxes.....	277,822	274,848	276,651	264,832	292,763	323,153
Other local taxes.....	581,480	444,590	450,677	509,455	538,085	595,664
Interest and investment income.....	81,084	70,597	26,332	11,856	29,490	71,129
Other.....	115,695	115,943	196,496	170,163	47,153	56,022
Transfers - internal activities of primary government.....	(102,154)	(124,359)	(178,991)	(251,937)	(241,600)	(329,946)
Total governmental activities.....	1,582,773	1,479,282	1,458,023	1,428,155	1,586,205	1,732,192
Business-type activities:						
Interest and investment income.....	96,493	63,530	50,215	17,620	33,268	53,161
Other.....	28,779	85,425	188,446	237,692	237,102	272,873
Special item.....	126,014	-	33,000	9,245	(46,388)	-
Transfers - internal activities of primary government.....	102,154	124,359	178,991	251,937	241,600	329,946
Total business-type activities.....	353,440	273,354	450,652	516,494	465,612	656,030
Total primary government.....	\$ 1,936,213	\$ 1,752,636	\$ 1,908,675	\$ 1,944,649	\$ 2,051,817	\$ 2,388,222
Change in Net Assets						
Governmental activities.....	\$ 203,575	\$ 16,691	\$ (62,159)	\$ (6,081)	\$ 194,341	\$ 283,536
Business-type activities.....	362,073	103,307	68,803	14,164	(45,498)	144,954
Total primary government.....	\$ 565,648	\$ 119,998	\$ (93,356)	\$ 8,083	\$ 148,843	\$ 438,490



- Notes:**
- (1) Trend data is only available for the last six fiscal years due to the implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2000-2001.
 - (2) Beginning fiscal year 2001-2002, the City established the San Francisco Finance Corporation Internal Service Fund to report the activities of the Finance Corporation because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. Previously, the operations of the Finance Corporation were accounted for in the debt service and capital project funds.
 - (3) In accordance with a Charter amendment, the City transferred its Parking and Traffic Department from governmental to business activities.

183

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	1997	1998	1999	2000 ⁽¹⁾	2001 ⁽²⁾	2002 ⁽³⁾	2003 ⁽⁴⁾	2004	2005 ⁽⁵⁾	2006
Revenues:										
Property taxes.....	\$ 438,250	\$ 479,912	\$ 527,176	\$ 544,210	\$ 627,654	\$ 687,150	\$ 686,154	\$ 721,437	\$ 918,645	\$ 1,008,151
Business taxes.....	201,210	223,647	229,905	267,918	277,822	274,848	276,651	264,832	292,763	323,153
Other local taxes.....	413,935	445,628	481,362	547,470	581,480	444,590	450,677	509,455	538,085	595,664
Licenses, permits and franchises.....	18,186	18,564	20,685	21,025	23,503	25,782	21,648	23,788	25,942	27,662
Fines, forfeitures and penalties.....	3,968	6,103	19,800	12,658	12,773	12,045	9,000	25,183	12,509	14,449
Interest and investment income.....	62,775	76,674	56,023	60,542	91,429	65,597	25,570	11,630	28,268	70,046
Rent and concessions.....	60,431	65,701	61,516	72,948	75,382	63,623	55,369	58,979	49,450	52,426
Intergovernmental:										
Federal.....	232,953	249,860	260,696	288,537	296,758	307,943	320,254	344,155	348,764	350,985
State.....	450,158	479,001	468,968	555,750	575,361	608,804	690,271	630,953	522,937	565,989
Other.....	535	195	2,562	4,695	6,245	33,924	24,623	18,259	25,783	23,500
Charges for services.....	136,405	167,658	161,689	186,733	215,412	225,547	221,883	217,647	241,750	263,994
Other.....	21,874	15,384	22,577	18,834	31,119	26,405	27,092	57,144	57,487	61,565
Total revenues.....	2,040,680	2,228,327	2,312,959	2,581,320	2,814,936	2,776,238	2,809,192	2,883,462	3,062,383	3,357,684
Expenditures										
Public protection.....	529,339	617,756	592,833	632,737	672,119	690,050	734,811	706,758	738,494	787,398
Public works, transportation and commerce.....	143,081	134,601	169,514	231,991	299,949	296,411	267,034	165,555	195,896	274,669
Human welfare and neighborhood development.....	384,962	415,636	522,487	515,007	557,242	613,133	670,670	662,948	644,899	697,102
Community health.....	390,649	430,501	455,162	434,366	454,975	484,826	524,771	512,914	501,050	471,741
Culture and recreation.....	184,377	189,743	266,879	204,081	233,863	236,326	252,477	273,163	239,022	256,979
General administration and finance.....	147,359	149,709	174,930	174,999	150,482	164,745	163,748	153,709	135,118	161,195
General City responsibilities.....	-	-	-	45,194	109,753	54,628	53,323	74,623	62,799	53,763
Debt service:										
Principal retirement.....	41,100	67,535	52,715	63,596	69,870	69,536	100,902	78,831	80,306	86,970
Interest and fiscal charges.....	57,916	48,017	56,823	60,650	68,367	68,111	64,243	61,886	61,524	75,975
Bond issuance costs.....	-	-	-	-	7,368	2,987	1,646	1,350	4,842	1,933
Capital outlay.....	220,331	216,401	244,070	188,793	170,472	278,662	248,928	165,872	130,224	153,493
Total expenditures.....	2,099,114	2,271,899	2,635,413	2,651,434	2,794,460	2,969,415	3,082,653	2,857,609	2,794,174	3,021,218
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures..	(58,434)	(43,572)	(222,454)	29,886	20,478	(183,177)	(273,361)	25,853	268,209	336,366

(Continued)



This page has been intentionally left blank.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (1)(3)(4)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Assessed Value			Exemptions (2)		Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
	Real Property	Personal Property	Total	Non-reimbursable	Reimburseable		
1997 (1)	\$56,956,168	\$2,680,912	\$59,637,080	\$2,260,394	\$663,199	\$53,598,832	1.00%
1998 (1)	59,010,846	2,585,594	61,596,440	2,331,990	668,877	55,251,965	1.00%
1999 (1)	61,700,799	4,010,092	65,710,891	2,663,293	668,010	59,707,571	1.00%
2000 (4)	66,859,663	4,384,155	71,243,838	2,793,904	666,747	64,948,698	1.00%
2001 (4)	73,712,384	7,807,032	81,519,416	2,800,943	670,468	74,872,213	1.00%
2002 (4)	88,866,299	4,686,951	93,553,250	3,128,961	665,145	84,466,707	1.00%
2003 (4)	93,467,166	4,639,579	98,106,745	3,407,736	671,640	90,250,041	1.00%
2004 (4)	99,878,960	3,848,851	103,727,811	3,706,357	689,558	95,439,753	1.00%
2005 (4)	106,805,910	3,736,998	110,542,908	4,017,052	678,120	100,647,860	1.00%
2006 (4)	114,767,252	3,465,752	118,233,004	4,246,112	657,834	106,975,759	1.00%

Source: Controller, City and County of San Francisco

Notes:

- (1) Assessed value of taxable property represents all property within the City. The maximum tax rate is 1% of the full cash value or \$185/00 of the assessed value, excluding the tax rate for debt service.
- (2) Exemptions are summarized as follows:
 - (a) Non-reimbursable exemptions are revenues lost to the City because of provisions of California Constitution, Article XII(3).
 - (b) Reimbursable exemptions arise from Article XII(25) which reimburses local governments for revenues lost through the homeowners' exemption in Article XIII(3)(k).
 - (c) Tax increments are allocations made to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency under authority of California Constitution, Article XVI and Section 3397.5 of the California Health & Safety Code. Actual allocations are limited under an indebtedness agreement between the City and the Redevelopment Agency.
- (3) Based on certified assessed values.
- (4) Based on year end actual assessed values.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(In Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	1997	1998	1999	2000 (1)	2001 (2)	2002 (3)	2003 (4)	2004	2005 (5)	2006
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfer in.....	211,913	297,031	275,205	340,880	261,957	267,107	226,520	204,660	271,553	224,523
Transfer out.....	(191,722)	(254,228)	(290,639)	(428,615)	(365,178)	(536,680)	(423,936)	(456,852)	(513,423)	(555,155)
Issuance of bonds and loans:										
Face value of bonds issued.....	112,108	574,542	200,450	94,909	394,040	249,995	71,310	116,645	346,225	219,120
Face value of loans issued.....	-	-	-	-	803	3,095	323	2,156	500	5,359
Premium on issuance of bonds.....	-	-	-	-	(2,773)	(238)	-	1,411	11,989	10,233
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent.....	(42,300)	(450,941)	(28,229)	-	-	(136,230)	-	(65,802)	(38,913)	-
Other financing sources - capital leases.....	-	237	-	-	-	92,373	33,520	6,165	4,542	6,882
Total other financing sources (uses).....	89,999	166,641	156,787	7,174	288,849	(60,578)	(92,263)	(191,617)	82,473	(89,038)
Net change in fund balances.....	\$ 31,565	\$ 123,069	\$ (65,667)	\$ 37,060	\$ 309,327	\$ (243,755)	\$ (365,624)	\$ (165,764)	\$ 350,682	\$ 247,328
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures.....	5.27%	5.63%	4.78%	5.26%	5.55%	5.24%	5.89%	5.28%	5.51%	5.75%
Debt service as a percentage of total expenditures.....	4.72%	5.09%	4.32%	4.87%	5.21%	4.75%	5.41%	4.97%	5.25%	5.46%

Notes:

- (1) Through fiscal year 1999-2000, Expendable Trust Funds were reported as part of Fiduciary Fund Types. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2000-2001, Expendable Trust Funds were reported as Special Revenue and Permanent Fund Types.
- (2) Prior to fiscal year 2000-2001, bond issuance discounts and premiums were included in the face values of bonds issued.
- (3) Beginning fiscal year 2001-2002, the City established the San Francisco Finance Corporation Internal Service Fund to report the activities of the Finance Corporation because its sole purpose is to provide lease financing to the City. Previously, the operations of the Finance Corporation were accounted for in the debt service and capital project funds.
- (4) For General Obligation Bonds authorized and issued prior to the passage of Proposition 39 in 2003, transfer of the proceeds to San Francisco Community College District and San Francisco Unified School District was included as Human Welfare & Neighborhood Development expenditures.
- (5) Prior to fiscal year 2004-2005, transfers of base rental payments from various Certificate of Participation Special Revenue Funds which provide for debt service payments were recorded as current expenditures in paying departments/funds and rental income in debt service funds. Beginning fiscal year 2004-2005, they were recorded as transfers.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY ASSESSEES
Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago
(In Thousands)

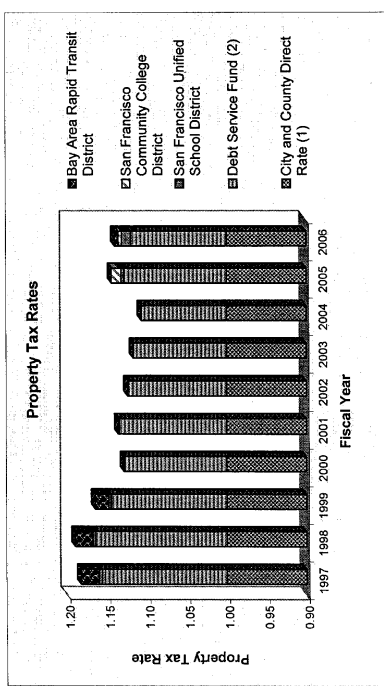
Assessee	Type of Business	Fiscal Year 2006			Fiscal Year 1997		
		Taxable Assessed Value (1)	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Embarcadero Condos Venture	Office, Commercial	\$ 1,234,728	1	1.15%	\$ 494,773	4	0.92%
Gas & Electric Company	Utilities	1,094,861	2	1.02	884,202	1	1.84
550 California Street Partners	Office, Commercial	795,000	3	0.74	562,090	3	1.05
EQP - One Market LLC	Office, Commercial	424,443	4	0.40	-	-	-
Marriott Hotel	Hotel	369,795	5	0.36	280,027	5	0.52
Post-Mortem Associates	Office, Commercial	369,743	6	0.36	-	-	-
China Basin Ballpark Company LLC	Possessory Interest Stadium	363,007	7	0.36	-	-	-
Olympic View Realty LLC (Park Merced)	Apartment	342,428	8	0.32	-	-	-
SBC California (Formerly Pacific Bell)	Utilities	337,477	9	0.32	860,711	2	1.61
101 California Venture	Office, Commercial	281,980	10	0.26	234,000	7	0.44
ZML One Market Ltd Partnership	Office, Commercial	-	-	-	238,619	6	0.45
Viacom Cablevision	Cable TV, Possessory Interest, Personal Property	-	-	-	231,700	8	0.43
San Francisco Hilton Joint Venture	Hotel	-	-	-	211,888	9	0.40
L & B - 333 Bush Joint Venture	Office, Commercial	-	-	-	160,007	10	0.34
Total		\$ 5,663,459		5.29%	\$ 4,278,017		8.00%

Source: Assessor, City and County of San Francisco

Notes:
 (1) Data for fiscal year 2005-2006 updated as of June 5, 2006.
 (2) Assessed values for fiscal years 2005-2006 and 1996-1997 are from the tax rolls of calendar years 2005 and 1996, respectively.
 (3) Reflects revised calculations due to GASB 41 implementation.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Rate Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)

Fiscal Year	City and County Direct Rate (1)	Overlapping Rates					Total
		Debt Service Fund (2)	San Francisco Unified School District	San Francisco Community College District	Bay Area Rapid Transit District		
1997	\$ 1.00000000	\$ 0.15637530	\$ 0.00412470	\$ -	\$ 0.02250000	\$ 1.1830	
1998	1.00000000	0.16430174	0.00369826	-	0.02200000	1.1900	
1999	1.00000000	0.14939225	0.00338075	-	0.01668000	1.1950	
2000	1.00000000	0.12786122	0.00133878	-	-	1.1290	
2001	1.00000000	0.13481356	0.00118644	-	-	1.1360	
2002	1.00000000	0.12359506	0.00040494	-	-	1.1240	
2003	1.00000000	0.11671113	0.00028687	-	-	1.1170	
2004	1.00000000	0.10682335	0.00017665	-	-	1.1070	
2005	1.00000000	0.12838968	0.00393518	0.01167514	-	1.1440	
2006	1.00000000	0.12012547	0.01092226	0.00415227	0.00480000	1.1400	

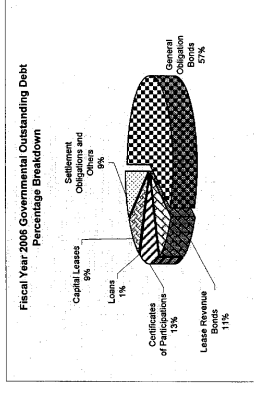
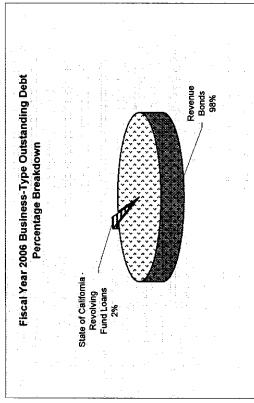


Proposition 13 allows each county to levy a maximum tax of \$1 per \$100 of full cash value. Full cash value is equivalent to assessed value pursuant to Statutes of 1978, Senate Bill 1656.

(2) On June 6, 1978, California voters approved a constitutional amendment to Article XIII A of the California Constitution, commonly known as Proposition 13, that limits the taxing power of California public agencies. Legislation enacted to implement Article XIII A (Statutes of 1978, Chapter 292, as amended) provides that notwithstanding any other law, local agencies may not levy property taxes except to pay debt service on indebtedness approved by voters prior to July 1, 1978 or any bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or improvement of real property approved on or after July 1, 1978 by two-thirds of the voting public.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (In Thousands, except per capita amount)

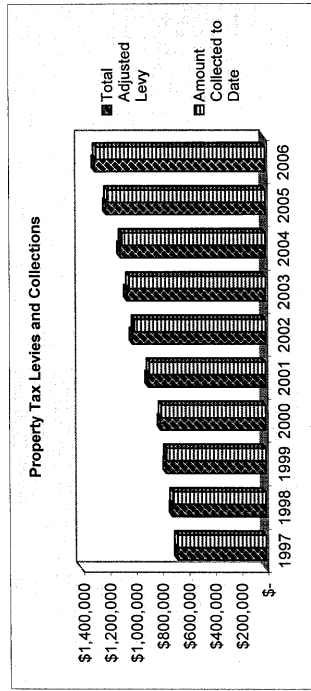
Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities															
	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Certificates of Participations	Loans	Capital Leases	Settlement Obligations and Others	Subtotal	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Certificates of Participations	Loans	Capital Leases	Settlement Obligations and Others	Subtotal	Percentage of Personal Income ⁽⁴⁾	Per Capita ⁽⁴⁾
1997	\$ 758,985	\$ 777,690	\$ 89,492	\$ 277	\$ 1,795	\$ -	\$ 1,612,794	\$ 758,985	\$ 777,690	\$ 89,492	\$ 277	\$ 1,795	\$ -	\$ 1,612,794	12.32%	\$ 5,279
1998	807,300	111,935	89,456	256	3,787	-	1,012,734	807,300	111,935	89,456	256	3,787	-	1,012,734	14.39	7,367
1999	886,260	157,585	86,617	9,385	3,299	-	1,143,146	886,260	157,585	86,617	9,385	3,299	-	1,143,146	15.61	8,798
2000	911,625	151,165	91,926	17,313	2,507	-	1,274,536	911,625	151,165	91,926	17,313	2,507	-	1,274,536	16.73	9,129
2001	953,335	302,405	225,707	15,816	232,485	-	1,729,948	953,335	302,405	225,707	15,816	232,485	-	1,729,948	18.24	9,045
2002	917,220	293,810	259,360	13,007	228,341	-	1,717,138	917,220	293,810	259,360	13,007	228,341	-	1,717,138	14.51	9,214
2003	846,325	245,690	245,690	8,415	194,815	-	1,491,325	846,325	245,690	245,690	8,415	194,815	-	1,491,325	14.51	9,214
2004	1,096,355	230,620	283,320	9,981	188,703	-	1,695,629	1,096,355	230,620	283,320	9,981	188,703	-	1,695,629	14.51	9,214
2005	1,232,205	231,295	276,160	12,377	190,279	-	2,125,241	1,232,205	231,295	276,160	12,377	190,279	-	2,125,241	14.53	9,736
2006	5,506,030	118,868	80,000	20,017	5,522	-	5,729,937	5,506,030	118,868	80,000	20,017	5,522	-	5,729,937	12.32%	\$ 5,279



Notes:
 (1) Through fiscal year 1999-2000, business-type revenue bonds were reported net of deferred amount on discount and unamortized bond premium. Upon the implementation of GASB 34 in fiscal year 2000-2001, business type revenue bonds excluded deferred amount on refunding and unamortized bond premium.
 (2) In fiscal year 2002-2003, in accordance with a Charter amendment, the City transferred its Parking and Traffic Department from governmental to business activities.
 (3) General Obligation Bonds issued in fiscal years 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 for San Francisco County Transportation Authority.
 (4) See Demographic and Economic Statistics, page 198, for personal income and population data.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (In Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Total Adjusted Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years ⁽³⁾		Total Collections to Date		Percentage of Adjusted Levy
	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy	
1997	\$ 671,657	98.01%	\$ 13,556	2.00%	\$ 671,656	100.03%	
1998	709,852	98.30	8,917	1.26	706,672	99.55	
1999	757,899	98.00	8,719	1.14	751,493	99.15	
2000	799,385	98.20	6,153	0.77	791,137	98.97	
2001	892,675	98.26	3,526	0.39	880,696	98.66	
2002	1,010,960	97.52	7,366	0.73	993,204	98.24	
2003	1,051,921	97.79	5,766	0.54	1,034,415	98.34	
2004	1,100,951	98.04	9,092	0.82	1,088,446	98.86	
2005	1,208,044	97.68	18,010	1.49	1,197,969	99.17	
2006	1,291,491	97.82	17,524	1.35	1,280,920	99.18	



Source: Controller, City and County of San Francisco

Notes:
 (1) Includes San Francisco Unified School District, San Francisco Community College District, Bay Area Rapid Transit District, Bay Area Air Quality Management District and San Francisco Redevelopment Agency.
 (2) Does not include SB-813 supplemental property taxes.
 (3) Collections in subsequent years reflect assessment appeals reduction.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands, except per capita amount)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds ⁽¹⁾	Less: Amounts Restricted for Debt Service ⁽¹⁾	Total	Per Capita ⁽²⁾
1997	\$ 758,985	\$ 520	\$ 758,465	\$ 1,012
1998	807,300	5,151	802,149	1,058
1999	886,260	10,323	875,937	1,143
2000	911,625	6,168	905,457	1,159
2001	953,535	14,809	938,726	1,193
2002	917,220	20,395	896,825	1,134
2003	859,625	13,304	846,321	1,069
2004	844,350	1,533	842,817	1,064
2005	1,086,355	33,774	1,052,581	1,324
2006	1,232,205	46,929	1,185,276	1,484

Notes:
(1) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
(2) Population data can be found in Demographic and Economic Statistics, page 198.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Debt limit	\$ 1,721,301	\$ 1,777,934	\$ 1,940,012	\$ 2,053,798	\$ 2,361,554
Total net debt applicable to limit	758,985	807,300	886,260	911,625	953,535
Legal debt margin	\$ 962,316	\$ 970,634	\$ 1,053,752	\$ 1,142,173	\$ 1,408,019
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	44.09%	45.41%	45.68%	44.39%	40.38%

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Debt limit	\$ 2,712,699	\$ 2,840,970	\$ 3,000,644	\$ 3,195,776	\$ 3,419,607
Total net debt applicable to limit	917,220	859,625	844,350	1,086,355	1,232,205
Legal debt margin	\$ 1,795,479	\$ 1,981,345	\$ 2,156,294	\$ 2,109,421	\$ 2,187,402
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	33.81%	30.26%	28.14%	33.99%	36.03%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2006

Total assessed value	\$ 118,233,004
Less: non-reimbursable exemptions ⁽¹⁾	4,245,112
Assessed value ⁽¹⁾	\$ 113,987,892
Debt limit (three percent of valuation subject to taxation ⁽²⁾)	\$ 3,419,607
Debt applicable to limit:	
Less: general obligation bonds	\$ 1,232,205
Legal debt margin	\$ 2,187,402

Source:

(1) Assessor, City and County of San Francisco

Note:

(2) City's Administrative Code Section 2.60 Limitations on Bonded Indebtedness.

There shall be a limit on outstanding general obligation bond indebtedness of three percent of the assessed value of all taxable real and personal property, located within the City and County.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
PLEGDED-REVENUE COVERAGE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands)

Fiscal Year	San Francisco International Airport ⁽¹⁾			
	Operating Revenues ⁽²⁾	Less: Operating Expenses ⁽³⁾	Available Revenue	Net Debt Service Coverage
			Principal	Interest
1997	\$ 264,851	\$ 148,884	\$ 114,967	\$ 61,921
1998	296,150	165,929	130,221	68,956
1999	340,946	189,072	151,874	82,433
2000	383,176	211,628	171,548	95,313
2001	463,468	261,081	202,427	117,800
2002	498,698	266,259	232,439	123,693
2003	533,253	285,672	247,581	124,364
2004	483,682	235,785	247,917	121,208
2005	486,485	253,931	242,354	120,430
2006	480,673	207,387	273,286	139,419

(1) The pledged-revenue coverage calculations presented in this schedule conform to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 44, as such differs slightly from the calculations used in accordance with the Airport Commission's 1991 Interim Report, which allows for the sale and issuance of these bonds.

(2) Operating revenues consist of Airport operating revenues and interest and investment income.

(3) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, Airport operating expenses related to the pledged revenues exclude interest, depreciation or amortization.

Fiscal Year	San Francisco Water Department ⁽¹⁾			
	Gross Revenues ⁽²⁾	Less: Operating Expenses ⁽³⁾	Available Revenue	Net Debt Service Coverage
			Principal	Interest
1997	\$ 130,973	\$ 91,477	\$ 39,496	\$ 10,928
1998	129,461	82,075	47,386	17,168
1999	138,576	105,484	33,092	6,440
2000	144,220	128,432	17,788	7,415
2001	149,917	127,707	22,210	6,956
2002	147,216	127,321	20,895	6,625
2003	152,261	132,621	19,640	6,625
2004	168,290	152,288	15,992	13,345
2005	184,835	136,341	48,494	23,658
2006	201,833	145,057	56,776	23,658

(1) The pledged-revenue coverage calculations presented in this schedule conform to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 44 and as such differs significantly from those calculated in accordance with the bond Indenture.

(2) Gross revenue consists of charges for services, rental income and other income.

(3) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, Water Department operating expenses related to the pledged revenues exclude interest, depreciation or amortization.

Fiscal Year	Municipal Transportation Agency			
	Base Rental Payment and Gross Meter Revenue Charges ⁽¹⁾	Less: Operating Expenses ⁽²⁾	Net Available Revenue	Net Debt Service Coverage
			Principal	Interest
1997	\$ 13,670	\$ 4,060	\$ 9,610	\$ 455
1998	12,098	4,850	8,088	480
1999	13,176	4,778	8,398	522
2000	13,506	4,738	8,768	552
2001	13,759	4,642	9,117	1,390
2002	13,354	5,351	8,003	1,440
2003	15,633	6,227	9,406	3,274
2004	25,604	10,430	15,174	4,943
2005	25,623	14,071	11,552	5,193
2006	31,116	14,366	16,750	5,471

(1) The Parking Authority leased North Beach, Moscone, and San Francisco General Hospital garages to the City. In addition, the City leased the parking garages to the City for the use of the City's employees.

(2) The annual budget for the Parking Program includes the Parking Authority that manages garages and the Parking Meter Program that maintains meters. The operating expenses is the year-end total expenditures net of all debt service payments.

(3) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(4) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(5) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(6) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(7) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(8) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

(9) The City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses related to the pledged revenue stream do not include interest, depreciation or amortization expenses.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT
June 30, 2006

District	Total General Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable to City and County ⁽¹⁾	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Bay Area Rapid Transit District.....	\$ 87,185,000	29.00%	\$ 25,283,650
San Francisco Unified School District.....	180,445,000	100.00	180,445,000
San Francisco Community College District.....	272,480,000	100.00	272,480,000
Subtotal, overlapping debt.....	478,208,660		478,208,660
City and County of San Francisco direct debt.....	1,232,205,000		1,232,205,000
Total net direct and overlapping debt.....	\$ 1,710,413,660		\$ 1,710,413,660
Population - 2006 ⁽²⁾			798,680
			\$ 2,141,55

Note: Overlapping districts are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping districts that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the district's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account.

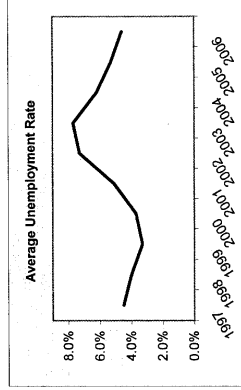
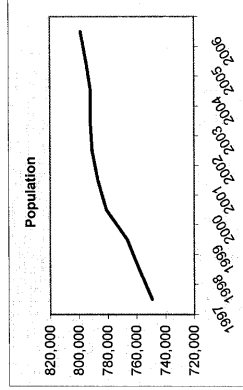
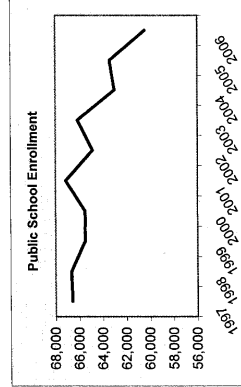
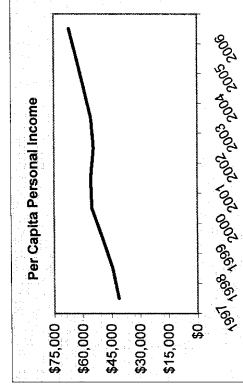
(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the City's taxable assessed value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by the City's total taxable assessed value.

(2) Source: Department of Finance, State of California

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (In Thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Median Age (3)	Public School Enrollment (4)	Average Unemployment Rate (5)
1997	749,406	\$ 32,119,739	\$ 41,290	37.8	66,604	4.5%
1998	756,210	35,093,406	44,518	37.9	66,679	4.0%
1999	766,471	39,232,364	49,695	38.7	65,540	3.3%
2000	780,974	44,251,095	55,272	39.1	65,919	3.7%
2001	786,719	44,287,708	55,816	37.3	67,152	5.1%
2002	790,846	43,147,238	54,369	38.3	64,870	7.3%
2003	791,977	44,107,952	55,720	38.3	66,141	7.7%
2004	791,797	47,084,795	59,398	39.2	63,009	6.2%
2005	794,850	50,465,466	63,140	39.4	63,421	5.3%
2006	798,680	53,513,713	67,064	N/A	60,450	4.6%



Sources: (1) Data reflects the annual revisions by the State of California Department of Finance.
(2) State of California Employment Development Department.
(3) 2005 American Community Survey. N/A = Information is not available.
(4) San Francisco Unified School District (includes Child Center, Juvenile Center, etc.).
(5) Data reflects the annual revisions by the State of California Employment Development Department.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Gross Revenues (1)	Less: Operating Expenses (2)			Net Available Revenue (3)			Debt Service (4)			Coverage
		Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	
1997	\$ 140,539	\$ 39,191	\$ 62,908	\$ 77,831	\$ 25,905	\$ 36,320	\$ 82,225	\$ 2,857	\$ 2,740	\$ 5,415	1.26
1998	140,598	40,542	71,893	33,967	33,967	34,826	68,229	2,675	2,614	5,414	1.03
1999	145,865	77,104	68,391	31,845	32,395	32,395	64,240	2,675	2,614	5,414	1.06
2000	141,770	79,902	61,898	35,270	31,109	31,109	66,379	2,318	2,318	5,403	0.83
2001	134,585	90,642	43,953	66,006	30,604	30,604	66,610	2,196	2,196	5,381	0.46
2002	134,745	90,808	43,837	69,871	15,820	15,820	85,691	1,719	1,719	5,314	0.51
2003	137,806	91,622	45,984	14,929	23,709	23,709	34,536	1,012	1,012	4,932	1.19
2004	137,806	91,622	45,984	14,929	23,709	23,709	34,536	1,012	1,012	4,932	1.19
2005	164,703	103,728	60,377	15,915	21,438	21,438	37,353	554	554	3,944	1.63
2006											

(1) The pledged-revenue coverage calculations presented in this schedule conform to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 44 and as such differs significantly from those calculated in accordance with the bond indenture. State revenues consist of charges for services, rental income and other income.
(2) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, Wastewater Enterprise operating expenses related to the pledged revenues exclude interest, depreciation or amortization.

Fiscal Year	Total Operating Revenues (1)	Less: Operating Expenses (2)			Net Available Revenue (3)			Debt Service (4)			Coverage
		Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	
1997	\$ 40,947	\$ 24,327	\$ 14,864	\$ 2,565	\$ 2,857	\$ 2,857	\$ 5,422	\$ 2,740	\$ 2,740	\$ 5,415	2.74
1998	45,428	27,111	18,317	2,800	2,614	2,614	5,414	2,614	2,614	5,414	3.38
1999	49,127	29,052	20,075	2,930	2,472	2,472	5,402	2,318	2,318	5,403	3.21
2000	54,453	37,739	17,324	3,085	2,318	2,318	5,403	2,196	2,196	5,381	1.14
2001	57,740	47,789	5,681	3,285	2,318	2,318	5,381	1,719	1,719	5,314	1.52
2002	57,740	47,789	5,681	3,285	2,318	2,318	5,381	1,719	1,719	5,314	1.52
2003	57,740	47,789	5,681	3,285	2,318	2,318	5,381	1,719	1,719	5,314	1.52
2004	57,740	47,789	5,681	3,285	2,318	2,318	5,381	1,719	1,719	5,314	1.52
2005	59,217	43,766	15,431	3,920	1,012	1,012	4,932	3,113	3,113	4,932	3.13
2006	61,581	44,893	16,688	3,390	554	554	3,944	4,23	4,23	3,944	4.23

(1) The pledged-revenue coverage calculations presented in this schedule conform to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 44 and as such differs significantly from those calculated in accordance with the bond indenture. Total revenues consist of operating revenues and interest and investment income.
(2) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, operating expenses related to the pledged-revenue stream exclude interest, depreciation and amortization. Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
(3) Net available revenue is the amount of revenue remaining after operating expenses are paid. For fiscal years 1997-1998, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 operating expenses as presented above, includes the debt service obligation of the State of California General Obligation Bonds of \$314, \$302, and \$291, respectively. The State General Obligation Bonds were fully paid in fiscal year 1998-1999.

Fiscal Year	Total Operating Revenues (1)	Less: Operating Expenses (2)			Net Available Revenue (3)			Debt Service (4)			Coverage
		Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	Operating Expenses (2)	Principal	Interest	
1997	\$ 599,224	\$ 332,656	\$ 256,568	\$ 52,680	\$ 113,725	\$ 166,405	\$ 166,405	\$ 113,725	\$ 113,725	\$ 166,405	1.54
1998	619,394	349,228	270,166	153,937	125,794	279,731	279,731	125,794	125,794	279,731	0.97
1999	680,641	396,738	284,103	61,859	146,728	208,597	208,597	146,728	146,728	208,597	1.36
2000	756,029	454,931	321,498	65,285	189,844	250,109	250,109	189,844	189,844	250,109	1.29
2001	844,593	529,572	313,021	105,330	266,546	371,863	371,863	266,546	266,546	371,863	0.84
2002	810,125	579,903	331,222	140,559	296,127	406,726	406,726	296,127	296,127	406,726	0.81
2003	853,134	539,982	343,142	107,442	273,546	380,988	380,988	273,546	273,546	380,988	0.90
2004	915,048	549,619	365,429	117,136	256,619	373,755	373,755	256,619	256,619	373,755	0.98
2005	939,906	576,023	363,983	226,986	244,313	471,299	471,299	244,313	244,313	471,299	0.77

(1) The pledged-revenue coverage calculations presented in this schedule conform to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 44 and as such differs significantly from those calculated in accordance with the bond indenture. Total revenues consist of operating revenues and interest and investment income.
(2) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, operating expenses related to the pledged-revenue stream exclude interest, depreciation and amortization. Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
(3) Net available revenue is the amount of revenue remaining after operating expenses are paid. For fiscal years 1997-1998, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 operating expenses as presented above, includes the debt service obligation of the State of California General Obligation Bonds of \$314, \$302, and \$291, respectively. The State General Obligation Bonds were fully paid in fiscal year 1998-1999.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Four Years Ago

Employer	Year 2005 ⁽¹⁾			Year 2001		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
City and County of San Francisco.....	28,253	1	6.71%	29,610	1	5.85%
University of California, San Francisco.....	19,138	2	4.55	13,835	2	2.95
Wells Fargo & Co.....	7,581	3	1.80	6,366	5	1.36
San Francisco Unified School District.....	7,241	4	1.72	11,296	3	2.41
Slate of California.....	6,115	5	1.45	-	-	-
United States Postal Service.....	5,234	6	1.24	5,579	6	1.19
California Pacific Medical Center.....	5,000	7	1.19	4,500	10	0.96
PG&E Corporation.....	4,629	8	1.10	5,000	8	1.07
Gap, Inc.....	4,180	9	0.99	-	-	-
Kaiser Permanente.....	3,860	10	0.92	-	-	-
AT&T.....	-	-	-	5,200	7	1.11
SBC Communications.....	-	-	-	4,600	9	0.98
Charles Schwab & Co, Inc.....	-	-	-	9,873	4	2.10
Total.....	91,231		21.67%	95,859		19.98%

Source: City and County of San Francisco employee count is obtained from the City's Controller's Office, based on fiscal year ending June 30, 2006 and June 30, 2001. All other data is obtained from San Francisco Business Times Book of Lists.

Note: (1) The latest data as of calendar year 2005 is presented.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION⁽¹⁾

Function	Fiscal Year					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Public Protection	1,856	1,864	1,909	1,899	1,835	1,752
Fire Department.....	2,742	2,785	2,748	2,688	2,669	2,664
Police.....	896	892	921	920	954	944
Sheriff.....	1,013	1,013	988	982	954	958
Other.....	6,507	6,554	6,576	6,489	6,395	6,272
Total Public Protection.....	4,406	4,525	4,629	4,569	4,518	4,386
Public Works, Transportation and Commerce	1,517	1,578	1,537	1,306	1,214	1,248
Municipal Transportation Agency.....	1,004	1,065	1,081	1,077	1,063	1,059
Alport Commission.....	1,378	1,404	1,411	1,513	1,589	1,573
Department of Public Works.....	516	537	569	546	507	505
Public Utilities Commission.....	8,819	9,109	9,227	9,011	8,881	8,666
Other.....	6,133	6,068	6,192	6,309	6,083	5,928
Total Public Works, Transportation and Commerce.....	6,133	6,068	6,192	6,309	6,083	5,928
Community Health	1,706	1,807	1,724	1,744	1,735	1,697
Public Health.....	245	269	305	316	317	312
Total Community Health.....	1,951	2,076	2,029	2,060	2,052	2,009
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development	1,010	988	1,014	976	1,001	954
Human Services.....	594	599	612	613	617	616
Other.....	94	94	94	95	95	95
Total Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development.....	1,244	1,200	1,300	1,299	1,307	1,296
Culture and Recreation	1,822	1,811	1,850	1,833	1,869	1,815
Recreation and Park Commission.....	1,010	988	1,014	976	1,001	954
Public Library.....	594	599	612	613	617	616
War Memorial.....	94	94	94	95	95	95
Other.....	124	120	130	149	156	149
Total Culture and Recreation.....	1,822	1,811	1,850	1,833	1,869	1,815
General Administration and Finance	417	426	420	401	405	383
Administrative Services.....	316	334	329	321	319	308
City Attorney.....	314	352	333	324	313	276
Telecommunications and Information Services.....	161	165	156	155	141	170
Controller.....	209	211	215	213	188	172
Human Resources.....	183	182	184	185	192	197
Treasurer/Tax Collector.....	145	77	75	72	56	51
Mayor.....	455	467	470	466	466	454
Other.....	2,200	2,214	2,182	2,137	2,080	2,028
Total General Administration and Finance.....	2,200	2,214	2,182	2,137	2,080	2,028
General City Responsibility.....	-	2	3	4	4	4
Subtotal annually funded positions.....	27,432	27,834	28,059	27,843	27,374	26,665
Capital project funded positions.....	848	1,776	1,857	1,875	1,567	1,588
Total annually funded positions.....	28,280	29,610	29,916	29,718	28,941	28,253

Source: Controller, City and County of San Francisco

Note: (1) Data represent budgeted and funded full-time equivalent positions.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION**

Function	Fiscal Year				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Public Protection					
Fire and Emergency Communications	N/A	N/A	N/A	8:09	7:59
Total response time of first unit to highest priority incidents requiring possible medical care, 90th percentile.....					8:01
Police					
Median time from dispatch to arrival on scene for highest priority calls.....	2:34	2:36	2:45	2:58	3:07
Number of homicides per 100,000 population.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.8	9.8
Percentage of San Franciscans who report feeling safe or very safe crossing the street.....	34%	42%	45%	45%	50%
Public Works, Transportation, and Commerce					
General Services Agency - Public Works					
Percentage of San Franciscans who rate cleanliness of neighborhood streets as good or very good.....	36%	44%	N/A	52%	48%
Number of blocks of City streets repaved.....	252	324	292	154	186
Municipal Transportation Agency					
Average rating of Muni's timeliness and reliability by residents of San Francisco (1=very poor, 5=very good).....	2.70	2.92	3.21	3.20	3.09
Percentage of vehicles that run on time according to published schedules (no more than 4 minutes late or 1 minute early) measured at terminals and established intermediate points.....	55.4%	71.9%	70.9%	68.3%	70.7%
Percentage of scheduled service hours delivered.....	94.4%	97.8%	96.5%	97.2%	95.3%
Airport					
Percent change in air passenger volume.....	-3.6%	-20.1%	-5.9%	5.3%	5.5%
Human Welfare and Neighborhood Development					
Environment					
Percentage of total solid waste materials diverted in a calendar year.....	42%	46%	52%	63%	67%
Culture and Recreation					
Recreation and Park					
Percentage of San Franciscans who rate the quality of the City's park grounds (landscaping) as good or very good.....	65%	64%	67%	67%	65%
Citywide percentage of park maintenance standards met for all parks inspected.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Public Library					
Percentage of San Franciscans who rate the quality of library staff assistance as good or very good.....	76%	77%	79%	81%	76%
Circulation of materials at San Francisco libraries.....	5,409,585	6,259,092	6,793,335	6,755,843	7,279,926
Asian and Fine Arts Museums					
Number of visitors to City-owned art museums ⁽¹⁾	962,090	453,117	727,437	763,242	696,271

Source: Controller, City and County of San Francisco

Notes:

(1) Construction was completed for the new de Young Museum by the end of fiscal year 2004-2005, and the museum opened in October 2005. N/A = information is not available

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	Fiscal Year									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Police Protection										
Number of stations.....	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	10	10	10
Number of police officers.....	2,002	2,167	2,180	2,229	2,321	2,449	2,388	2,170	2,180	2,070
Fire protection										
Number of stations.....	41	41	43	45	45	45	45	45	45	48
Number of firefighters.....	1,456	1,559	1,586	1,654	1,804	1,800	1,785	1,690	1,675	1,333
Public works										
Mile of street (3).....	851	945	945	989	989	1,044	1,252	1,050	1,050	1,051
Number of streetlights (4).....	40,197	40,295	40,957	41,052	41,066	42,363	41,042	41,031	41,431	41,571
Water (4)										
Number of services.....	173,179	164,211	164,495	171,978	174,427	174,873	175,278	165,122	175,000	176,351
Average daily consumption (million gallons).....	251.0	237.9	248.7	253.2	255.3	249.4	247.0	273.9	247.0	239.4
Mile of water mains.....	1,463	1,483	1,483	1,440	1,520	1,520	1,503	1,455	1,475	1,485
Sewers (4)										
Mile of collecting sewers.....	750	750	887.5	900	900	900	903	903	903	903
Mile of transport/storage sewers.....	150	150	16.5	16.5	16.5	15	15	15	15	15
Recreation and cultures										
Number of parks (5).....	227	227	227	227	228	230	230	209	210	220
Number of libraries.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Number of volumes (million) (6).....	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.8
Public school education (7)										
Number of classrooms.....	107	117	117	116	116	113	118	118	119	117
Number of teachers.....	3,300	2,698	2,698	2,698	3,200	3,428	3,418	3,439	3,434	3,300
Number of full-time equivalent.....	4,065	3,242	2,094	2,671	3,260	3,272	3,362	3,138	3,171	3,103
Number of students.....	66,604	66,679	65,540	63,895	62,569	60,421	59,521	57,805	57,144	56,238

Sources:

- (1) Police Commission, City and County of San Francisco
- (2) Fire Commission, City and County of San Francisco
- (3) Department of Public Works, City and County of San Francisco
- (4) Public Utilities Commission, City and County of San Francisco
- (5) Parks and Recreation Commission, City and County of San Francisco
- (6) Library Commission, City and County of San Francisco
- (7) San Francisco Unified School District

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX D

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE AND THE LEASE

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Indenture and the Lease and is not to be considered a full statement of the provisions thereof. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to and is subject to the complete Indenture and Lease, copies of which are available from the Corporation c/o Office of Public Finance.

For purposes of this Appendix D, "Series 2007A Bonds" refers to the Corporation's Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A, and "Bonds" refers to all outstanding lease revenue bonds of the Corporation issued under the Indenture.

CERTAIN DEFINED TERMS

Additional Rental. The term "Additional Rental" means all amounts payable by the City as Additional Rental pursuant to the Lease.

Authorized Officer. The term "Authorized Officer," when used with respect to the Corporation, means the President or Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation or any other officer of the Corporation who is designated in writing by the Corporation as an Authorized Officer for purposes of the Indenture, and when used with respect to the City, means the Mayor or any other official or employee of the City who is designated in writing by the Mayor as an Authorized Officer for purposes of the Indenture.

Base Rental. The term "Base Rental" means all amounts payable by the City as Base Rental pursuant to the Lease.

Certificate of Completion. The term "Certificate of Completion" means a Certificate of the City, in the form of Exhibit C to the Lease, certifying that all Equipment with respect to a Project anticipated to be acquired has been acquired, installed and accepted by the City and that all Project Costs attributable to such Equipment have been paid.

Computer System. The term "Computer System" means a component of Equipment that consists of both computer hardware and software components.

Credit Facility. The term "Credit Facility" means (i) a surety bond or other financial undertaking issued by a financial institution, if the unsecured obligations of or the claims paying ability of such financial institution has one of the two highest ratings then issued by a nationally recognized bond rating agency, or (ii) a policy of insurance issued by an insurance company, if the obligations insured by such insurance company have one of the two highest ratings then issued by a nationally recognized bond rating agency, or (iii) an irrevocable letter of credit from a bank the long-term obligations of which are rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency delivered to the Trustee to satisfy the obligation to deposit moneys in the Reserve Fund in connection with any series of Bonds and which is in an amount equal to Reserve Requirement for such series of Bonds.

Equipment. The term "Equipment" means the personal property listed in Exhibit A to the Lease, as supplemented from time to time pursuant to the Lease to be leased by the Corporation to the City pursuant to the Lease.

Government Certificates. The term “Government Certificates” means evidences of indebtedness of ownership of proportionate interests in future principal and interest payments of Government Obligations, including depository receipts thereof, wherein (i) a bank or trust company acts as custodian and holds the underlying Government Obligations; (ii) the owner of the Government Certificate is a real party in interest with the right to proceed directly and individually against the obligor of the underlying Government Obligations; and (iii) the underlying Government Obligations are held in trust in a special account, segregated from the custodian’s general assets, and are not available to satisfy any claim of the custodian or any person claiming through the custodian, or any person to whom the custodian may be obligated.

Government Obligations. The term “Government Obligations” means direct obligations of the United States of America (including obligations issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury) or evidence of ownership in a portion thereof (which may consist of specified portions of interest thereon and obligations of the Resolution Trust Corporation which constitute interest strips) if held by a custodian on behalf of the Trustee or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America.

Integrated Software. The term “Integrated Software” means one or more programs for directing the operation of a computer or processing electronic data, which program or programs are integrally related to, and necessary to the functioning of, an item of Equipment and transferable only as a part of such item of Equipment without license or consent.

Lease Supplement. The term “Lease Supplement” means a supplement to the Lease, and includes an equipment schedule, a Base Rental payment schedule and a certificate of approval.

Net Proceeds. The term “Net Proceeds” means the amount remaining from the gross proceeds of any insurance claim or condemnation award made in connection with the Equipment, after deducting all expenses (including attorneys’ fees) incurred in the collection of such claim or award.

Owner. The term “Owner” means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond as shown on the registration books required to be kept by the Trustee.

Payment Date. The term “Payment Date” means each April 1 and October 1.

Permitted Investments. The term “Permitted Investments means any of the following:

- (1) United States Treasury notes, bonds, bills, or certificates of indebtedness, or obligations for which the full faith and credit of the United States of American are pledged for the payment of principal and interest;
- (2) Obligations issued by federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, federal home loan banks, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or obligations, participations or other instruments of or issued by, or fully guaranteed as to interest and principal by, the Federal National Mortgage Association, or guaranteed portions of Small Business Administration notes, or obligations, participations or other instruments of or issued by a federal agency of a United States of America government-sponsored enterprise, so long as such obligations are fully guaranteed as to interest and principal by the United States of America;
- (3) Demand or time deposits or negotiable certificates of deposit issued by (a) the Trustee or any paying agent, or (b) any bank, organized under the laws of the any state of the United States of America or any national banking association; or savings and loan association provided that such certificates of deposit shall be (i) continuously and fully insured by the Federal Deposit

Insurance Corporation, (ii) issued by any bank, trust company or savings and loan association organized under the laws of any state of the United States, or any national banking association, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000, so long as the deposits to which such deposits or certificates of deposit relate (A) do not exceed at any one time in the aggregate 10% of the total of the capital and surplus or shareholders' equity, as the case may be, of such bank or trust company or savings and loan association or national banking association, and (B) are continuously and fully secured by such securities as are described in clauses (1) or (2) above, which securities shall have a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at all times at least equal to 110% of the principal amount of such deposits or certificates of deposit (marked to market at least weekly) and whose short-term obligations are rated in the highest rating category by each rating agency maintaining a rating on the Bonds;

(4) Any repurchase agreement with any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States (including the Trustee) or any national banking association or government bond dealer reporting to, trading with and recognized as a primary dealer by, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which agreement is entered into with an institution whose debt is rated in one of the two highest rating categories by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(5) Commercial paper, or corporate bonds or notes rated in the highest rating category by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(6) Other unsubordinated securities or obligations issued or guaranteed (including a guarantee in the form of a bank standby letter of credit) by any domestic corporation (including a bank or trust or insurance company) rated in one of the two highest rating categories (without regard to rating subcategories) by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(7) Interest-bearing certificates of deposit in a national or state bank or a trust company (which may be the Trustee) which has a combined capital and surplus aggregating not less than \$100,000,000 and which has outstanding, at the time of investment, short-term obligations rated in the highest rating category (without regard to rating subcategories) by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(8) Bankers' acceptances, Eurodollar deposits of banks or trust companies, including the Trustee, organized under the laws of the United States or Canada or any state or province thereof, or domestic branches of foreign banks, having a capital and surplus of \$50,000,000 or more and which has outstanding, at the time of investment, short-term obligations rated in the highest rating category (without regard to rating subcategories) by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(9) Bonds or other securities issued by any state, territory, commonwealth, or the District of Columbia or any political subdivision thereof which have been defeased and re-rated in the highest rating category by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds;

(10) Bonds or other securities issued by any state, territory, commonwealth, or the District of Columbia or any political subdivision thereof which are rated in one of the two highest rating categories by each rating agency that maintains a rating on the Bonds; and

(11) Money market funds rated AAm or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation.

Provided that with respect to amounts in the Acquisition Fund and the Costs of Issuance Fund and with respect to amounts in all funds and accounts established under the Indenture on and after the date on

which no Series 1997A Bonds remain outstanding, the definition of “Permitted Investments” means any of the following, if and to the extent permitted by law and by any policy guidelines promulgated by the Corporation:

- (a) Government Obligations or Government Certificates.
- (b) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by any of the following federal agencies and provided such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America (stripped securities are only permitted if they have been stripped by the agency itself): (i) Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) - Certificates of beneficial ownership; (ii) Federal Housing Administration Debentures (FHA); (iii) General Services Administration - Participation certificates; (iv) Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA or “Ginnie Mae”) - GNMA guaranteed mortgage backed bonds, GNMA guaranteed pass through obligations (participation certificates); (v) U.S. Maritime Administration - Guaranteed Title XI financing; (vi) U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) - Project notes and local authority bonds; and (vii) any other agency or instrumentality of the United States of America.
- (c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by any of the following non-full faith and credit U.S. government agencies (stripped securities are only permitted if they have been stripped by the agency itself): (i) Federal Home Loan Bank System - Senior debt obligations (consolidated debt obligations); (ii) Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC or “Freddie Mac”) - Participation certificates (mortgage-backed securities) and senior debt obligations; (iii) Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA or “Fannie Mae”) - Mortgage-backed securities and senior debt obligations (excluding stripped mortgage securities which are valued greater than par on the portion of the unpaid principal); (iv) Student Loan Marketing Association (SLMA or Sallie Mae”) - Senior debt obligations; (v) Resolution Funding Corp. (REFCORP) - Only the interest component of REFCORP strips which have been stripped by request to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in book entry form; (vi) Federal Farm Credit System - Consolidated systemwide bonds and notes; and (vii) any other agency or instrumentality of the United States of America.
- (d) Money market funds registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, whose shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, and having a rating by S&P of AAAM-G or AAAM and by Moody’s of Aaa.
- (e) Certificates of deposit issued by a state or national bank or a state or federal savings and loan, provided that such certificates of deposit shall be either (i) continuously and fully insured by the FDIC, or (ii) have a maturity of not greater than 365 days and have the highest short-term letter and numerical ratings of Moody’s and S&P.
- (f) Savings accounts or money market deposits that are fully insured by the FDIC.
- (g) Investment agreements, including guaranteed investment contracts, provided either (i) the long-term unsecured debt or claims ability of the issuer or guarantor thereof is rated in the highest rating category by Moody’s and S&P, or (ii) such agreement is fully collateralized by Government Obligations or Government Certificates.
- (h) Commercial paper of “prime” quality rated in the highest rating category by Moody’s and S&P, which commercial paper is limited to issuing corporations that are organized and operating within the United States.

- (i) Bonds or notes issued by any state or municipality that are rated by Moody's and S&P in one of the two highest long-term rating categories assigned by such agencies.
- (j) Federal funds or banker's acceptances which are eligible for purchases by members of the Federal Reserve System, drawn on any bank the short-term obligations of which are rated in the highest rating category by Moody's and S&P, provided that the maturity cannot exceed 270 days.
- (k) Repurchase agreements with maturities of either (a) 30 days or less, or (b) less than one year provided that the collateral is marked-to-market daily, entered into with financial institutions such as banks or trust companies organized under state or federal law, insurance companies, or government bond dealers reporting to, or trading with, and recognized as a primary dealer by, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and a member of SPIC, or with a dealer or parent holding company that is rated A or better by Moody's and S&P. The repurchase agreement must be in respect of Government Obligations or Government Certificates or obligations described in paragraph (b) herein, which, exclusive of accrued interest, shall be maintained at least 100% of par. In addition, repurchase agreements shall meet the following criteria: (i) the third party (who shall not be the provider of the collateral) has possession of the repurchase securities and the Government Obligations or Government Certificates; (ii) failure to maintain the requisite collateral levels shall require liquidation and (iii) the third party having possession of the securities has a perfected, first priority security interest in the securities.
- (l) Any other debt or fixed income security specified by the City (except securities of the City and any agency, department, commission or instrumentality thereof) and rated in the highest rating category by Moody's and S&P, including "pre-funded" municipal obligations.

Project. The term "Project" means the acquisition and installation of all items of Equipment to be financed with the proceeds of a particular series of Bonds.

Project Costs. The term "Project Costs" means all costs of payment of, or reimbursement for, the acquisition, installation, if applicable, and financing of the Equipment and any item functionally related to the Equipment, and any license necessary or convenient in connection with the use of the Equipment, including but not limited to, architect, engineering and installation management costs, administrative costs and capital expenditures relating to installation and financing payments, sales tax on the Equipment, costs of accounting, feasibility, environmental and other reports, insurance costs, inspection costs, permit fees, prepaid maintenance, licensor or software fees, including prepaid technical support costs, filing and recording costs, printing costs, reproduction and binding costs, fees and charges of the Trustee, escrow fees, legal fees and charges, costs of rating agencies or credit ratings, Credit Facility fees and financial and other professional consultant fees.

Rental Payments. The term "Rental Payments" means collectively the Base Rental payments and the Additional Rental payments.

Reserve Requirement. The term "Reserve Requirement" means the amount described under "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS – Reserve Fund" in the forepart of this Official Statement.

Tax Certificate. The term "Tax Certificate" means a certificate relating to Section 148(f) of the Code, executed by the City on the date of delivery of a series of Bonds, as originally delivered and as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

Working Capital Requirement. The term “Working Capital Requirement” means such amount, if any, as may be specified in a Supplemental Indenture with respect to a Series of Bonds. There is no such requirement for the Series 2007A Bonds.

Written Request of the Corporation. The term “Written Request of the Corporation” means an instrument in writing signed by an Authorized Officer of the Corporation.

THE INDENTURE

Pledge of Base Rental Payments; Assignment of Lease

Subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein, all of the Base Rental payments received by the Trustee, all of the proceeds of the Bonds and any other amounts held in any fund or account (except the Rebate Fund) established under the Indenture and all of the right, title and interest of the Corporation in the Lease and in the Equipment are pledged to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds in accordance with their terms and the provisions of the Indenture. Said pledge constitutes a lien on and security interest in such assets.

Under the Indenture, the Corporation sells, transfers in trust, grants a security interest in and assigns to the Trustee, for the benefit of the bondholders, all of the Base Rental payments and other moneys pledged as described in the preceding paragraph, all rents, profits and products from the Equipment to which the Corporation has any right or claim whatsoever, and all right, title and interest in and to the Lease including, without limitation, the right to take all actions and give all consents under the Lease and all rights of the Corporation as lessor under the Lease necessary to enforce payment of such Base Rental payments when due or, otherwise to protect the interests of the owners of the Bonds; provided that the Corporation retains certain rights to indemnification and the payment of its costs and expenses under the Lease. The Trustee is entitled to collect and receive all of the Base Rental payments, and any Base Rental payments collected or received by the Corporation, are deemed pursuant to the Indenture to be held, and to have been collected or received, by the Corporation as the agent of the Trustee and are required by the Indenture forthwith to be paid by the Corporation to the Trustee. The Trustee is also required to take all steps, actions and proceedings reasonably necessary in its judgment to preserve and protect the priority of its security interest in the Lease and the Equipment.

No Liability of Corporation, City and Trustee to the Owners

Except as expressly provided in the Indenture, the Corporation has no obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the Rental Payments by the City, or with respect to the performance by the City or the Trustee, as the case may be, of the other agreements and covenants contained in the Lease or in the Indenture that are required to be performed by the City or the Trustee, respectively.

Except for the payment when due of the Rental Payments and the performance of the other agreements and covenants contained in the Lease and the Indenture, the City has no obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Indenture or the preparation, execution, delivery or transfer of the Bonds or the disbursement of the Base Rental payments by the Trustee to the Owners, or with respect to the performance by the Trustee of any right or obligation required by the Indenture to be performed by the Trustee.

Except as expressly provided in the Indenture, the Trustee has no obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the Base Rental payments by the City, or with

respect to the performance by the City of the other agreements and covenants contained in the Lease or in the Indenture that are required to be performed by the City.

Creation and Application of Funds and Accounts

The Indenture establishes the following funds and accounts for the Bonds and, particularly, the Series 2007A Bonds:

Acquisition Fund

Series 2007A Project Account

Costs of Issuance Fund

Series 2007A Costs of Issuance Account

Rebate Fund

Series 2007A Rebate Account

Base Rental Payment Fund

Series 2007A Account

Reserve Fund

Series 2007A Reserve Account

Surplus Fund

Working Capital Fund

Redemption Fund

Acquisition Fund. All moneys in the Acquisition Fund are required by the Indenture to be applied by the Trustee to the payment of any Project Costs (or for making reimbursements to the Corporation, the City or any other person for such costs). For each Series of Bonds, the Trustee will establish a Project Account within the Acquisition Fund. Amounts in each such Project Account may be distributed by the Trustee only to pay costs related to the Project financed by such Series of Bonds or to redeem such Series of Bonds. Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Certificate of Completion for the Project financed by a Series of Bonds, all amounts remaining in the Project Account for such Series of Bonds, are required to be transferred by the Trustee to the Rebate Fund or to the Redemption Fund to be applied to the redemption of that Series of Bonds.

Costs of Issuance Fund. For each Series of Bonds, the Trustee is required to establish a Costs of Issuance Account within the Costs of Issuance Fund. Moneys in each such Costs of Issuance Account may be disbursed as is necessary to pay Costs of Issuance for the related Series of Bonds. Upon the written request of the City, the Trustee shall transfer any amount then remaining in the related Costs of Issuance Account to the Project Account established for such Series of Bonds.

Rebate Fund. There shall be deposited in the Rebate Fund from funds of the City or the Corporation such amounts as are required to be deposited therein pursuant to the Tax Certificate. All moneys at any time deposited in the Rebate Fund or any subaccount therein will be held by the Trustee in trust, to the extent required to satisfy the Rebate Requirement (as defined in the Tax Certificate), for payment to the United States of America. Amounts required to be deposited into or on deposit in the Rebate Fund are not pledged to the payment of the Bonds under the Indenture.

Base Rental Payment Fund.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture, with respect to the Series 2007A Bonds there is established, and with respect to any subsequent Series of Bonds there may be established, a Series Account (including subaccounts therein) within the Base Rental Payment Fund in lieu of the series subaccounts within the Interest Fund and the Principal Fund prescribed by the Indenture. In such event,

references to series subaccounts within the Interest Fund or the Principal Fund shall be references to such Series Account or the subaccounts established in the Base Rental Payment Fund, as the case may be.

Interest Fund. The Indenture requires the Trustee to deposit from Base Rental payments made by the City in each Interest Account created therein for each Series of Bonds, on each Payment Date, that amount, if any, needed to bring the amounts in such Accounts to the aggregate amount of interest coming due on each Series of Bonds on such Payment Date. Moneys in the Interest Fund are required to be used and withdrawn by the Trustee solely for the purpose of paying the interest on the Bonds when due and payable.

Principal Fund. The Indenture requires the Trustee to deposit from Base Rental payments made by the City in each Principal Account created therein for each Series of Bonds, on each Payment Date, that amount, if any, needed to bring the amounts of such Accounts to the aggregate amount of principal coming due on each Series of Bonds on such Payment Date. Moneys in the Principal Fund are required to be used and withdrawn by the Trustee solely for the purpose of paying the principal of the Bonds when due and payable.

Reserve Fund. Upon the issuance of any Series of Bonds, the Trustee is required to cause to be deposited in the separate Reserve Account established within the Reserve Fund for such Series of Bonds an amount equal to the initial Reserve Requirement for such Series of Bonds. Such amount may be derived from the proceeds of such Series of Bonds, other funds of the City or the Corporation or a Credit Facility. After making any required deposits to the Interest Fund and the Principal Fund, the Trustee is required to deposit from Base Rental Payments made by the City in each Reserve Account, on each April 1 and October 1, the amount (if any) needed to bring the amount on deposit in each Reserve Account to the then applicable Reserve Requirement for such Reserve Account. In the event amounts in the Base Rental Payment Fund are insufficient to make the deposits described in the preceding sentence, the Trustee will make such deposits from Base Rental Payments made by the City on a pro rata basis to each Reserve Account on the basis of the applicable Reserve Requirement. Amounts on deposit in each Reserve Account may be withdrawn by the Trustee solely for deposit in the corresponding Interest Account and Principal Account in the event that the amounts therein are insufficient for the purposes of paying interest and principal on the corresponding Series of Bonds. Any amounts on deposit in a Reserve Account in excess of the Reserve Requirement for such Reserve Account are to be withdrawn by the Trustee and transferred to the Base Rental Payment Fund for deposit in the corresponding Interest Account and Principal Account.

Surplus Fund. After making the required deposits to the funds discussed in the preceding paragraphs, the Trustee is required to transfer, on or before the business day immediately succeeding each Payment Date, any remaining amounts in the Base Rental Payment Fund to the Surplus Fund. On the first business day after making each deposit in the Surplus Fund, the Trustee is to determine whether any moneys then in the Surplus Fund will be required for the payment of principal and interest on the Bonds and will hold any moneys required for such purposes. Moneys in the Surplus Fund not required for such purposes may be used (i) for the redemption of Bonds; (ii) for the purchase of Bonds at such prices (including brokerage and other charges, but excluding accrued interest which is payable from the Interest Fund) as the Corporation may deem advisable, but not to exceed the par value thereof, or in the case of Bonds which by their terms are subject to call and redemption, the highest redemption price (excluding accrued interest) or the then current redemption price (excluding accrued interest), whichever is lowest; or (iii) for transfer to the Working Capital Fund or the City. Moneys in the Surplus Fund are to be used and withdrawn by the Trustee solely for the foregoing purposes, subject, however, to any requirement for deposit to the Rebate Fund.

Working Capital Fund. All amounts received from the City as Additional Rental under the Lease and such other amounts as designated for deposit therein by a Supplemental Indenture will be

deposited by the Trustee in the Working Capital Fund. Upon the Written Request of the Corporation, the Trustee will disburse amounts in the Working Capital Fund for the payment of taxes and assessments and any administrative cost of the Corporation or charges required to be paid by the Corporation in order to maintain its existence or to comply with the terms of the Bonds or of the Indenture. Subject to any requirement for deposit to the Rebate Fund, moneys in the Working Capital Fund are to be used and withdrawn by the Trustee for the foregoing purposes; provided, however, that amounts in the Working Capital Fund may also be withdrawn or applied to the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds, on any Payment Date on which the Trustee receives a Written Request of the City and the Corporation to the effect that as of the date of such request, the amounts to be transferred or withdrawn are no longer necessary to be retained in the Working Capital Fund for the purposes for which it was established.

Redemption Fund. On the date specified in the Written Request of the Corporation filed with the Trustee at the time any prepaid Base Rental payment is paid by the City to the Trustee pursuant to the Lease, the Trustee is required to deposit in the Redemption Fund that amount of moneys representing the portion of the Base Rental payments designated as prepaid Base Rental payments. Moneys in the Redemption Fund are to be used and withdrawn by the Trustee solely for the purpose of paying the principal of, and the interest on and premium, if any, on the Bonds to be redeemed.

Certain Covenants

Under the Indenture, the Corporation covenants faithfully to comply with, keep, observe, and perform all valid and lawful obligations or regulations now or hereafter imposed on it by contract or prescribed by any law of the United States of America or the State of California or by any officer, board or commission having jurisdiction or control, as a condition of the continued enjoyment of each and every franchise, right or privilege now owned or hereafter acquired by it, including its right to exist and carry on its respective businesses, to the end that such franchises, rights and privileges shall be maintained and preserved and shall not become abandoned, forfeited or in any manner impaired.

The Corporation also agrees to keep the Equipment and all parts thereof free from judgments and material men's and mechanics' liens and free from all claims, demands, encumbrances and other liens of whatever nature or character, and free from any claim or liability which, in the judgment of the Trustee, might hamper the City in conducting its business or utilizing the Equipment, and the Trustee at its option (after first giving the Corporation ten days' written notice to comply therewith and failure of the Corporation to comply within such ten-day period) may defend against any and all actions or proceedings in which the validity of the Indenture is or might be questioned, or may pay or compromise any claim or demand asserted in any such action or proceedings; provided however, that, in defending against any such actions or proceedings or in paying or compromising any such claims or demands, the Trustee will not be deemed to have waived or released the Corporation from liability for or on account of any of its agreements and covenants contained in the Indenture or from its liability under the Indenture to defend the validity thereof and to perform such agreements and covenants.

The Corporation agrees so long as any Bonds are outstanding not to create any pledge of or lien on a Base Rental payment other than the pledge and lien of the Indenture. The Corporation further agrees promptly upon request of the Trustee to take such action from time to time as may be necessary or proper to remedy or cure any cloud upon or defect in the title to the Equipment or any part thereof and to prosecute all actions, suits or other proceedings as may be appropriate for such purpose.

The Indenture requires the Trustee to keep proper records in which complete and correct entries are to be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, deposit and disbursement of the Rental Payments, and such records will be available for inspection by the Corporation, the City or any Owner or agent thereof duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions. Not later than the last day of each month, and continuing so long as any Bonds are outstanding, the Trustee will

furnish to the Corporation, the City and any Owner who may so request a complete statement covering the receipts, deposits and disbursements of the Rental Payments for the preceding calendar month.

Acquisition of Software

The Indenture provides that the Trustee may not disburse funds from the Acquisition Fund for the acquisition of Integrated Software with respect to a Project financed by a Series of Bonds unless the Trustee receives a written certificate from an authorized officer of the vendor of such Integrated Software substantially in the form attached to the Indenture.

The Indenture also provides that the Trustee may not disburse funds from the Acquisition Fund for the acquisition of software (that does not constitute Integrated Software) with respect to a Project financed with a Series of Bonds, unless the Trustee receives a written certificate from an Authorized Officer of the City to the effect that: (i) the cost of the software is not greater than 75% of the total cost of the associated Computer System; (ii) the cost of all software that is part of a Project financed with such Series of Bonds is not greater than 20% of the total cost of such Project; and (iii) the useful life of the software is at least as long as the term of the Lease Supplement with respect to the associated Computer System.

With respect to any future Series of Bonds, the provisions of the Indenture concerning the acquisition of software and of Integrated Software and the rights and obligations of the Corporation and the Owners and the Trustee thereunder may be amended or supplemented by an amendment thereof or supplement thereto, which shall become binding upon execution without the written consents of the Owners, but only to the extent permitted by law.

Events of Default and Remedies

An Event of Default (as defined under “THE LEASE—Defaults and Remedies” herein) with respect to any Series of Bonds will not be deemed an Event of Default with respect to any other Series of Bonds, and the rights, remedies and obligations of the Owners and the Trustee under the Indenture resulting from any Event of Default will only pertain to the Series of Bonds with respect to which such Event of Default occurred.

Each Event of Default under the Lease is an “event of default” under the Indenture. See “THE LEASE—Defaults and Remedies” herein. During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee or the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of Bonds at the time outstanding are entitled upon notice in writing to the City and the Corporation to exercise the remedies provided to the Corporation in the Lease and to take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary to protect and enforce any of the rights vested in the Trustee or in the Owners by the Indenture or by the Bonds. However, under the Indenture the Trustee does not have the remedy to terminate the Lease with respect to any computer software component of the Equipment that does not constitute Integrated Software or the remedy to retake possession of any such software.

Application of Amounts After Default. All payments received by the Trustee with respect to the rental of the Equipment after an Event of Default and all damages or other payments received by the Trustee for the enforcement of any rights and powers of the Trustee under the Lease or under the Indenture are required to be deposited into the Base Rental Payment Fund and as soon as practicable thereafter applied to the payment of:

- (i) all amounts due the Trustee as compensation or reimbursement for advances and expenditures;

(ii) to the Owners entitled thereto their proportionate interest in the interest on the Bonds in the order of the maturity of such interest and, if the amount available is not sufficient to pay such amount, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount due to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or privilege;

(iii) to the Owners entitled thereto, the proportionate interest in the unpaid principal of the Bonds which shall have become due and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay the principal in full, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege; and

(iv) as the same shall become due to the Owners entitled thereto the principal of and interest on the Bonds which may thereafter become due either as scheduled or upon redemption pursuant to the Indenture or to the Lease and, if the amount available is not sufficient to pay in full the principal due on any particular date, payment is to be made ratably according to the amount of principal due on such date to the Owners entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.

Limitation on Suits. No Owner has any right to institute any proceedings with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy under the Indenture unless such Owner has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default; the Owners of not less than 25 percent in principal amount of the outstanding Bonds shall have made written requests to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee; such Owner or Owners have afforded to the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it; the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60 day period by the Owners of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Bonds.

No Waiver. A waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Trustee will not affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or impair any rights or remedies upon any such subsequent default or breach of duty or contract. No delay or omission by the Trustee to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any default or breach will impair any such right or remedy or be construed to be a waiver of any such default or breach or an acquiescence therein, and every right or remedy conferred upon the Trustee by law or by the Indenture may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient by the Trustee.

Amendments to Indenture

The Indenture may be amended or supplemented at any time without the consent of any Owners for one or more of the following purposes:

(i) to add to the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms required by the Corporation to be observed or performed or to surrender any right or power reserved in the Indenture or conferred on the Corporation, which in either case will not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners; or

(ii) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or of correcting, curing or supplementing any defective provision contained in the Indenture or in regard to questions arising under the Indenture which the Corporation may deem desirable or necessary or not inconsistent with the Indenture and which will not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners;

(iii) to amend the provisions concerning the acquisition of computer software components, including Integrated Software, with respect to any future Series of Bonds; or

(iv) to provide for the issuance of a Series of Bonds.

The Indenture may be amended or supplemented at any time upon the written consent of the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding; provided, however, that no such amendment or supplement may (i) extend the maturity of any Bond or reduce the rate of interest thereon or extend the time of payment of such interest or reduce the amount of principal thereof without the prior written consent of the Owner of the Bond so affected, or (ii) reduce the percentage of Owners whose consent is required for the execution of any amendment of or supplement to the Indenture, or (iii) modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its prior written consent thereto, or (iv) amend the provisions of the Indenture relating to amendments or supplements to the Indenture, without the prior written consent of the Owners of all Bonds then outstanding.

Defeasance

If the Owners of all outstanding Bonds of any Series of Bonds are paid the interest thereon and principal thereof at the times and in the manner stipulated in the Indenture and in the Bonds, then such Owners will cease to be entitled to the benefit of the Indenture and all agreements of the Corporation and the Trustee to such Owners under the Indenture will thereupon cease, terminate and become void and will be discharged and satisfied. Any outstanding Bonds will be deemed to have been paid if there is on deposit with the Trustee moneys or securities described in clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of the term "Permitted Investments" in an amount sufficient (together with the increment, earnings and interest thereon) to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Bonds payable at maturity or on prior redemption.

The Trustee

The Corporation, provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing, or the Owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Bonds at the time outstanding, may remove the original Trustee and any successor thereto and may appoint a successor Trustee, but any such successor Trustee must be bank or trust company doing business and having a principal corporate trust office in California, having a combined capital (exclusive of borrowed capital) and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities. The Trustee may at any time resign by giving written notice to the Corporation, the City and the Owners. Upon receiving notice of resignation of the Trustee, the Corporation is required promptly to appoint a successor Trustee. Any resignation of any Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee will become effective only upon acceptance of the appointment by the successor Trustee.

THE LEASE

Term of Lease

Under the Lease, the Corporation leases to the City and the City hires from the Corporation the Equipment to have and to hold for the term of the Lease. The Corporation covenants to provide the City during the term of the Lease with quiet use and possession of the Equipment, and the Corporation subject to the provisions of the Lease has the right at all reasonable times to enter into and upon the property of the City for the purposes of the Lease or for any other lawful purpose.

The term of the Lease commenced on the date of initial execution and delivery thereof and ends on the last date on which a Rental Payment is payable thereunder, unless sooner terminated in

accordance with the Lease. The Lease terminates as to all of the Equipment comprising any Project upon the earlier of the following: (i) the payment by the City of all Rental Payments and any other amounts required to be paid by the City with respect to such Project under the Lease; or (ii) the discharge of the City's obligation with respect to such Project under the Lease. In addition, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the term of the Lease will terminate as to any item of Equipment as of the earlier of the following: (i) the September 30 that next succeeds the date on which the number of years shown as the useful life of such item of Equipment in the Lease has elapsed since the date the City took possession thereof under the Lease, or (ii) the discharge of the City's obligation with respect to such item of Equipment under the Lease. The Lease terminates as to all of the Equipment upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease and the Corporation's election to terminate the Lease.

Maintenance of Equipment

Under the Lease the City agrees that at all times during the term of the Lease, it will at its own cost and expense, maintain, preserve and keep the Equipment in good repair, working order and condition and will from time to time make or cause to be made all necessary and proper repairs.

Insurance

Under the Lease, the City is required to carry and maintain the following types of insurance with respect to the Equipment during the term of the Lease:

(i) insurance against rental interruption or loss of use and possession of the Equipment in an amount not less than the total Base Rental payments payable by the City with respect to the Equipment for a period of at least twelve months;

(ii) insurance against fire, lightning and extended coverage, theft, vandalism and malicious mischief and flood insurance on the Equipment in an amount equal to the lesser of the full replacement value of the Equipment or the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds outstanding (subject to certain deductibles);

(iii) workers' compensation insurance covering the City's employees working, in, near or about the Equipment, in the same amount and type as other workers' compensation maintained by the City for similar employees doing similar work;

(iv) standard comprehensive general liability insurance or the equivalent covering direct or contingent loss or liability for damages for personal injury, death or property damage occasioned by reason of the possession, operation or use of the Equipment, with minimum liability limits of \$1,000,000 for personal injury or death of each person and \$2,000,000 for personal injury or death of two or more persons in each event, and in a minimum amount of \$200,000 (subject to a deductible not to exceed \$5,000) for property damage; and

(v) standard automobile liability insurance covering direct or contingent loss or liability for damages for injury, death or property damage occasioned by reason of the possession, operation or use of the Equipment, with minimum liability limits and maximum deductibles as described in (iv) above.

The City is not required to obtain the coverages described in clauses (i), (ii) or (v) above for any item of equipment until the date the Equipment is acquired under the Lease. The coverages described in clauses (iv) and (v) above may each be in the form of a \$2,000,000 single limit policy covering all such risks and may be maintained as part of or in conjunction with any other liability insurance carried by the City. The Lease permits the City to provide a self-insurance method or plan of

protection in lieu of any of the insurance described in clauses (iii) through (v) above, but only if the City obtains and provides the Trustee and the Corporation with a certificate of the Risk Manager of the City to the effect that such method or plan (and the amount contained in the related self-insurance fund) is reasonably sufficient to provide coverage in the same scope and amount. The City must obtain a new certificate of the Risk Manager for each twelve-month period. Amounts paid from any self-insurance method or plan are deemed insurance proceeds for purposes of the Lease and the Indenture. Net Proceeds of the insurance described in clause (i) are required to be applied to the payment of Rental Payments and Net Proceeds of insurance described in clause (ii) are required to be applied as described below under “– Damage, Destruction and Condemnation.”

Governmental Charges and Utility Charges

The Corporation and the City expect that the Equipment will be used for governmental purposes of the City and therefore that the Equipment will be exempt from all taxes presently assessed and levied with respect to real and personal property. In the event that the use, possession or acquisition by the City or the Corporation of the Equipment is determined to be subject to taxation in any form, except for income or franchise taxes of the Corporation, the City agrees to pay during the term of the Lease all taxes and governmental charges of any kind that may at any time be lawfully assessed or levied with respect to the Equipment and substitutions, modifications, improvements or additions thereto, as well as utility charges incurred in the operation, maintenance, use and upkeep of the Equipment.

Damage, Destruction and Condemnation

During the term of the Lease, if the Equipment or any portion thereof is damaged, destroyed, stolen or otherwise unlawfully removed from the possession of the City, the City and the Corporation agree to cause the Net Proceeds of any insurance claim to be applied to the prompt repair, restoration or replacement of the damaged, destroyed or stolen equipment. Any balance of the Net Proceeds after such work has been completed will be paid to the City. Alternatively, the City with the written consent of the Corporation, may elect to cause the Net Proceeds of insurance to be used for the redemption of outstanding Bonds issued to finance the damaged, destroyed or stolen Equipment; provided that the Net Proceeds together with any other moneys then available therefor are at least sufficient to prepay that portion of the Base Rental attributable to the destroyed, damaged or stolen Equipment.

If any Project, or any portion of any Project as to render the remainder unusable for the purposes for which it was used or intended to be used, shall be taken under the power of eminent domain, the Lease will terminate with respect to such Project. The Lease requires the City to take or cause to be taken such action as is reasonably necessary to obtain compensation at least equal to the value of the Equipment or portion thereof taken by eminent domain, and all condemnation proceeds are to be transferred to the Redemption Fund and applied to the redemption of the Series of Bonds issued to finance such Project. If part of any Project shall be taken under the power of eminent domain and the remainder is usable for the purposes for which it was used at the time of such taking, then the Lease will continue in full force and effect with respect to the remainder, and there will be a partial abatement of the Base Rental in an amount equal to the proportion which the value of that portion of the Project taken bears to the fair rental value of the whole of the Project. The fair rental value of any Project after such a taking will be equal to the Base Rental payments due under the Lease reduced by the application of all or any part of any award in eminent domain that is used to redeem outstanding Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

Defaults and Remedies

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Lease, with respect to any Project financed with a Series of Bonds: (1) the provisions of the Lease with respect to such Project will be deemed to be a

separate lease of such Project; (2) any Event of Default under the Lease with respect to a Project will only affect such Project; and (3) any remedy exercised under the Lease with respect to an Event of Default will be limited to the Project with respect to which the Event of Default occurred.

Each of the following is an “Event of Default” under the Lease:

- (1) the City shall fail to pay any Rental Payment when the same becomes due and payable;
- (2) the City shall fail to keep, observe or perform any other term, covenant or condition contained in the Lease and such failure shall have continued for 30 days or more;
- (3) the City’s interest in the Lease or any part thereof is assigned or transferred without the written consent of the Corporation:
- (4) the occurrence and continuance of certain bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings or the appointment of a receiver for the City, or of all or substantially all of its assets; or
- (5) the City shall abandon or vacate any part of the Equipment under the Lease.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee may exercise any and all remedies available pursuant to law or granted pursuant to the Lease. In addition, the Trustee may terminate the Lease and retake possession of the Equipment, except with respect to any computer software components of the Equipment that does not constitute Integrated Software. No termination of the Lease on account of default by the City will be effective unless and until the Trustee gives written notice to the City of the Trustee’s election to terminate the Lease. The Trustee may also collect each installment of Rental Payments as it becomes due and enforce any other term or provision of the Lease or exercise any and all rights to retake possession of the Equipment without terminating the Lease, although the Trustee may not retake possession of any computer software components of the Equipment that does not constitute Integrated Software. If the Trustee does not terminate the Lease, the City will remain liable and agrees in the Lease to keep or perform all covenants and conditions contained in the Lease to be kept or performed by the City and, if the Equipment is not relet, to pay the full amount of the rent to the end of the term of the Lease or, in the event the Equipment is re-let, to pay any deficiency in rental payments that results therefrom; and further agrees to pay the Rental Payments or deficiency notwithstanding the fact that the Trustee may have received in previous years or may receive thereafter Rental Payments in excess of the Rental Payments specified in the Lease and notwithstanding any retaking of possession of the Equipment by the Trustee.

Additional Projects

The Lease permits the supplementation or amendment thereof to allow financing of additional Projects by the execution and delivery of a Lease Supplement. Each Lease Supplement must be approved by the City and the Corporation and no Lease Supplement will be effective unless the total amount of Bonds outstanding after the issuance of the Series of Bonds secured by the Base Rental payments to be made pursuant to such Lease Supplement does not exceed the maximum amount of indebtedness permitted to be outstanding at such time pursuant to the Charter of the City.

Triple Net Lease

The Lease is a triple net lease and the City agrees under the Lease that each Rental Payment is to be an absolute net return to the Corporation, free and clear of any expenses, charges or set-offs whatsoever.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX E

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the “Disclosure Certificate”) is executed and delivered by the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO (the “City”) in connection with the issuance by the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (the “Issuer”) of \$11,830,000 City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (the “2007A Bonds”). The 2007A Bonds are being issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented as of June 1, 2007, between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”) (as amended and supplemented, the “Indenture”).

The City hereby covenants as follows:

SECTION 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the City for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the 2007A Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

SECTION 2. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Indenture, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

“Annual Report” shall mean any Annual Report provided by the City pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

“Beneficial Owner” shall mean any person which has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any 2007A Bonds (including persons holding 2007A Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries).

“Central Post Office” means the DisclosureUSA website maintained by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas or any successor thereto, or any other organization or method approved by the staff or members of the Securities and Exchange Commission as an intermediary through which issuers may, in compliance with the Rule, make filings required by this Disclosure Certificate. As of the date of this Disclosure Certificate, communications with DisclosureUSA may be directed to P.O. Box 684667, Austin, Texas 78768-4667; Fax: (512) 476-6403.

“Dissemination Agent” shall mean the City, acting in its capacity as Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the City, which has filed with the City and the Issuer a written acceptance of such designation.

“Holder” or “Bondholder” shall mean the registered owner of any 2007A Bond.

“Listed Events” shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

“National Repository” shall mean any Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository for purposes of the Rule. The National Repositories currently approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission are set forth at <http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm>.

“Participating Underwriter” shall mean any of the original purchasers of the 2007A Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the 2007A Bonds.

“Repository” shall mean each National Repository and the State Repository.

“Rule” shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“State” shall mean the State of California.

“State Repository” shall mean any public or private repository or entity designated by the State as the state repository for the purpose of the Rule and recognized as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission as listed at <http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm>.

SECTION 3. Provision of Annual Report.

(a) The City shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than 270 days after the end of the City’s fiscal year (presently June 30), commencing with the report for the 2006-07 fiscal year, provide to each Repository an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may include by reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided that the audited financial statements of the City may be submitted separately from the balance of its Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of such Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the City’s fiscal year changes, such party shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

(b) Not later than fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the date specified in subsection (a) above for providing the Annual Report to Repositories, the City (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the City) shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent. If by such date, the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the City’s Annual Report, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the City to determine if the City is in compliance with the first sentence of this subsection.

(c) If the Dissemination Agent is unable to verify that the Annual Report of the City is available to provide to Repositories by the date required in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the Dissemination Agent shall send a notice to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and the State Repository, if any, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A.

(d) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the name and address of each National Repository and the State Repository, if any; and

(ii) if the Dissemination Agent is other than the City, file a report with the City certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided and listing all the Repositories to which it was provided.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Disclosure Certificate, the City reserves the right to make any of the aforementioned filings through a Central Post Office.

SECTION 4. Content of Annual Report. The City's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

1. The audited financial statements of the City for the prior fiscal year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. If the City's audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement for the 2007A Bonds, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.
2. The amount of Bonds Outstanding under the Indenture, and the balance of the Reserve Fund.
3. The status of the acquisition of the Equipment, to be provided until completion of the Project financed with the 2007A Bonds.
4. Summaries of the following:
 - a. budgeted general fund revenues and appropriations;
 - b. assessed valuation of taxable property in the City; and
 - c. ad valorem property tax levy and delinquency rate.
5. A schedule of the aggregate annual debt service on tax-supported indebtedness of the City and a summary of authorized, but unissued, tax-supported indebtedness of the City.
6. A schedule of lease payment obligations supported by the City's General Fund with respect to outstanding lease revenue bonds and certificates of participation.

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or the City or related public entities, which have been submitted to each of the Repositories or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The City shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

SECTION 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the 2007A Bonds, if material:

1. principal and interest payment delinquencies;
2. non-payment related defaults;
3. modifications to rights of Bondholders;
4. optional, contingent or unscheduled Bond calls;
5. defeasances;

6. rating changes;
7. adverse tax opinions or events adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the 2007A Bonds;
8. unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
9. unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
10. substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
11. release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the 2007A Bonds.

(b) Whenever the City obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event, the City shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.

(c) If the City determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the City shall promptly file, or cause to have filed, a notice of such occurrence with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and the State Repository, if any, or with the Central Post Office. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a)(4) and (5) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Holders of affected 2007A Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

SECTION 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The City's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the 2007A Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the 2007A Bonds, the City shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

SECTION 7. Dissemination Agent. The City may, from time to time, with notice to the Issuer, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the City pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate.

SECTION 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 3(b), 4, or 5(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an obligated person with respect to the 2007A Bonds, or the type of business conducted;

(b) The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the 2007A Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(c) The amendment or waiver either (i) is approved by the Holders of the 2007A Bonds in the same manner as provided in the Indenture for amendments to the Indenture with the consent of Holders, or (ii) does not, in the opinion of the Trustee or nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Holders or Beneficial Owners of the 2007A Bonds.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the City. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c), and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

SECTION 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the City from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the City chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall have no obligation hereunder to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

SECTION 10. Default. In the event of a failure of the City to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Trustee, pursuant to the Indenture, may (and, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Holders of at least 25% of the aggregate principal amount of Outstanding 2007A Bonds, shall), or any Holder or Beneficial Owner of the 2007A Bonds may, take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the City to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate; provided that any such action may only be instituted in a Federal or State Court located in the City. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture or the Lease, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the City to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

SECTION 11. Duties of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate.

SECTION 12. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the City, the Issuer, the Dissemination Agent, if any, the Participating Underwriters and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the 2007A Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 13. Counterparts. This Disclosure Certificate may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Date as of: June 1, 2007

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By _____
Title:

EXHIBIT A TO
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE
FORM OF NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

Name of Obligor: City and County of San Francisco
Name of Bond Issue: City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation
Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A
Date of Issuance: June __, 2007

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City and County of San Francisco has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by Section 2.02 of Equipment Lease Supplement No. 14, dated as of June 1, 2007, supplementing the Equipment Lease, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, between the City and the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation. [The City anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by _____.]

Dated: _____

on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco

cc: City and County of San Francisco
Finance Corporation

APPENDIX F

DTC AND THE BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM

The Corporation and the Trustee cannot and do not give any assurances that DTC, DTC Participants or others will distribute payments of principal, interest or any premium with respect to the Bonds paid to DTC or its nominee as the registered owner, or any redemption or other notices, to the Beneficial Owners, or that they will do so on a timely basis or will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The Corporation and the Trustee are not responsible or liable for the failure of DTC or any DTC Participant to make any payment or give any notice to a Beneficial Owner with respect to the Bonds or any error or delay relating thereto.

The following description of the procedures and record-keeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds, payment of principal, interest and other payments on the Bonds to DTC Participants or Beneficial Owners, confirmation and transfer of beneficial ownership interests in such Bonds and other related transactions by and between DTC, the DTC Participants and the Beneficial Owners is based solely on information provided by DTC. Accordingly, no representation is made concerning these matters and neither the DTC Participants nor the Beneficial Owners should rely on the following information with respect to such matters, but should instead confirm the same with DTC or the DTC Participants, as the case may be.

1. The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the bonds (the “Bonds”). The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC. If, however, the aggregate principal amount of any issue exceeds \$500 million, one certificate will be issued with respect to each \$500 million of principal amount, and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount of such issue.

2. DTC, the world’s largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 2.2 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”). DTCC, in turn, is owned by a number of Direct Participants of DTC and Members of the National Securities Clearing Corporation, Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporation (NSCC, FICC, and EMCC, also subsidiaries of DTCC), as well as by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange LLC, and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has Standard & Poor’s highest rating: AAA.

The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org.

3. Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

4. To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

5. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit the notices to Beneficial Owners.

6. Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

7. Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

8. Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the issuer or the paying agent or bond trustee, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC nor its nominee, the paying agent or bond trustee, or the issuer, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an

authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the issuer or the paying agent or bond trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

9. DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the issuer or the paying agent or bond trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

10. The issuer may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX G

PROPOSED FORM OF CO-BOND COUNSEL OPINION

[Date of Delivery of Bonds]

City and County of San Francisco
Finance Corporation
San Francisco, California

City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation
Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Co-Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance of \$11,830,000 aggregate principal amount of City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (the “Bonds”), dated the date hereof. In such connection, we have reviewed: an Equipment Lease, dated as of January 1, 1991, as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by Equipment Lease Supplement No. 14, dated as of June 1, 2007 (collectively, the “Equipment Lease”), between the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) and the City and County of San Francisco Finance Corporation (the “Corporation”); an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1991, by and between the Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, successor by merger to U.S. Bank Trust National Association, as trustee (the “Trustee”), as amended and restated as of October 15, 1998, and as supplemented by the Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007, by and between the Corporation and the Trustee (collectively, the “Indenture”); an Agency Agreement, dated as of January 1, 1991, between the City and the Corporation; a Tax Certificate of the Corporation with Exhibits, dated the date hereof (collectively the “Tax Certificate”); opinions of the City Attorney, counsel to the Corporation and counsel to the Trustee; certificates of the City, the Trustee, the Corporation and others; and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture and the Equipment Lease.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted or such events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after the date hereof. Our engagement with respect to the Bonds is concluded with their issuance on this date and we disclaim any obligation to update this opinion. We have assumed and relied on, without undertaking to verify, the genuineness of the documents, certificates and opinions presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and of the signatures thereon, the

accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in such documents and certificates, the correctness of the legal conclusions contained in such opinions, and the due and legal execution of such documents and certificates by, and validity thereof against, any parties other than the City and the Corporation. Furthermore, we have relied upon the accuracy, which we have not independently verified, of the representations and certifications, and have assumed compliance with the covenants, of the City and the Corporation in the Equipment Lease, the Indenture, the Tax Certificate and other relevant documents to which each is a party. The accuracy of certain of those representations and certifications, and compliance by the City and the Corporation with certain of their covenants, may be necessary for interest on the Bonds to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of such covenants subsequent to issuance of the Bonds may cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to their date of issuance. The rights and obligations under the Bonds, the Equipment Lease, the Indenture, and their enforceability, may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against charter cities and counties and non-profit public benefit corporations in the State of California (the "State"). We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum or waiver provisions contained in the documents mentioned in the preceding sentence, nor do we express any opinion with respect to the state or quality of title to, or interest in, any of the personal property described in or subject to the Equipment Lease or the accuracy or sufficiency of the description of any such property contained therein. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds and express no opinion with respect thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof and under existing law, we are of the following opinions:

1. The Bonds constitute the valid and binding limited obligations of the Corporation.
2. The Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of, the Corporation.
3. The Equipment Lease has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the City and the Corporation and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the City and of the Corporation, respectively. The obligation of the City to make the Rental Payments during the term of the Equipment Lease constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the City, payable from funds of the City lawfully available therefor, and does not constitute a debt of the City or of the State or of any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limit or restriction, and does not constitute an obligation for which the City or the State is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which the City or the State has levied or pledged any form of taxation.
4. Interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed

on individuals and corporations, and is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. We express no opinion as to any other tax consequences regarding the Bonds.

Under the Code, a portion of the interest on the Bonds earned by certain corporations may be subject to a corporate alternative minimum tax, and interest on the Bonds may be subject to a branch profits tax imposed on certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States and a tax imposed on excess net passive income of certain S corporations.

Respectfully submitted,

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

APPENDIX H
FORM OF MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

MUNICIPAL BOND INSURANCE POLICY

ISSUER: []

Policy No: []

BONDS: []

Effective Date: []

XL Capital Assurance Inc. (XLCA), a New York stock insurance company, in consideration of the payment of the premium and subject to the terms of this Policy (which includes each endorsement attached hereto), hereby agrees unconditionally and irrevocably to pay to the trustee (the "Trustee") or the paying agent (the "Paying Agent") (as set forth in the documentation providing for the issuance of and securing the Bonds) for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds or, at the election of XLCA, to each Owner, that portion of the principal and interest on the Bonds that shall become Due for Payment but shall be unpaid by reason of Nonpayment.

XLCA will pay such amounts to or for the benefit of the Owners on the later of the day on which such principal and interest becomes Due for Payment or one (1) Business Day following the Business Day on which XLCA shall have received Notice of Nonpayment (provided that Notice will be deemed received on a given Business Day if it is received prior to 10:00 a.m. Pacific time on such Business Day; otherwise it will be deemed received on the next Business Day), but only upon receipt by XLCA, in a form reasonably satisfactory to it, of (a) evidence of the Owner's right to receive payment of the principal or interest then Due for Payment and (b) evidence, including any appropriate instruments of assignment, that all of the Owner's rights with respect to payment of such principal or interest that is Due for Payment shall thereupon vest in XLCA. Upon such disbursement, XLCA shall become the owner of the Bond, any appurtenant coupon to the Bond or the right to receipt of payment of principal and interest on the Bond and shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Owner, including the Owner's right to receive payments under the Bond, to the extent of any payment by XLCA hereunder. Payment by XLCA to the Trustee or Paying Agent for the benefit of the Owners shall, to the extent thereof, discharge the obligation of XLCA under this Policy.

In the event the Trustee or Paying Agent has notice that any payment of principal or interest on a Bond which has become Due for Payment and which is made to an Owner by or on behalf of the Issuer of the Bonds has been recovered from the Owner pursuant to a final judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction that such payment constitutes an avoidable preference to such Owner within the meaning of any applicable bankruptcy law, such Owner will be entitled to payment from XLCA to the extent of such recovery if sufficient funds are not otherwise available.

The following terms shall have the meanings specified for all purposes of this Policy, except to the extent such terms are expressly modified by an endorsement to this Policy. "Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in the State of California, the State of New York or the Insurer's Fiscal Agent are authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed. "Due for Payment", when referring to the principal of Bonds, is when the stated maturity date or a mandatory redemption date for the application of a required sinking fund installment has been reached and does not refer to any earlier date on which payment is due by reason of call for redemption (other than by application of required sinking fund installments), acceleration or other advancement of maturity, unless XLCA shall elect, in its sole discretion, to pay such principal due upon such acceleration; and, when referring to interest on the Bonds, is when the stated date for payment of interest has been reached. "Nonpayment" means the failure of the Issuer to have provided sufficient funds to the Trustee or Paying Agent for payment in full of all principal and interest on the Bonds which are Due for Payment. "Notice" means telephonic or telecopied notice, subsequently confirmed in a signed writing, or written notice by registered or certified mail, from an Owner, the Trustee or the Paying Agent to XLCA which notice shall specify (a) the person or entity making the claim, (b) the Policy Number, (c) the claimed amount and (d) the date such claimed amount became Due for Payment. "Owner" means, in respect of a Bond, the person or entity who, at the time of Nonpayment, is entitled under the terms of such Bond to payment thereof, except that "Owner" shall not include the Issuer or any person or entity whose direct or indirect obligation constitutes the underlying security for the Bonds.

XLCA may, by giving written notice to the Trustee and the Paying Agent, appoint a fiscal agent (the "Insurer's Fiscal Agent") for purposes of this Policy. From and after the date of receipt by the Trustee and the Paying Agent of such notice, which shall specify the name and notice address of the Insurer's Fiscal Agent, (a) copies of all notices required to be delivered to XLCA pursuant to this Policy shall be simultaneously delivered to the Insurer's Fiscal Agent and to XLCA and shall not be deemed received until received by both and (b) all payments required to be made by XLCA under this Policy may be made directly by XLCA or by the Insurer's Fiscal Agent on behalf of XLCA. The Insurer's Fiscal Agent is the agent of XLCA only and the Insurer's Fiscal Agent shall in no event be liable to any Owner for any act of the Insurer's Fiscal Agent or any failure of XLCA to deposit or cause to be deposited sufficient funds to make payments due hereunder.

Except to the extent expressly modified by an endorsement hereto, (a) this Policy is non-cancelable by XLCA, and (b) the Premium on this Policy is not refundable for any reason. This Policy does not insure against loss of any prepayment or other acceleration payment which at any time may become due in respect of any Bond, other than at the sole option of XLCA, nor against any risk other than Nonpayment. This Policy sets forth the full undertaking of XLCA and shall not be modified, altered or affected by any other agreement or instrument, including any modification or amendment thereto.

IN THE EVENT THAT XLCA WERE TO BECOME INSOLVENT, ANY CLAIMS ARISING UNDER THIS POLICY ARE NOT COVERED BY THE CALIFORNIA GUARANTY INSURANCE FUND SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 12119(b) OF THE CALIFORNIA INSURANCE CODE.

In witness whereof, XLCA has caused this Policy to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officers.

SPECIMEN

Name:
Title:

SPECIMEN

Name:
Title:



FOR ADDITIONAL BOOKS: ELABRA.COM OR (888) 935-2272